

		Small E	mployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
00797	Anes, intraperitoneal procedures in upper abd including laparoscopy; gastric restrictive procedure for obesity	Х	-	-	-
11950	Therapy for contour defects	Х	-	Х	-
11951	Therapy for contour defects	Х	-	Х	-
11952	Therapy for contour defects	Х	-	Х	-
11954	Therapy for contour defects	Х	-	Х	-
15775	Hair transplant punch grafts	Х	-	Х	-
15776	Hair transplant punch grafts	Х	-	Х	-
15780	Abrasion treatment of skin	Х	-	Х	-
15781	Abrasion treatment of skin	Х	-	Х	-
15782	Abrasion treatment of skin	Х	-	Х	-
15783	Abrasion treatment of skin	Х	-	Х	-
15786	Abrasion, lesion, single	Х	-	Х	-
15787	Abrasion, lesions, add-on	Х	-	Х	-
15788	Chemical peel, face, epiderm	Х	-	Х	-
15789	Chemical peel, face, dermal	Х	-	Х	-
15792	Chemical peel, nonfacial	Х	-	Х	-
15793	Chemical peel, nonfacial	Χ	-	Χ	-
15819	Plastic surgery, neck	Χ	•	Χ	-
15820	Revision of lower eyelid	-	Χ	-	Χ
15821	Revision of lower eyelid	-	Χ	-	Χ
15822	Revision of upper eyelid	-	X	-	Χ
15823	Revision of upper eyelid	-	Χ	-	Χ
15824	Removal of forehead wrinkles	Χ	1	Χ	-
15825	Removal of neck wrinkles	Χ	•	Χ	-
15826	Removal of brow wrinkles	Χ	•	Χ	-
	Removal of face wrinkles	Χ	1	Χ	-
15829	Removal of skin wrinkles	X	-	Χ	-
15832	Excise excessive skin tissue	X	-	Х	-
15833	Excise excessive skin tissue	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Excise excessive skin tissue	X	-	Х	-
	Excise excessive skin tissue	X	-	Х	-
	Excise excessive skin tissue	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Excise excessive skin tissue	X	-	Х	-
15838	Excise excessive skin tissue	Χ	-	Χ	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the secialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
15845	Skin and muscle repair, face	Х	-	Х	-
	Excision, excessive skin and subcutaneous tissue (includes lipectomy), abdomen (eg, abdominoplasty) (includes umbilical	Х	-	Х	-
15850	Removal of sutures	Х	-	Χ	-
15876	Suction assisted lipectomy	Χ	-	Χ	•
15877	Suction assisted lipectomy	Χ	•	Χ	•
15878	Suction assisted lipectomy	Χ	•	Χ	•
15879	Suction assisted lipectomy	Х	-	Х	-
17360	Skin peel therapy	Х	-	Х	-
17380	Hair removal by electrolysis	Χ	-	Х	-
19105	Ablation, cryosurgical, of fibroadenoma, including ultrasound guidance, each fibroadenoma	Х	-	Х	-
19355	Correct inverted nipple(s)	Х	-	Х	-
	Ndl insj w/o njx 1 or 2 musc	Х	-	Х	-
	Ndl insj w/o njx 3+ musc	Х	-	Х	-
	Allograft, morselized, or placement of osteopromotive material, for spine surgery only (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	Х	-
20936	Spinal bone autograft	Х	_	Х	-
	Computer-assisted surgical navigational procedure for musculoskeletal procedures, image-less (list separately in additio	Х	-	Х	-
21010	Incision of jaw joint	Х	-	-	-
	Removal of jaw joint	Х	-	-	-
	Remove jaw joint cartilage	Х	-	-	-
	Remove coronoid process	Х	-	-	-
	Manipulation of temporomandibular joint(s) (tmj), therapeutic, requiring an anesthesia service (ie, general or monitored	Х	-	-	-
21084	Prepare face/oral prosthesis	Х	_	Х	-
	Interdental fixation	X	-	X	-
	Injection, jaw joint x-ray	X	_	-	-
	Reconstruction of chin	X	_	Х	-
	Reconstruction of chin	X	-	X	-
	Reconstruction of chin	X	_	X	-
	Reconstruction of chin	X	-	X	-
	Reconstruct midface, lefort	X	_	-	-
	Reconstruct midface, lefort	X	_	-	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	mployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these cialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
21143	Reconstruct midface, lefort	Х	-	-	-
21145	Reconstruct midface, lefort	Х	-	-	-
21146	Reconstruct midface, lefort	Х	-	-	-
21147	Reconstruct midface, lefort	Х	-	-	-
21195	Reconst lwr jaw w/o fixation	Х	-	-	-
21196	Reconst lwr jaw w/fixation	Х	-	-	-
21198	Reconstr lwr jaw segment	Χ	-	-	-
21199	Reconstr lwr jaw w/advance	Χ	-	-	-
21206	Reconstruct upper jaw bone	Χ	-	-	-
	Reconstruction of jaw joint	Х	-	-	-
21242	Reconstruction of jaw joint	Х	-	-	-
	Reconstruction of jaw joint	Х	-	-	-
	Revision of eyelid	-	Х	-	Х
	Revision of eyelid	-	Х	-	Х
21295	Revision of jaw muscle/bone	Х	-	Х	-
	Revision of jaw muscle/bone	Х	-	Х	-
	Reset dislocated jaw	Х	-	-	-
	Reset dislocated jaw	Х	-	-	-
	Repair dislocated jaw	Х	-	-	-
	Interdental wiring	Х	-	Х	-
22505	Manipulation of spine	Х	-	Х	-
	Perg cervicothoracic inject	-	Χ	-	Х
	Perg lumbosacral injection	-	Х	-	Х
	Vertebroplasty addl inject	-	Χ	-	Х
	Perq vertebral augmentation	-	Χ	-	Х
	Perg vertebral augmentation	-	Х	-	Х
	Perg vertebral augmentation	-	Х	-	Х
	Percutaneous intradiscal electrothermal annuloplasty, unilateral or bilateral including fluoroscopic	V			
	guidance; single le	Х	-	Х	-
22527	Percutaneous intradiscal electrothermal annuloplasty, unilateral or bilateral including fluoroscopic	Х	-	Х	-
	guidance; one or mo				
	Arthrodesis, lateral extracavitary technique, including minimal diskectomy to prepare interspace; umbar	-	Χ	-	Χ
22551	Neck spine fuse&remove	-	Χ	-	Χ
22552	Neck spine fuse&remove addl	-	Х	-	Х

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
22554	Neck spine fusion	-	Х	-	X
22558	Lumbar spine fusion	-	X	-	Χ
22586	Prescrl fuse /w instr I5/1	Х	-	Х	-
22600	Neck spine fusion	-	X	-	Χ
22610	arthrodesis, posterior or posterolateral technique, single interspace; thoracic (with lateral transverse technique, when performed)	-	Х	-	Х
22612	Arthrodesis, posterior or posterolateral technique, single level; lumbar (with lateral transverse technique, when performed)	-	Х	-	Х
22614	Spine fusion, extra segment	-	Х	-	Х
	Lumbar spine fusion	-	X	-	X
	Spine fusion, extra segment	-	X	-	X
	Arthrodesis, combined posterior or posterolateral technique with posterior interbody technique including laminectomy and/or discectomy sufficient to prepare interspace(other t	-	X	-	Х
	Fusion of spine	-	X	-	Х
	Fusion of spine	-	X	-	Х
	Fusion of spine	-	X	-	X
	Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy	X	-	X	-
	Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy	Х	-	Х	-
	Anterior thoracic vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy	Х	-	Х	-
22856	Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy with end plate preparation (includes	-	X	-	Х
22857	Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for	-	Х	-	Х
22858	Second level cer diskectomy	-	Х	-	Χ
22860	Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for decompression); second interspace, lumbar (list separately in addition	-	Х	-	Х
22867	to code for primary procedure) Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance when performed, with open decompression, lumbar; sing	Х	-	Х	-
22868	Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without fusion, including image guidance when performed, with open decompression, lumbar; seco	Х	-	Х	-
22869	Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image guidance when performed, lumbar; single	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
	Insertion of interlaminar/interspinous process stabilization/distraction device, without open decompression or fusion, including image guidance when performed, lumbar; second	Х	-	Х	-	
	Reconstruct shoulder joint	-	Χ	-	Х	
	Tenotomy, elbow, lateral or medial (eg, epicondylitis, tennis elbow, golfer's elbow); percutaneous	Х	-	Х	-	
27130	Total hip replacement	-	Χ	-	Χ	
27278	Arthrodesis, sacroiliac joint, percutaneous, with image guidance, including placement of intra- articular implant(s)	Х	-	Х	-	
27447	Total knee replacement	-	Х	-	Х	
	Reconstruct ankle joint	-	Х	-	Х	
28890	Extracorporeal shock wave, high energy, performed by a physician, requiring anesthesia other than local, including ultra	Х	-	Х	-	
	Jaw arthroscopy/surgery	Х	-	-	-	
	Jaw arthroscopy/surgery	Х	-	-	-	
	Reconstruction of nose	Х	-	Х	-	
	Reconstruction of nose	Х	-	Х	-	
	Revision of nose	Х	-	Х	-	
30435	Revision of nose	Χ	-	Х	-	
30450	Revision of nose	Χ	-	Х	-	
30468	Repair of nasal valve collapse with subcutaneous/submucosal lateral wall implant(s)	Х	-	Х	-	
30469	Repair of nasal valve collapse with low energy, temperature-controlled (ie, radiofrequency) subcutaneous/submucosal remodeling	Х	-	Х	-	
30620	Intranasal reconstruction	Х	-	Х	-	
	Removal of lung, other than pneumonectomy; with resection-plication of emphysematous lung(s) (bullous or non-bullous) for lung volume reduction, sternal split or transthoracic	Х	-	Х	-	
32701	Thorax stereo rad target w/tx	-	Х	-	Х	
	Donor pneumonectomy	-	X	-	X	
	Lung transplant, single	-	X	-	X	
	Lung transplant with bypass	-	X	-	X	
	Lung transplant, double	-	X	-	X	
	Lung transplant with bypass	-	X	-	X	
	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor lung allograft; unilateral	-	Х	-	Х	
	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor lung allograft; bilateral	-	Х	-	Х	
	Ablation therapy for reduction or eradication of 1 or more pulm tumor(s)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Heart revascularize (tmr)	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
33141	Heart tmr w/other procedure	Х	-	Х	-
33542	Removal of heart lesion	Χ	-	Х	-
33930	Removal of donor heart/lung	-	Х	-	Х
33933	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor heart/lung allograft	-	Χ	-	Χ
33935	Transplantation, heart/lung	-	Χ	-	Χ
33940	Removal of donor heart	-	X	-	Х
33944	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor heart allograft	-	Χ	-	Х
33945	Transplantation of heart	-	X	-	Х
34839	Plnning pt spec fenest graft	Χ	-	Х	-
	Place needle in vein	Х	-	Х	-
36416	Collection of capillary blood specimen (eg, finger, heel, ear stick)	Х	-	Х	-
	Inj of non-comp foam sclerosant w/ultrasound comp maneuvers, single incompetent vein	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Inj of non-comp foam sclerosant w/ultrasound comp maneuvers, mult incompetent veins	-	Χ	-	Х
	Injection(s), spider veins	Х	-	Х	-
36470	Injection therapy of vein	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Injection therapy of veins	-	Х	-	Х
	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, percutaneous, radiofrequency; first vein treated	-	Х	-	Х
36476	Endovenous ablation therapy incompetent vein, extremity, percut, radiofreq; 2nd & subsequent veins, same extrem, sep sites	-	Х	-	Х
36478	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, percutaneous, laser; first vein treated	-	Х	-	Х
36479	Endovenous ablation therapy incompetent vein, extremity, percutaneous, laser; 2nd & subseq veins, same extrem, sep sites	-	Х	-	Х
36482	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, percutaneous; first vein treated	-	Х	-	Х
36483	Endovenous ablation therapy of incompetent vein, extremity, percutaneous; sub vein treated	-	Х	-	Х
37186	Secondary percutaneous transluminal thrombectomy (eg, nonprimary mechanical, snare basket, suction technique), noncorona	Х	-	Х	-
37500	Vascular endoscopy, surgical, with ligation of perforator veins, subfascial (seps)	Х	-	Х	-
	Revise leg vein	-	Х	-	Х
	Ligation, division, and stripping, short saphenous vein	-	Х	-	Х
	Ligation, division, and stripping, long (greater) saphenous veins from saphenofemoral junction to knee or below	-	Х	-	Х

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
37735	Removal of leg veins/lesion	-	Х	-	Х
	Ligation of perforator veins, subfascial, radical (linton type), including skin graft, when performed, open,1 leg	-	X	-	X
	Ligation of perforator vein(s), subfascial, open, including ultrasound guidance, when performed, 1 leg	-	Х	-	Х
37765	Stab phlebectomy of varicose veins, one extremity; 10-20 stab incisions	-	Х	-	Х
37766	Stab phlebectomy of varicose veins, one extremity; more than 20 incisions	-	Χ	-	Х
37780	Revision of leg vein	-	Χ	-	Χ
37785	Revise secondary varicosity	-	Χ	-	Χ
37788	Revascularization, penis	Х	-	-	-
37790	Penile venous occlusion	Χ	-	-	-
	Management of recipient hematopoietic progenitor cell donor search and cell acquisition	Χ	-	Χ	•
38205	Blood-derived hematopoietic progenitor cell harvesting for transplantation, per collection;	_	X	_	Х
	allogenic	_	^	_	Λ
38206	Blood-derived hematopoietic progenitor cell harvesting for transplantation, per collection;	_	Χ	_	Х
	autologous			_	
	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; cryopreservation and storage	-	Χ	-	X
	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; thawing of previously frozen harvest, without washing, per donor	-	X	-	Χ
	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; thawing of previously frozen harvest, with washing, per donor	-	Х	-	Х
38210	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; specific cell depletion within harvest, t-cell depletion	-	Х	-	X
	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; tumor cell depletion	-	Х	-	Х
	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; red blood cell removal	-	X	-	X
	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; platelet depletion	-	X	-	X
	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; plasma (volume) depletion	-	Х	-	Х
38215	Transplant preparation of hematopoietic progenitor cells; cell concentration in plasma, mononuclear, or buffy coat layer	-	Х	-	Х
	Bone marrow harvesting for transplantation; allogenic		X	_	X
	Bone marrow harvesting for transplantation; autologous	-	X		X
	Bone marrow/stem transplant	_	X	_	X
	Bone marrow/stem transplant	_	X	_	X
	Bone marrow or blood-derived peripheral stem cell transplantation; allogenic donor lymphocyte				
	infusions	-	X	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, thes pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
41512	Tongue base suspension, permanent suture technique	Х	-	Х	-	
	Submucosal ablation of the tongue base, radiofrequency, one or more sites, per session	Χ	-	Х	-	
41821	Excision of gum flap	Χ	-	Х	-	
41822	Excision of gum lesion	Χ	-	Х	-	
41823	Excision of gum lesion	Χ	-	Х	-	
41825	Excision of gum lesion	Χ	-	Х	-	
41826	Excision of gum lesion	Χ	-	Х	-	
41827	Excision of gum lesion	Χ	-	Х	-	
41828	Excision of gum lesion	Χ	-	Х	-	
41830	Removal of gum tissue	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Treatment of gum lesion	Χ	-	Х	-	
41870	Gum graft	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Repair gum	Х	-	Х	-	
	Repair tooth socket	Х	-	Х	-	
	Remove tonsils and adenoids	-	Х	-	Χ	
42821	Remove tonsils and adenoids	-	Х	-	Χ	
42825	Removal of tonsils	-	Χ	-	Χ	
42826	Removal of tonsils	-	Χ	-	Χ	
42830	Removal of adenoids	-	Х	-	Х	
42831	Removal of adenoids	-	Χ	-	Χ	
42835	Removal of adenoids	-	Χ	-	Χ	
42836	Removal of adenoids	-	Х	-	Χ	
43206	Esoph optical endomicroscopy	Х	-	Х	-	
	Upper gi optical endomicrscopy	Χ	-	Х	-	
43290	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with deployment of intragastric bariatric balloon	Х	-	Х	-	
	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transoral; with removal of intragastric bariatric balloon(s)	Х	-	Х	-	
43633	Removal of stomach, partial	-	Х	-	Х	
	Laparoscopy, surg, gastric restrictive procedure; w gastric bypass and roux-en-y					
	gastroenterostomy (roux limb <= 150 cm)	-	X	-	X	
43645	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; with gastric bypass and small intestine reconstruction	-	Х	-	Х	
43770	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; placement of adjustable gastric band (gastric band and subcutaneou	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
43771	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; revision of adjustable gastric band component only	Х	-	Х	-	
43772	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; removal of adjustable gastric band component only	Х	-	Х	-	
43773	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; removal and replacement of adjustable gastric band component only	Х	-	Х	-	
43774	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; removal of adjustable gastric band and subcutaneous port component	Х	-	-	Х	
43775	Laparoscopy, surgical, gastric restrictive procedure; longitudinal gastrectomy (ie, sleeve gastrectomy)	Х	-	-	X	
43842	Gastroplasty for obesity	Х	-	-	X	
43843	Gastroplasty for obesity	Х	-	Х	-	
43845	Gastric revision for obesity	Х	-	-	Х	
43846	Gastric bypass for obesity	Х	-	-	Х	
	Gastric bypass for obesity	Х	-	Х	-	
43848	Revision gastroplasty	Х	-	-	Х	
	Revise stomach-bowel fusion	Х	-	-	Х	
43865	Revise stomach-bowel fusion	Х	-	-	Х	
43886	Gastric restrictive procedure, open; revision of subcutaneous port component only	Х	-	Х	-	
	Gastric restrictive procedure, open; removal of subcutaneous port component only	Х	-	Х	-	
	Gastric restrictive procedure, open; removal and replacement of subcutaneous port component only	Х	-	Х	-	
44132	Enterectomy, cadaver donor	Х	-	Х	-	
	Enterectomy, live donor	X	-	Х	-	
	Intestine transplnt, cadaver	Х	Х	-	Х	
	Intestine transplant, live	Х	Х	-	Х	
	Removal of transplanted intestinal allograft, complete	Х	Х	-	Х	
	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver or living donor intestine allograft	Х	-	Х	-	
	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor intestine allograft; venous anastomosis, each	Х	-	Х	-	
44721	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor intestine allograft; arterial anastomosis, each	Х	-	Х	-	
46601	Diagnostic anoscopy	Х	-	Х	-	
	Diagnostic anoscopy & biopsy	X	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable	
46930	Destruction of internal hemorrhoid(s) by thermal energy (eg, infrared coagulation, cautery, radiofrequency)	Х	-	Х	-	
47133	Removal of donor liver	-	Χ	-	Х	
47135	Transplantation of liver	-	Χ	_	Х	
47140	Donor hepatectomy, with preparation and maintenance of allograft, living donor; left lateral segment only	-	Х	-	Х	
47141	Donor hepatectomy, with preparation and maintenance of allograft, living donor; total left lobectomy	-	Х	-	Х	
47142	Donor hepatectomy, with preparation and maintenance of allograft, living donor; total right lobectomy	-	Х	-	Х	
47143	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor whole liver graft; without trisegment or lobe split	-	Х	-	Х	
47144	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor whole liver graft; w trisegment split of graft into two partial grafts	-	Х	-	Х	
47145	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor whole liver graft; with lobe split of graft into two partial grafts	-	Х	-	Х	
47146	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor liver graft prior to allotransplantation; venous anastomosis, each	-	Х	-	Х	
47147	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor liver graft prior to allotransplantation; arterial anastomosis, each	-	Х	-	Х	
48550	Donor pancreatectomy	-	Х	_	Х	
	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor pancreas allograft	-	X	_	X	
	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver donor pancreas allograft prior to transplantation, venous anastomosis, each	-	Х	-	Х	
48554	Transpl allograft pancreas	_	X	_	Х	
	Removal, allograft pancreas	_	X	_	X	
	Removal of donor kidney	-	X	- 1	X	
	Removal of donor kidney	-	X	- 1	X	
	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver donor renal allograft	-	X	-	X	
	Backbench standard preparation of living donor renal allograft (open or laparoscopic)	-	Х	-	Χ	
	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor renal allograft prior to transplantation; venous anastomosis, each	-	Х	-	Х	
50328	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor renal allograft prior to transplantation; arterial anastomosis, each	-	Х	-	Х	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
50329	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor renal allograft prior to transplantation; ureteral anastomosis, each	-	Х	-	Х
50340	Removal of kidney	_	X	_	X
	Transplantation of kidney	<u>-</u>	^ X	_	X
	Transplantation of kidney Transplantation of kidney		^ X	_	X
	Remove transplanted kidney	<u> </u>	X	_	X
	Reimplantation of kidney	_	X	-	X
	Removal (via snare/capture) and replacement of internally dwelling ureteral stent via	_		_	
30302	percutaneous approach, including r	X	-	Х	-
50547	Laparo removal donor kidney	_	Х	_	X
	Hysterectomy/bladder repair	_	X	_	X
	Urethroplasty with tubularization of posterior urethra and/or lower bladder for incontinence	Х	-	Х	
	Insertion of tandem cuff (dual cuff)	X	_	X	_
	Transurethral rf treatment	X		X	
	Treatment of penis lesion	X	_	-	_
	Treatment of penis lesion	X	_	_	-
	Treatment of penis lesion	X	_	_	_
	Treatment of penis lesion	X	_	_	_
	Prepare penis study	X	_	_	_
	Dynamic cavernosometry	X	_	-	-
	Penile injection	X	_	-	_
	Penis study	X	_	-	_
	Penis study	Х	_	-	-
	Removal of all components of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis without replacement of prosthesis	X	-	-	-
54408	Repair of component(s) of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis	Х		_	
	Removal and replacement of all component(s) of a multi-component, inflatable penile prosthesis,	Х	-	-	-
54411	same operative session Removal and replacement multi-component inflatable penile prosthesis, infected field, same op sess, w irrig & debridemnt	Х	-	-	-
	Removal of non-inflatable or inflatable (self-contained) penile prosthesis, wo replacement of prosthesis	Х	-	-	-
54416	Removal and replacement of non-inflatable or inflatable (self-contained) penile prosthesis, same operative session	Х	-	-	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
54417	Removal and replacement of inflat/non-inflatable penile prosthesis, infected field, same op sess, w irrig & debridement	Х	-	-	-	
54660	Revision of testis	Χ	-	Х	-	
55400	Repair of sperm duct	Х	-	-	-	
	Electroejaculation	Х	-	Х	-	
55880	Ablation of malignant prostate tissue, transrectal, with high intensity-focused ultrasound (hifu), including ultrasound guidance	Х	-	Х	-	
55970	Sex transformation, m to f	-	Х	-	Х	
	Sex transformation, f to m	-	Х	-	Х	
	Computer-aided mapping of cervix uteri during colposcopy, including optical dynamic spectral imaging and algorithmic quantification of the acetowhitening effect (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	х	-	
58150	Total hysterectomy	-	Х	-	Х	
	Total hysterectomy	-	Х	-	Х	
	Partial hysterectomy	-	Х	-	Х	
	Extensive hysterectomy	-	Х	-	Х	
58260	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less;	-	Х	-	Χ	
58262	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s)	-	Х	-	Х	
58263	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s), and/or ovary(s), with repair of enterocele	-	Х	-	Х	
58267	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with colpo-urethrocystopexy (marshall-marchetti-krantz type, pereyra	-	Х	-	Х	
58270	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with repair of enterocele	-	X	-	Χ	
58275	Hysterectomy/revise vagina	-	Х	-	Χ	
58280	Hysterectomy/revise vagina	-	X	-	Χ	
58290	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 grams;	-	Х	-	Χ	
58291	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 grams; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)	-	Х	-	Х	
58292	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 grams; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s), with repair of enteroc	-	Х	-	Х	
58294	Vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 grams; with repair of enterocele	-	Х	-	Х	
	Artificial insemination	Х	-	Х	-	
58322	Artificial insemination	Х	-	Х	-	
58323	Sperm washing	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the secialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
58541	Laparoscopy, surgical, supracervical hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less;	-	X	-	Χ	
58542	Laparoscopy, surgical, supracervical hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)	-	Χ	-	Х	
	Laparoscopy, surgical, supracervical hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g;	-	Х	-	Х	
58544	Laparoscopy, surgical, supracervical hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s	-	Х	-	Х	
58550	Laparoscopy surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less;	-	Χ	-	Х	
	Laparoscopy surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus 250 grams or less; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)	-	Х	-	Х	
58553	Laparoscopy, surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 grams;	-	Х	-	Х	
	Laparoscopy, surgical, with vaginal hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 grams; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovar	-	X	-	Х	
58565	Hysteroscopy, surgical; with bilateral fallopian tube cannulation to induce occlusion by placement of permanent implants	Х	-	Х	-	
58570	Laparoscopy, surgical, with total hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less;	-	Х	-	Х	
	Laparoscopy, surgical, with total hysterectomy, for uterus 250 g or less; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)	-	Х	-	Х	
58572	Laparoscopy, surgical, with total hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g;	-	Х	-	Х	
	Laparoscopy, surgical, with total hysterectomy, for uterus greater than 250 g; with removal of tube(s) and/or ovary(s)	-	Х	-	Х	
58673	Laparoscopy, salpingostomy	Х	-	Х	-	
	Repair oviduct	Х	-	Х	-	
58770	Create new tubal opening	Χ	-	Х	-	
58970	Retrieval of oocyte	Χ	-	X	-	
58974	Transfer of embryo	Χ	-	Χ	-	
	Transfer of embryo	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Transabdominal amnioinfusion, including ultrasound guidance	Χ	-	X	-	
	Fetal umbilical cord occlusion, including ultrasound guidance	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Procedure associated with miscarriage or terminated pregnancy	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Procedure associated with miscarriage or terminated pregnancy	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Procedure associated with miscarriage or terminated pregnancy	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Procedure associated with miscarriage or terminated pregnancy	Χ	-	Χ	-	
	Procedure associated with miscarriage or terminated pregnancy	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Abortion (mpr)	Χ	-	Х	-	
61630	Balloon angioplasty, intracranial (eg, atherosclerotic stenosis), percutaneous	Χ	-	Χ	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
	Transcatheter placement of intravascular stent(s), intracranial (eg, atherosclerotic stenosis), including balloon angiop	Х	-	Х	-	
61640	Balloon dilatation of intracranial vasospasm, percutaneous; initial vessel	Х	-	Х	-	
61641	Balloon dilatation of intracranial vasospasm, percutaneous; each additional vessel in same vascular family (list separat	Х	-	Х	-	
61642	Balloon dilatation of intracranial vasospasm, percutaneous; each additional vessel in different vascular family (list se	Х	-	Х	-	
61736	Laser interstitial thermal therapy (litt) of lesion, intracranial, including burr hole(s), with magnetic resonance imaging guidance, when performed; single trajectory for 1 simple lesion	Х	-	Х	-	
61737	Laser interstitial thermal therapy (litt) of lesion, intracranial, including burr hole(s), with magnetic resonance imaging guidance, when performed; multiple trajectories for multiple or complex lesion(s)	Х	-	Х	-	
61796	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); 1 simple cranial lesion	-	Х	-	Х	
61797	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); each additional cranial lesion, simple (lis	-	Х	-	Х	
61798	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); 1 complex cranial lesion	-	Х	-	Х	
61799	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); each additional cranial lesion, complex (li	-	Х	-	Х	
	Application of stereotactic headframe for stereotactic radiosurgery (list separately in addition to code for primary pro	-	Х	-	Х	
	Percutaneous lysis of epidural adhesions using solution injection (eg, hypertonic saline, enzyme) or mechanical means (e	Х	-	Х	-	
62264	Percutaneous lysis of epidural adhesions using solution injection (eg, hypertonic saline, enzyme) or mechanical means (e	Х	-	Х	-	
62287	Decompression procedure, percutaneous, of nucleus pulposus of intervertebral disc, any method utilizing needle based technique to remove disc material under fluoroscopic imagi	Х	-	Х	-	
62380	Endoscopic decompression of spinal cord, nerve root(s), including laminotomy, partial facetectomy, foraminotomy, discectomy and/or excision of herniated intervertebral disc, 1	Х	-	Х	-	
63052	Laminectomy, facetectomy, or foraminotomy (unilateral or bilateral with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root[s] [eg, spinal or lateral recess stenosis]), during posterior interbody arthrodesis, lumbar; single vertebral segment (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	-	Х	-	Х	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
63053	Laminectomy, facetectomy, or foraminotomy (unilateral or bilateral with decompression of spinal cord, cauda equina and/or nerve root[s] [eg, spinal or lateral recess stenosis]), during posterior interbody arthrodesis, lumbar; each additional segment (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	-	Х	-	Х	
63620	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); 1 spinal lesion	-	Х	-	Х	
63621	Stereotactic radiosurgery (particle beam, gamma ray, or linear accelerator); each additional spinal lesion (list separat	-	Х	-	Х	
64490	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	Х	-	Х	
64491	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	Х	-	Х	
64492	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	Х	-	Х	
64493	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	Х	-	Х	
64494	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	X	-	Х	
	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	X	-	X	
64505	Injection, anesthetic agent; sphenopalatine ganglion	Х	-	Х	-	
	Thermal destruction of intraosseous basivertebral nerve, including all imaging guidance; first 2 vertebral bodies, lumbar or sacral	-	Х	-	Х	
64629	Thermal destruction of intraosseous basivertebral nerve, including all imaging guidance; each additional vertebral body, lumbar or sacral (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	-	X	-	Х	
64633	Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or ct); cervical or thoracic, single facet joint	-	Х	-	Х	
	Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or ct); cervical or thoracic, each additional facet joint (list separat	-	Х	-	Х	
	Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or ct); lumbar or sacral, single facet joint	-	Х	-	Х	
64636	Destruction by neurolytic agent, paravertebral facet joint nerve(s), with imaging guidance (fluoroscopy or ct); lumbar or sacral, each additional facet joint (list separately	-	X	-	Х	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable	
65760	Revision of cornea	X	-	Χ	-	
65765	Revision of cornea	Х	-	Χ	-	
65767	Corneal tissue transplant	Х	-	Х	-	
65770	Revise cornea with implant	Х	-	Χ	-	
65771	Radial keratotomy	Х	-	Χ	-	
66762	Revision of iris	Х	-	Х	-	
67027	Implant eye drug system	-	Χ	-	X	
67516	Suprachoroidal space injection of pharmacologic agent (separate procedure)	Х	-	Χ	-	
67715	Incision of eyelid fold	Х	-	Х	-	
67900	Repair brow defect	-	Χ	-	X	
67901	Repair eyelid defect	-	Χ	-	X	
67902	Repair eyelid defect	-	Χ	-	Х	
67903	Repair eyelid defect	-	Χ	-	Х	
67904	Repair eyelid defect	-	Χ	-	Х	
67906	Repair eyelid defect	-	Χ	-	X	
67908	Repair eyelid defect	-	Χ	-	Х	
67909	Revise eyelid defect	-	Χ	-	Х	
67911	Revise eyelid defect	-	Χ	-	X	
68841	Insertion of drug-eluting implant, including punctal dilation when performed, into lacrimal canaliculus, each	Х	-	Х	-	
69090	Pierce earlobes	Х	-	Χ	-	
69300	Revise external ear	X	-	Χ	-	
69710	Implant/replace hearing aid	-	Χ	-	Х	
69711	Remove/repair hearing aid	-	Χ	-	Х	
69714	Implant temple bone w/stimul	-	Χ	-	X	
69716	Implantation, osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor	-	Х	-	Х	
69717	Temple bone implant revision	-	Χ	-	Χ	
	Revision or replacement (including removal of existing device), osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor	-	Х	-	Х	
69726	Removal, osseointegrated implant, skull; with percutaneous attachment to external speech processor	-	Х	-	Х	
69727	Removal, osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor	-	Х	-	Х	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the secialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
69728	Removal, entire osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor, outside the mastoid and involving a bony defect greater than or equal to 100 sq mm surface area of bone deep to the outer cranial cortex	-	Х	-	Х	
69729	Implantation, osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor, outside of the mastoid and resulting in removal of greater than or equal to 100 sq mm surface area of bone deep to the outer cranial cortex	-	Х	-	Х	
69730	Replacement (including removal of existing device), osseointegrated implant, skull; with magnetic transcutaneous attachment to external speech processor, outside the mastoid and involving a bony defect greater than or equal to 100 sq mm surface area of bone deep to the outer cranial cortex	-	Х	-	Х	
69930	Implant cochlear device	-	Χ	-	Х	
74263	Computed tomographic (ct) colonography, screening, including image postprocessing	Χ	-	Х	-	
76140	X-ray consultation	Х	-	Х	-	
76948	Echo guide, ova aspiration	Χ	-	Χ	-	
76977	Us bone density measure	Χ	-	Х	-	
77078	Computed tomography, bone mineral density study, 1 or more sites; axial skeleton (eg, hips, pelvis, spine) old code 760	Х	-	Х	-	
77081	Dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry (dxa), bone density study, 1 or more sites; appendicular skeleton (peripheral) (eg, rad	Х	-	Х	-	
77086	Fracture assessment via dxa	Х	-	Х	-	
	Trabecular bone score (tbs), structural condition of the bone microarchitecture; using dual x-ray absorptiometry (dxa) or other imaging data on gray-scale variogram, calculation, with interpretation and report on fracture-risk	Х	-	Х	-	
77090	Trabecular bone score (tbs), structural condition of the bone microarchitecture; technical preparation and transmission of data for analysis to be performed elsewhere	Х	-	Х	-	
77091	Trabecular bone score (tbs), structural condition of the bone microarchitecture; technical calculation only	Х	-	Х	-	
77092	Trabecular bone score (tbs), structural condition of the bone microarchitecture; interpretation and report on fracture-risk only by other qualified health care professional	Х	-	Х	-	
77371	Radiation treatment delivery, stereotactic radiosurgery (srs), complete course of treatment of cerebral lesion(s) consis	-	Х	-	Х	
77372	Radiation treatment delivery, stereotactic radiosurgery (srs), complete course of treatment of cerebral lesion(s) consis	-	Х	-	Х	
77373	Stereotactic body radiation therapy, treatment delivery, per fraction to 1 or more lesions, including image guidance, en	-	Х	-	Х	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
77423	High energy neutron radiation treatment delivery; 1 or more isocenter(s) with coplanar or non- coplanar geometry with blo	-	-	Х	-	
77432	Stereotactic radiation trmt	-	Х	-	Х	
	Stereotactic body radiation therapy, treatment management, per treatment course, to one or more lesions, including image	-	Х	-	Х	
77520	Proton trmt, simple w/o comp	-	Х	-	Х	
77522	Proton trmt, simple w/comp	-	Х	-	Х	
77523	Proton trmt, intermediate	-	Х	-	Х	
77525	Proton treatment, complex	-	Х	-	Х	
78350	Bone mineral, single photon	Х	-	Х	-	
80320	Alcohols	Х	-	Х	-	
80321	Alcohol biomarkers; 1 or 2	Х	-	Х	-	
80322	Alcohol biomarkers; 3 or more	Х	-	Х	-	
80323	Alkaloids, not otherwise specified	Х	-	Х	-	
80324	Amphetamines; 1 or 2	Х	-	Х	-	
80325	Amphetamines; 3 or 4	Х	-	Х	-	
80326	Amphetamines; 5 or more	Х	-	Х	-	
80327	Anabolic steroids; 1 or 2	Х	-	Х	-	
80328	Anabolic steroids; 3 or more	Х	-	Х	-	
80329	Analgesics, non-opioid; 1 or 2	Х	-	Х	-	
80330	Analgesics, non-opioid; 3-5	Х	-	Х	-	
80331	Analgesics, non-opioid; 6 or more	Х	-	Х	-	
80332	Antidepressants, serotonergic class; 1 or 2	Х	-	Χ	-	
80333	Antidepressants, serotonergic class; 3-5	Х	-	Χ	-	
80334	Antidepressants, serotonergic class; 6 or more	Х	-	Х	-	
80335	Antidepressants, tricyclic and other cyclicals; 1 or 2	Х	-	Х	-	
80336	Antidepressants, tricyclic and other cyclicals; 3-5	Х	-	Χ	-	
80337	Antidepressants, tricyclic and other cyclicals; 6 or more	Х	-	Х	-	
80338	Antidepressants, not otherwise specified	Х	-	Х	-	
80339	Antiepileptics, not otherwise specified; 1-3	Х	-	Χ	-	
80340	Antiepileptics, not otherwise specified; 4-6	Х	-	Х	-	
80341	Antiepileptics, not otherwise specified; 7 or more	Х	-	Х	-	
80342	Antipsychotics, not otherwise specified; 1-3	Х	-	Χ	-	
80343	Antipsychotics, not otherwise specified; 4-6	Х	-	Х	-	
80344	Antipsychotics, not otherwise specified; 7 or more	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	mployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
80345	Barbiturates	Х	-	Х	-
80346	Benzodiazepines; 1-12	Х	-	Х	-
80347	Benzodiazepines; 13 or more	Х	-	Х	-
80348	Buprenorphine	Х	-	Х	-
80349	Cannabinoids, natural	Х	-	Х	-
80350	Cannabinoids, synthetic; 1-3	Х	-	Х	-
80351	Cannabinoids, synthetic; 4-6	Х	-	Х	-
80352	Cannabinoids, synthetic; 7 or more	Х	-	Х	-
80353	Cocaine	Х	-	Х	-
80354	Fentanyl	Х	-	Х	-
80355	Gabapentin, non-blood	Х	-	Х	-
80356	Heroin metabolite	Х	-	Х	-
80357	Ketamine and norketamine	Х	-	Х	-
80358	Methadone	Х	-	Х	-
80359	Methylenedioxyamphetamines (mda, mdea, mdma)	Х	-	Х	-
80360	Methylphenidate	Х	-	Х	-
	Opiates, 1 or more	Χ	-	Χ	-
80362	Opioids and opiate analogs; 1 or 2	Х	-	Х	-
80363	Opioids and opiate analogs; 3 or 4	Х	-	Х	-
80364	Opioids and opiate analogs; 5 or more	Χ	-	Χ	-
80365	Oxycodone	Х	-	Χ	-
80366	Pregabalin	Х	-	Χ	-
80367	Propoxyphene	Χ	-	Χ	-
80368	Sedative hypnotics (non-benzodiazepines)	Х	-	Χ	-
80369	Skeletal muscle relaxants; 1 or 2	Х	-	Χ	-
80370	Skeletal muscle relaxants; 3 or more	Х	-	Χ	-
80371	Stimulants, synthetic	Х	-	Χ	-
80372	Tapentadol	Χ	-	Χ	-
80373	Tramadol	Χ	-	Χ	-
80374	Stereoisomer anal single drug class	Х	-	Х	-
80375	Drug(s) definitive, qual or quant nos 1-3	Χ	-	Χ	-
80376	Drug(s) definitive, qual or quant unlisted 4-6	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Drug(s) definitive, qual or quant nos 7 or more	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Idh1 (isocitrate dehydrogenase 1 [nadp+], soluble) (eg, glioma), common variants (eg, r132h, r132c)	-	Х	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
81121	idh2 (isocitrate dehydrogenase 2 [nadp+], mitochondrial) (eg, glioma), common variants (eg, r140w, r172m)	-	X	-	X	
	Brca1, brca2 (breast cancer 1 and 2) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis and full duplication/deletion analysis	-	Х	-	Х	
	Brca1 (brca1, dna repair associated), brca2 (brca2, dna repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	-	Х	-	Х	
	Brca1 (brca1, dna repair associated), brca2 (brca2, dna repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, de	-	Х	-	Х	
	Brca1 (brca1, dna repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	-	X	-	Х	
81166	Brca1 (brca1, dna repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, detection of large gene rearrangements)	-	Х	-	Х	
	Brca2 (brca2, dna repair associated) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full duplication/deletion analysis (ie, detection of large gene rearrangements)	-	X	-	Х	
81173	Ar (androgen receptor) (eg, spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy, kennedy disease, x chromosome inactivation) gene analysis; full gene sequence	-	Х	-	Х	
81174	Ar (androgen receptor) (eg, spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy, kennedy disease, x chromosome inactivation) gene analysis; known familial variant	-	Х	-	Х	
81175	Asxl1 (additional sex combs like 1, transcriptional regulator) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloproliferative neoplasms, chronic myelomonocytic leukemia), gene analysis; full gene sequence	-	Х	-	Х	
	Asxl1 (additional sex combs like 1, transcriptional regulator) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloproliferative neoplasms, chronic myelomonocytic leukemia), gene analysis; targeted sequence analysis (eg, exon 12)	-	Х	-	Х	
81177	Atn1 (atrophin 1) (eg, dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х	-	Х	
81178	Atxn1 (ataxin 1) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х	-	Х	
81179	Atxn2 (ataxin 2) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х	-	Х	
81180	Atxn3 (ataxin 3) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia, machado-joseph disease) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х	-	Х	
81181	Atxn7 (ataxin 7) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х	-	Х	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
81182	Atxn8os (atxn8 opposite strand [non-protein coding]) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х	-	Х	
	Atxn10 (ataxin 10) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х	-	Х	
81184	Cacna1a (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha1 a) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х	-	Х	
81185	Cacna1a (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha1 a) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis; full gene sequence	-	Х	-	Х	
81186	Cacna1a (calcium voltage-gated channel subunit alpha1 a) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis; known familial variant	-	Х	-	Х	
	Cnbp (cchc-type zinc finger nucleic acid binding protein) (eg, myotonic dystrophy type 2) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х	-	Х	
81188	Cstb (cystatin b) (eg, unverricht-lundborg disease) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х	-	Х	
81189	Cstb (cystatin b) (eg, unverricht-lundborg disease) gene analysis; full gene sequence	-	Χ	-	Х	
	cstb (cystatin b) (eg, unverricht-lundborg disease) gene analysis; known familial variant(s)	-	Х	-	Х	
81191	Ntrk1 (neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase 1) (eg, solid tumors) translocation analysis	-	Х	-	Х	
	Ntrk2 (neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase 2) (eg, solid tumors) translocation analysis	-	X	-	Х	
81193	Ntrk3 (neurotrophic receptor tyrosine kinase 3) (eg, solid tumors) translocation analysis	-	Χ	-	Х	
81194	Ntrk (neurotrophic-tropomyosin receptor tyrosine kinase 1, 2, and 3) (eg, solid tumors) translocation analysis	-	Х	-	Х	
	Apc gene analysis; full sequence	-	Х	_	Х	
	Apc gene analysis; known fam variants	-	Χ	-	Х	
	Apc gene anaysis; duplication/deletion variants	-	Χ	-	Х	
	Ar (androgen receptor) (eg, spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy, kennedy disease, x chromosome inactivation) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size or me	-	Х	-	Х	
81209	Blm (bloom syndrome, recq helicase-like) (eg, bloom syndrome) gene analysis, 2281del6ins7 variant	-	Х	-	Х	
81210	Braf (v-raf murine sarcoma viral oncogene homolog b1) (eg, colon cancer), gene analysis, v600e variant	-	Х	-	Х	
81212	Brca1, brca2 (breast cancer 1 and 2) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; 185delag, 5385insc, 6174delt variants	-	Х	-	Х	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
81215	Brca1 (breast cancer 1) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; known familial variant	-	Х	-	Х	
	Brca2 (breast cancer 2) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	-	Х	-	Х	
81217	Brca2 (breast cancer 2) (eg, hereditary breast and ovarian cancer) gene analysis; known familial variant	-	Х	-	Х	
	Cebpa (ccaat/enhancer binding protein [c/ebp], alpha) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia), gene analysis, full gene sequence	-	Х	-	Х	
	Cftr (cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator) (eg, cystic fibrosis) gene analysis; full gene sequence	-	Х	-	Х	
81225	Cyp2c19 (cytochrome p450, family 2, subfamily c, polypeptide 19) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *4, *8, *17)	-	Х	-	Х	
81226	Cyp2d6 (cytochrome p450, family 2, subfamily d, polypeptide 6) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *4, *5, *6, *9, *10, *17, *19, *29, *35, *41,	-	Х	-	Х	
	Cyp2c9 (cytochrome p450, family 2, subfamily c, polypeptide 9) (eg, drug metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, *2, *3, *5, *6)	-	Х	-	Х	
81228	Cytogenomic constitutional (genome-wide) microarray analysis; interrogation of genomic regions for copy number variants (eg, bacterial artificial chromosome [bac] or oligo-bas	-	Х	-	Х	
81229	Cytogenomic constitutional (genome-wide) microarray analysis; interrogation of genomic regions for copy number and single nucleotide polymorphism (snp) variants for chromosoma	-	Х	-	Х	
81230	Cyp3a4, gene analysis, common variant(s)	-	Х	-	Х	
	Cyp3a5, gene analaysis, common variants	-	Х	-	Х	
81233	Btk (bruton's tyrosine kinase) (eg, chronic lymphocytic leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, c481s, c481r, c481f)	-	Х	-	Х	
	Dmpk (dm1 protein kinase) (eg, myotonic dystrophy type 1) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (expanded) alleles	-	Х	-	Х	
81235	Egfr gene analysis; common variants	-	Χ	-	Х	
81236	Ezh2 (enhancer of zeste 2 polycomb repressive complex 2 subunit) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloproliferative neoplasms) gene analysis, full gene sequence	-	Х	-	Х	
	Ezh2 (enhancer of zeste 2 polycomb repressive complex 2 subunit) (eg, diffuse large b-cell lymphoma) gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, codon 646)	-	Х	-	Х	
81239	Dmpk (dm1 protein kinase) (eg, myotonic dystrophy type 1) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size)	-	Х	-	Х	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
	Fancc (fanconi anemia, complementation group c) (eg, fanconi anemia, type c) gene analysis, common variant (eg, ivs4+4a>t)	-	Х	-	Х	
81250	G6pc (glucose-6-phosphatase, catalytic subunit) (eg, glycogen storage disease, type 1a, von gierke disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, r83c, q347x)	-	Х	-	Х	
81251	Gba (glucosidase, beta, acid) (eg, gaucher disease) gene analysis, common variants (eg, n370s, 84gg, l444p, ivs2+1g>a)	-	Х	-	Х	
81252	Gjb2 (gap junction protein, beta 2, 26kda, connexin 26) (eg, nonsyndromic hearing loss) gene analysis; full gene sequence	-	Х	-	Х	
81254	Gjb6 gene com variants	-	X	-	Х	
81257	Hba1/hba2 (alpha globin 1 and alpha globin 2) (eg, alpha thalassemia, hb bart hydrops fetalis syndrome, hbh disease), gene analysis, for common deletions or variant (eg, south	-	Х	-	Х	
81260	Ikbkap (inhibitor of kappa light polypeptide gene enhancer in b-cells, kinase complex-associated protein) (eg, familial dysautonomia) gene analysis, common variants (eg,2507+6	-	X	-	Х	
81261	Igh@ (immunoglobulin heavy chain locus) (eg, leukemias and lymphomas, b-cell), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal clonal population(s); amplified methodology (eg,	-	Х	-	Х	
81262	Igh@ (immunoglobulin heavy chain locus) (eg, leukemias and lymphomas, b-cell), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal clonal population(s); direct probe methodology (e	-	Х	-	Х	
81263	Igh@ (immunoglobulin heavy chain locus) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma, b-cell), variable region somatic mutation analysis	-	Х	-	Х	
81264	Igk@ (immunoglobulin kappa light chain locus) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma, b-cell), gene rearrangement analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal clonal population(s)	-	Х	-	Х	
81272	Kit (v-kit hardy-zuckerman 4 feline sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, gastrointestinal stromal tumor [gist], acute myeloid leukemia, melanoma), gene analysis, targeted sequ	-	Х	-	Х	
81273	Kit (v-kit hardy-zuckerman 4 feline sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, mastocytosis), gene analysis, d816 variant(s)	-	Х	-	Х	
81275	Kras (v-ki-ras2 kirsten rat sarcoma viral oncogene) (eg, carcinoma) gene analysis, variants in codons 12 and 13	-	Х	-	Х	
81276	Kras (kirsten rat sarcoma viral oncogene homolog) (eg, carcinoma) gene analysis; additional variant(s) (eg, codon 61, codon 146)	-	Х	-	Х	
81278	Igh@/bcl2 (t(14;18)) (eg, follicular lymphoma) translocation analysis, major breakpoint region (mbr) and minor cluster region (mcr) breakpoints, qualitative or quantitative	-	Х	-	Х	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the secialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
81279	Jak2 (janus kinase 2) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 12 and 13)	-	Х	-	Х	
81284	Fxn (frataxin) (eg, friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; evaluation to detect abnormal (expanded) alleles	-	Х	-	Х	
81285	Fxn (frataxin) (eg, friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; characterization of alleles (eg, expanded size)	-	Х	-	Х	
81286	Fxn (frataxin) (eg, friedreich ataxia) gene analysis; full gene sequence	-	Х	-	X	
	Mgmt gene methylation anal	-	X	-	Χ	
81288	Mlh1 gene methylation anal	-	X	-	X	
81291	Mthfr (5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase) (eg, hereditary hypercoagulability) gene analysis, common variants (eg, 677t, 1298c)	Х	-	Х	-	
81292	Mlh1 (mutl homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	-	Х	-	Х	
81293	Mlh1 (mutl homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	-	Х	-	Х	
81294	Mlh1 (mutl homolog 1, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 2) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	-	Х	-	Х	
81295	Msh2 (muts homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	-	Х	-	Х	
81296	Msh2 (muts homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	-	Х	-	Х	
81297	Msh2 (muts homolog 2, colon cancer, nonpolyposis type 1) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	-	Х	-	Х	
81298	Msh6 (muts homolog 6 [e. coli]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	-	Х	-	Х	
81300	Msh6 (muts homolog 6 [e. coli]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	-	Х	-	Х	
81301	Microsatellite instability analysis (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) of markers for mismatch repair deficiency (eg, bat25, bat26), includes com	-	Х	-	Х	
81305	Myd88 (myeloid differentiation primary response 88) (eg, waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia, lymphoplasmacytic leukemia) gene analysis, p.leu265pro (l265p) variant	-	Х	-	Х	
81307	Palb2 gene full gene seq	-	Х	-	Х	
	Pik3ca gene trgt seq alys	-	Х	-	Χ	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
81311	Nras (neuroblastoma ras viral [v-ras] oncogene homolog) (eg, colorectal carcinoma), gene analysis, variants in exon 2 (eg, codons 12 & 13) and exon 3 (eg, codon61)	-	Х	-	Х
81312	Pabpn1 (poly[a] binding protein nuclear 1) (eg, oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х	-	Х
81313	Pca3 klk3	_	Χ	-	Χ
81314	Pdgfra (platelet-derived growth factor receptor, alpha polypeptide) (eg, gastointestinal stromal tumor [gist]), gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 12, 18)	-	Х	-	Х
81316	Pml/raralpha, (t(15;17)), (promyelocytic leukemia/retinoic acid receptor alpha) (eg, promyelocytic leukemia) translocation analysis; single breakpoint (eg, intron 3, intron 6 or exon 6), qualitative or quantitative	-	X	-	Х
81317	Pms2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [s. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; full sequence analysis	-	Х	-	Х
81318	Pms2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [s. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; known familial variants	-	Х	-	Х
81319	Pms2 (postmeiotic segregation increased 2 [s. cerevisiae]) (eg, hereditary non-polyposis colorectal cancer, lynch syndrome) gene analysis; duplication/deletion variants	-	Х	-	Х
81320	Plcg2 (phospholipase c gamma 2) (eg, chronic lymphocytic leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, r665w, s707f, l845f)	-	Х	-	Х
81321	Pten gene analysis;full seg analysis	_	Χ	-	Х
81323	Pten gene analysis; duplication/deletion variant	-	Χ	-	Х
	Pmp22 gene analysis; dup/deletion analysis	-	Χ	-	Х
81325	Pmp22 gene analysis; full seq analysis	-	Χ	-	X
	Pmp22 (peripheral myelin protein 22) gene analysis; known fam variant	-	Χ	-	X
81327	Sept9 (septin9) (eg, colorectal cancer) methylation analysis	Χ	-	Х	-
81328	Slc01b1, gene analysis, common variant(s)	-	Χ	-	X
81330	Smpd1(sphingomyelin phosphodiesterase 1, acid lysosomal) (eg, niemann-pick disease, type a) gene analysis, common variants (eg, r496l, l302p, fsp330)	-	Х	-	Х
81333	Tgfbi (transforming growth factor beta-induced) (eg, corneal dystrophy) gene analysis, common variants (eg, r124h, r124c, r124l, r555w, r555q)	-	X	-	Х
81334	Runx1 (runt related transcription factor 1) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia, familial platelet disorder with associated myeloid malignancy), gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, exons 3-8)	-	Х	-	Х
81338	Mpl (mpl proto-oncogene, thrombopoietin receptor) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) gene analysis; common variants (eg, w515a, w515k, w515l, w515r)	-	X	-	Х

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual Large En			rge Employer
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
81339	Mpl (mpl proto-oncogene, thrombopoietin receptor) (eg, myeloproliferative disorder) gene analysis; sequence analysis, exon 10	-	Х	-	Х
81340	Trb@ (t cell antigen receptor, beta) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal clonal population(s); using amplification methodology (eg, pol	-	Х	-	Х
81341	Trb@ (t cell antigen receptor, beta) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma), gene rearrangement analysis to detect abnormal clonal population(s); using direct probe methology (eg, southe	-	Х	-	Х
81342	Trg@ (t cell antigen receptor, gamma) (eg, leukemia and lymphoma), gene rearrangement analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal clonal population(s)	-	Х	-	Х
81343	Ppp2r2b (protein phosphatase 2 regulatory subunit bbeta) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х	-	Х
81344	Tbp (tata box binding protein) (eg, spinocerebellar ataxia) gene analysis, evaluation to detect abnormal (eg, expanded) alleles	-	Х	-	Х
81345	Tert (telomerase reverse transcriptase) (eg, thyroid carcinoma, glioblastoma multiforme) gene analysis, targeted sequence analysis (eg, promoter region)	-	X	-	Х
81347	Sf3b1 (splicing factor [3b] subunit b1) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome/acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, a672t, e622d, l833f, r625c, r625l)	-	Х	-	Х
81348	Srsf2 (serine and arginine-rich splicing factor 2) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, p95h, p95l)	-	Х	-	Х
81349	Cytogenomic (genome-wide) analysis for constitutional chromosomal abnormalities; interrogation of genomic regions for copy number and loss-of-heterozygosity variants, low-pass sequencing analysis	-	Х	-	Х
81351	Tp53 (tumor protein 53) (eg, li-fraumeni syndrome) gene analysis; full gene sequence	-	Х	-	Х
	Tp53 (tumor protein 53) (eg, li-fraumeni syndrome) gene analysis; targeted sequence analysis (eg, 4 oncology)	-	Х	-	Х
81355	Vkorc1 (vitamin k epoxide reductase complex, subunit 1) (eg, warfarin metabolism), gene analysis, common variants (eg, -1639/3673)	-	Х	-	Х
81357	U2af1 (u2 small nuclear rna auxiliary factor 1) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variants (eg, s34f, s34y, q157r, q157p)	-	Х	-	Х
81360	Zrsr2 (zinc finger ccch-type, rna binding motif and serine/arginine-rich 2) (eg, myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid leukemia) gene analysis, common variant(s) (eg, e65fs, e122fs, r448fs)	-	Х	-	Х
81400	Molecular pathology procedure, level 1 (eg, identification of single germline variant [eg, snp] by techniques such as restriction enzyme digestion or melt curve analysis)acadm	-	Х	-	Х

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Er	nployer / Individual	La	rge Employer
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
81401	Molecular pathology procedure, level 2 (eg, 2-10 snps, 1 methylated variant, or 1 somatic variant [typically using nonsequencing target variant analysis], or detection of a dy	-	Х	-	Х
	Molecular pathology procedure, level 3 (eg, >10 snps, 2-10 methylated variants, or 2-10 somatic variants [typically using non-sequencing target variant analysis], immunoglobul	-	Х	-	Х
	Molecular pathology procedure, level 4 (eg, analysis of single exon by dna sequence analysis, analysis of >10 amplicons using multiplex pcr in 2 or more independent reactions,	-	х	-	Х
81404	Molecular pathology procedure, level 5 (eg, analysis of 2-5 exons by dna sequence analysis, mutation scanning or duplication/deletion variants of 6-10 exons, or characterizati	-	Х	-	X
81405	Molecular pathology procedure, level 6 (eg, analysis of 6-10 exons by dna sequence analysis, mutation scanning or duplication/deletion variants of 11-25 exons) cyp21a2 (cytoch	-	Х	-	Х
81406	Molecular pathology procedure, level 7 (eg, analysis of 11-25 exons by dna sequence analysis, mutation scanning or duplication/deletion variants of 26-50 exons, cytogenomic ar	-	Х	-	Х
81407	Molecular pathology procedure, level 8 (eg, analysis of 26-50 exons by dna sequence analysis, mutation scanning or duplication/deletion variants of >50 exons, sequence analysi	-	Х	-	Х
81408	Molecular pathology procedure, level 9 (eg, analysis of >50 exons in a single gene by dna sequence analysis) fbn1 (fibrillin 1) (eg, marfan syndrome), full gene sequence nf1 (-	Х	-	Х
81410	Gsps for aortic dysfnc or dilat	-	Х	-	Х
	Gsps for aortic dysfnc or dilat dupe delete anal	-	X	-	Χ
81412	Ashkenazi jewish associated disorders (eg, bloom syndrome, canavan disease, cystic fibrosis, familial dysautonomia faconi anemia group c. gaucher disease, tay-sachs disease),	-	X	-	x
81413	Cardiac ion channelopathies (eg, brgada syndrome, long qt syndrome, short qt syndrome, catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia); genomic sequence analysis panel,	-	Х	-	Х
81414	Cardiac ion channelopathies (eg. brugada syndrome, long qt syndrome, short qt syndrome, catecholaminergic polymorphic ventricular tachycardia); duplication deletion gene analy	-	Х	-	Х
81415	Exome sequence anal	-	Х	-	X
	Exome sequence anal ea add	-	Х	-	Х
81417	Exome sequence anal re-eval	-	Χ	-	Χ

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small En	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable	
81418	Drug metabolism (eg, pharmacogenomics) genomic sequence analysis panel, must include testing of at least 6 genes, including cyp2c19, cyp2d6, and cyp2d6 duplication/deletion analysis	Х	-	Х	-	
81419	Epilepsy genomic sequence analysis panel, must include analyses for aldh7a1, cacna1a, cdkl5, chd2, gabrg2, grin2a, kcnq2, mecp2, pcdh19, polg, prrt2, scn1a, scn1b, scn2a, scn8a, slc2a1, slc9a6, stxbp1, syngap1, tcf4, tpp1, tsc1, tsc2, and zeb2	-	Х	-	Х	
81422	Fetal chromosomal microdeletion(s) genomic sequence analysis (eg, digeorge syndrome, cri-du- chat syndrome), circulating cell-free fetal dna in maternal blood	Х	-	Х	-	
81425	Gsps for unex costitut heritable ds	-	Χ	-	X	
81426	Gsps for unex costitut heritable ds ea add	-	X	-	X	
81427	Gsps for unex costitut heritable ds re-eval	-	Χ	-	Χ	
81430	Gsps for hearing loss	-	Χ	-	Χ	
81431	Gsps for hearing loss dupe delete anal	-	Χ	-	Χ	
81432	Hereditary breast cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast, ovarian endometrial cancer); must include genomic sequencing of at least 14 genes: atm brca1 brca2 brip1 cdh	-	Х	-	Х	
81433	Hereditary breast cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast, ovarian endometrial cancer); duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include analyses for brca1 brca2 mlh1	-	Х	-	Х	
81434	Hereditary retinal disorders (eg, retinitis pigmentosa, leber congenital amaurosis, cone-rod dystophy); must inc genomic sequencing 15 genes: abca4 cnga1 crb1 eys pde6a pde6b	-	Х	-	Х	
81435	Gsps for colon ca	-	X	-	X	
81436	Gsps for colon ca dupe delete anal	-	Χ	-	Χ	
81437	Hereditary neuroendocrine tumor disorders (eg, medullary throid or parathyroid cancer, malignant pheochromocytoma or paragangliom); must incl genomic sequencing 6 genes: max s	-	Х	-	Х	
81438	Hereditary neuroendocrine tumor disorders; duplication/deletion analysis panel, must include analyses for sdhb sdhc sdhd vhl	-	Х	-	Х	
81439	Inherited cardiomyopathy (eg. hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, dilated cardiomyopathy, arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy) genomic sequence analysis panel, must inclu	-	Х	-	Х	
81440	Gsps nuclear encod mitochondrial genes	-	Х	-	X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable
81441	Inherited bone marrow failure syndromes (ibmfs) (eg, fanconi anemia, dyskeratosis congenita, diamond-blackfan anemia, shwachman-diamond syndrome, gata2 deficiency syndrome, congenital amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia) sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 30 genes, including brca2, brip1, dkc1, fanca, fancb, fancc, fancd2, fance, fancf, fancg, fanci, fancl, gata1, gata2, mpl, nhp2, nop10, palb2, rad51c, rpl11, rpl35a, rpl5, rps10, rps19, rps24, rps26, rps7, sbds, tert, and tinf2	-	X	-	X
81442	Noonan spectrum disorders (eg, noonan syndrome, cardio-facio-cutaneous syndrome, costello syndrome leopard syndrome, noonan-like syndrome); must incl genomic sequencing 12 ge	-	Х	-	Х
81445	Gsps for solid organ neoplasm	-	Х	-	Х
	Hereditary peripheral neuropathies (eg, charcot-marie-tooth, spastic paraplegia), genomic sequence analysis panel, must include sequencing of at least 5 peripheral neuropathy-related genes (eg, bscl2, gjb1, mfn2, mpz, reep1, spast, spg11, sptlc1)	-	X	-	X
81449	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid organ neoplasm, 5-50 genes (eg, alk, braf, cdkn2a, egfr, erbb2, kit, kras, met, nras, pdgfra, pdgfrb, pgr, pik3ca, pten, ret), interrogation for sequence variants and copy number variants or rearrangements, if performed; rna analysis	-	Х	-	Х
81450	Gsps hematolymphoid neo 5-50 genes	_	Х	_	Х
	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, hematolymphoid neoplasm or disorder, 5-50 genes (eg, braf, cebpa, dnmt3a, ezh2, flt3, idh1, idh2, jak2, kit, kras, mll, notch1, npm1, nras), interrogation for sequence variants, and copy number variants or rearrangements, or isoform expression or mrna expression levels, if performed; rna analysis	-	Х	-	Х
81455	Gsps hematolymphoid neo =/>51 genes	-	Χ	-	Χ
81456	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid organ or hematolymphoid neoplasm or disorder, 51 or greater genes (eg, alk, braf, cdkn2a, cebpa, dnmt3a, egfr, erbb2, ezh2, flt3, idh1, idh2, jak2, kit, kras, met, mll, notch1, npm1, nras, pdgfra, pdgfrb, pgr, pik3ca, pten, ret), interrogation for sequence variants and copy number variants or rearrangements, or isoform expression or mrna expression levels, if performed; rna analysis	-	X	-	Х
81457	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, interrogation for sequence variants; DNA analysis, microsatellite instability	-	Х	-	Х
81458	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, interrogation for sequence variants; DNA analysis, copy number variants and microsatellite instability	-	Х	-	Х

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
81459	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, interrogation for sequence variants; DNA analysis or combined DNA and RNA analysis, copy number variants, microsatellite instability, tumor mutation burden, and rearrangements	-	Х	-	Х	
81460	Gsps for whole mitochondrial genome	-	Х	-	Х	
81462	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, cell-free nucleic acid (eg, plasma), interrogation for sequence variants; DNA analysis or combined DNA and RNA analysis, copy number variants and rearrangements	-	Х	-	Х	
81463	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, cell-free nucleic acid (eg, plasma), interrogation for sequence variants; DNA analysis, copy number variants, and microsatellite instability	-	Х	-	Х	
81464	Solid organ neoplasm, genomic sequence analysis panel, cell-free nucleic acid (eg, plasma), interrogation for sequence variants; DNA analysis or combined DNA and RNA analysis, copy number variants, microsatellite instability, tumor mutation burden, and rearrangements	-	Х	-	Х	
81465	Gsps for whole mitochondrial genome lg delete anal	-	Х	-	X	
81470	Gsps for xlid at least 60 genes	-	X	-	Х	
81471	Gsps for xlid at least 60 genes	-	X	-	Χ	
81479	Unlisted molecular pathology	-	X	-	Χ	
81490	Autoimmune (rheumatoid arthritis), analysis of 12 biomarkers using immunoassays, utilizing serum, prognostic algorithm reported as a disease activity score	Х	-	Х	-	
81493	Coronary artery disease, mrna, gene expression profiling by real-time rt-pcr of 23 genes, utilizing whole peripheral blood, algorithm reported as a risk score	-	Х	-	Х	
81500	Maaa 2 serum proteins	Х	-	Х	-	
	Maaa 2 serum proteins	Х	-	Х	-	
	Oncology tissue of origin	-	Χ	-	Χ	
	Maaa 7 serum/plasma analytes	Х	-	Х	-	
	Fetal aneuploidy trisom risk	-	Χ	-	Χ	
	Maaa 5 maternal serum analytess	Х	-	Х	-	
	Liver disease, analysis of 3 biomarkers (hyaluronic acid [HA], procollagen III amino terminal peptide [PIIINP], tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase 1 [TIMP-1]), using immunoassays, utilizing serum, prognostic algorithm reported as a risk score and risk of liver fibrosis and liver-related clinical events within 5 years	Х	-	Х	-	
	Oncology (breast), mrna, gene expression profiling by real-time rt-pcr of 11 genes (7 content and 4 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm	-	Х	-	Х	
81519	Gsps onco (brst) 21 genes	-	X	-	Χ	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
81520	Oncology (breast), mrna gene exp profil by hybrid cap of 58 genes	-	Х	-	Х
81521	Oncology (breast), mrna microarray gene exp profil of 70 cont genes & 465 housekeep genes	-	Χ	-	Х
81522	Onc breast mrna 12 genes	-	X	-	Х
81523	Oncology (breast), mrna, next-generation sequencing gene expression profiling of 70 content genes and 31 housekeeping genes, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as index related to risk to distant metastasis	-	Х	-	Х
81525	Oncology (colon), mrna, gene expression profiling by real-time rt-pcr of 12 genes (7 content and 5 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin embedded tissue, algorithm	-	Х	-	Х
81529	Oncology (cutaneous melanoma), mrna, gene expression profiling by real-time rt-pcr of 31 genes (28 content and 3 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorithm reported as recurrence risk, including likelihood of sentinel lymph node metastasis	Х	-	Х	-
81535	Oncology (gynecologic), live tumor cell culture and chemotherapeutic response by dapi stain and morphology, predictive algorithm reported as a drug response score; first singl	Х	-	Х	-
81536	Oncology (gynecologic), live tumor cell culture and chemotherapeutic response by dapi stain and morphology, predictive algorithm reported as a drug response score; each additi	Х	-	Х	-
81538	Oncology (lung), mass spectrometric 8-protein signature, including amyloid a, utilizing serum, prognostic and predictive algorithm reported as good versus poor overall surviva	Х	-	Х	-
81539	Oncology (high-grade prostate cancer), biochemical assay of four proteins (total psa, free psa, intact psa and human kallikrein-2 [hk2]) utilizing plasma or serum, prognostic	Х	-	Х	-
81540	Oncology (tumor of unknown origin), mrna, gene expression profiling by real-time rt-pcr of 92 genes (87 content and 5 housekeeping) to classify tumor into main cancer type and	-	Х	-	Х
81541	Oncology (prostate), mrna gene exp profil by real-time rt-pcr of 46 genes	-	Χ	-	Х
	Onc prostate mrna 22 cnt gen	-	Х	-	Х
81546	Oncology (thyroid), mrna, gene expression analysis of 10,196 genes, utilizing fine needle aspirate, algorithm reported as a categorical result (eg, benign or suspicious)	-	Х	-	Х
81551	Oncology (prostate), promoter methylation profil by real-time pcr of 3 genes	-	Χ	-	Х
81552	Onc breast mrna 12 genes	-	Χ		Χ
81554	Pulmonary disease (idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis [ipf]), mrna, gene expression analysis of 190 genes, utilizing transbronchial biopsies, diagnostic algorithm reported as categorical result (eg, positive or negative for high probability of usual interstitial pneumonia [uip])	-	Х	-	Х
81560	Transplantation medicine (allograft rejection, pediatric liver and small bowel), measurement of donor and third-party-induced cd154+t-cytotoxic memory cells, utilizing whole peripheral blood, algorithm reported as a rejection risk score	Х	-	х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	La	rge Employer
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the secialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
81595	Cardiology (heart transplant), mrna, gene expression profiling by real-time quantitative pcr of 20 genes (11 content and 9 housekeeping), utilizing subfraction of peripheral b	-	Х	-	Х
	Infectious disease, chronic hepatitis c virus (hcv) infection, six biochemical assays (alt, a2-macroglobulin, apolipoprotein a-1, total bilirubin, ggt, and haptoglobin) utiliz	-	-	Х	-
	Assay of galectin-3	Х	-	Х	-
	Assay growth hormone (st2)	Х	-	Х	-
83701	Lipoprotein, blood; high resolution fractionation and quantitation of lipoproteins including lipoprotein subclasses when	Х	-	Х	-
	Lipoprotein, blood; quantitation of lipoprotein particle numbers and lipoprotein particle subclasses (eg, by nuclear mag	Х	-	Х	-
83950	Oncoprotein; her-2/neu	Х	-	Х	-
	Oncoprotein; des-gamma-carboxy-prothrombin (dcp)	Х	-	Х	-
	Ph; exhaled breath condensate	Х	-	X	-
	Assay for phencyclidine	Х	-	X	-
	Allergen specific ige; qualitative, multiallergen screen (eg, disk, sponge, card)	Х	-	Х	-
	Cell enumeration	Х	-	X	-
	Cell enumeration phys interp	Х	-	Х	-
	Leukocyte histamine release	Х	-	Х	-
	Cellular function assay involving stimulation (eg, mitogen or antigen) and detection of biomarker (eg, atp)	Х	1	Х	-
86923	Compatibility test each unit; electronic	Х	-	Х	_
	Hpv low-risk types	X	-	X	-
87900	Infectious agent drug susceptibility phenotype prediction using regularly updated genotypic bioinformatics	Х	-	Х	-
	Cytp urne 3-5 probes ea spec	Х	-	Х	-
	Cytp urine 3-5 probes cmptr	Х	-	Х	-
	Optical endomicroscopy interp	X	-	X	-
	Hemoglobin (hgb), quantitative, transcutaneous	Х	-	X	-
	Hemoglobin, quantitative, transcutaneous, per day; carboxyhemoglobin	Х	-	X	-
	Hemoglobin, quantitative, transcutaneous, per day; methemoglobin	Х	-	Х	-
	Caffeine halothane contracture test (chct) for malignant hyperthermia susceptibility, including interpretation and repor	Х	-	Х	-
89250	Fertilization of oocyte	Х	-	X	-
	Culture oocyte w/embryos	X	-	X	-
	Embryo hatching	X	_	X	_

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
89254	Oocyte identification	Х	_	Х		
	Prepare embryo for transfer	X	_	X	_	
	Sperm identification	X	_	X	-	
	Cryopreservation, embryo	X	_	X	_	
	Cryopreservation, sperm	X	_	X	-	
	Sperm isolation, simple	X	_	X	-	
	Sperm isolation, complex	X	-	X	-	
	Insemination of oocytes	X	_	X	-	
	Extended culture of oocyte(s)/embryo(s), 4-7 days	X	_	X	-	
	Assisted oocyte fertilization, microtechnique; less than or equal to 10 oocytes	X	_	Х	-	
	Assisted oocyte fertilization, microtechnique; greater than 10 oocytes	X	_	X	-	
	Biopsy, oocyte polar body or embryo blastomere, microtechnique; less than or equal to 5					
	embryos	Х	-	X	-	
	Biopsy, oocyte polar body or embryo blastomere, microtechnique; greater than 5 embryos	Х	-	Х	-	
	Semen analysis	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Sperm evaluation test	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Cryopreservation, reproductive tissue, testicular	Х	-	Х	-	
	Cryopreservation, mature oocyte(s)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Storage, (per year); embryo(s)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Storage, (per year); sperm/semen	Х	-	Х	-	
89344	Storage, (per year); reproductive tissue, testicular/ovarian	Х	-	Х	-	
	Storage, (per year); oocyte	Х	-	Х	-	
	Thawing of cryopreserved; embryo(s)	Χ	-	Х	-	
89353	Thawing of cryopreserved; sperm/semen, each aliquot	Χ	-	Х	-	
89354	Thawing of cryopreserved; reproductive tissue, testicular/ovarian	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Thawing of cryopreserved; oocytes, each aliquot	Χ	-	Х	-	
90581	Anthrax vaccine, for subcutaneous or intramuscular use	Χ	-	Х	-	
90585	Bcg vaccine, percut	Χ	-	Х	-	
90587	Dengue vaccine quadrivalent live 3 dose schedule for subcutaneous use	Χ	-	Х	-	
90625	Cholera vaccine, live, adult dosage, 1 dose schedule, for oral use	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Influenza virus vaccine, pandemic formulation, live, for intranasal use	Χ	•	Х	_	
	Influenza virus vaccine, pandemic formulation, split virus, preservative free, for intramuscular use	Х	-	Х	-	
90667	Influenza virus vaccine, pandemic formulation, split virus, adjuvanted, for intramuscular use	Х	-	Х	-	
	Influenza virus vaccine, pandemic formulation, split virus, for intramuscular use	Χ	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
90690	Typhoid vaccine, oral	Х	_	Х	-
	Typhoid vaccine, im	X	-	X	-
	Yellow fever vaccine, sc	Χ	-	Х	-
	Japanese encephalitis virus vaccine, inactivated, for intramuscular use	Χ	-	Х	-
	Narcosynthesis	Χ	-	Х	-
90875	Psychophysiological therapy	-	-	Х	-
	Psychophysiological therapy	-	-	Х	-
	Hypnotherapy	Χ	-	Х	-
90882	Environmental manipulation	Χ	-	Х	-
90885	Psy evaluation of records	Χ	-	Х	-
	Consultation with family	Χ	-	Х	-
90889	Preparation of report	Χ	-	Х	-
90901	Biofeedback train, any meth	-	-	Х	-
90912	Biofeedback training, perineal muscles, anorectal or urethral sphincter, including emg and/or				
	manometry, when performed; initial 15 minutes of one-on-one physician or other qualified health	-	-	Х	-
	care professional contact with the patient				
	Biofeedback training, perineal muscles, anorectal or urethral sphincter, including emg and/or manometry, when performed; each additional 15 minutes of one-on-one physician or other qualified health care professional contact with the patient (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	-	-	Х	-
	Gastrointestinal tract imaging, intraluminal (eg, capsule endoscopy), esophagus with physician interpretation and report	Χ	-	Х	-
	Gi wireless capsule measure	Х	-	Х	
	Gastrointestinal tract imaging, intraluminal (eg, capsule endoscopy), colon, with interpretation and	X	-	X	-
01117	report Colon motility 6 hr study	Х		Х	_
	Corneal hysteresis deter	X		X	
	Imaging of retina for detection or monitoring of disease; point-of-care automated analysis and				<u>-</u>
52223	report, unilateral or bilateral	Х	-	X	-
92311	Contact lens fitting	Х	_	Х	_
	Contact lens fitting	X	_	X	_
	Prescription of contact lens	X	-	X	-
	Prescription of contact lens	X	-	X	-
	Fitting of spectacles	-	-	X	-
	Fitting of spectacles	-	-	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	ary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the e directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
92342 Fitting of spectacles		-	-	Х	-
92352 Special spectacles fitti	ng	Χ	-	Х	-
92353 Special spectacles fitti	ng	Χ	-	Х	-
92354 Special spectacles fitti	ng	Χ	-	Х	-
92355 Special spectacles fitti	ng	Χ	-	Х	-
92358 Eye prosthesis service	-	Χ	-	Х	-
92370 Repair & adjust specta	cles	Χ	-	Х	-
92371 Repair & adjust specta	cles	Χ	-	Х	-
92507 Speech/hearing therap	у	-	Χ*	-	Χ*
92508 Speech/hearing therap	у	-	Χ*	-	Χ*
92521 Evaluation of speech f	uency	-	Χ*	-	Χ*
92522 Evaluate speech produ	iction	-	Χ*	-	Χ*
92523 Speech sound lang co	mprehen	-	Χ*	-	Χ*
92524 Behavral qualit analys	voice	-	Χ*	-	Χ*
92526 Oral function therapy		-	Χ*	-	Χ*
92531 Spontaneous nystagm	us study	Х	-	Х	-
92532 Positional nystagmus	study	Χ	-	Х	-
92533 Caloric vestibular test		Х	-	Х	-
92534 Optokinetic nystagmus		Χ	-	Х	-
92571 Filtered speech hearin	g test	Х	-	Х	-
92572 Staggered spondaic w	ord test	Х	-	Х	-
92575 Sensorineural acuity to	st	Χ	-	Х	-
92576 Synthetic sentence tes	t	Х	-	Х	-
92590 Hearing aid exam, one	ear	Χ	-	Χ	-
92591 Hearing aid exam, bot	n ears	Х	-	Χ	-
92592 Hearing aid check, one	e ear	Х	-	Х	-
92593 Hearing aid check, bot	h ears	Х	-	Х	-
92594 Electro hearng aid test	, one	Χ	-	Χ	
92595 Electro hearng aid tst,	both	Χ	-	Χ	-
92596 Ear protector evaluation	n	Х	-	Χ	-
	tion of non-speech-generating augmentative and alternative , face-to-face with the patient; first hour	Х	-	Х	-
92606 Therapeutic service(s)	for the use of non-speech-generating device, including programming and	Х	_	Х	
modification		, ,		, ,	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable
	Evaluation for prescription for speech-generating augmentative and alternative communication device, face-to-face with t	-	X*	-	X*
	Evaluation for prescription for speech-generating augmentative and alternative communication device, face-to-face with t	-	X*	-	X*
	Therapeutic services for the use of speech-generating device, including programming and modification	-	X*	-	X*
92618	Evaluation for prescription of non-speech-generating augmentative and alternative communication device, face-to-face with the patient; each additional 30 minutes (list separat	Х	-	Х	-
92630	Auditory rehabilitation; pre-lingual hearing loss	-	Χ*	_	X*
	Prq cardiac angio addl art	Х	-	Х	-
	Prq card angio/athrect addl	Х	-	Х	-
	Prq card stent w/angio addl	Х	-	Х	-
	Prg card stent/ath/angio	Х	-	Х	-
	Prq revasc byp graft addl	Х	-	Х	-
	Percut translum revasc of chronic total occusion, corn artery, corn artery branch, or bypass graft; each addl	Х	-	Х	-
93025	Microvolt t-wave alterans for assessment of ventricular arrhythmias	Х	-	Х	-
	Arterial pressure waveform analysis for assessment of central arterial pressures, includes obtaining waveform(s), digitization and application of nonlinear mathematical transf	Х	-	Х	-
93590	Percutaneous transcatheter closure of paravalvular leak; initial occlusion device, mitral valve	Х	-	Х	-
93591	Percutaneous transcatheter closure of paravalvular leak; initial occlusion device, aortic valve	Х	-	Х	-
93592	Percutaneous transcatheter closure of paravalvular leak; each additional occlusion device (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	Х	-
93668	Peripheral vascular rehab	-	Χ*	-	X*
	Bioimpedance-derived physiologic cardiovascular analysis	Х	-	Х	-
	Bis xtracell fluid analysis	Х	-	Х	-
	Temperature gradient studies	Х	-	Х	-
	Measure venous pressure	Х	-	Х	-
	Carotid intima atheroma eval	Х	-	Х	-
	Home ventilator management care plan oversight of a patient (patient not present) in home, domiciliary or rest home (eg,	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
94011	Measurement of spirometric forced expiratory flows in an infant or child through 2 years of age	Х	-	Х	-
94012	Measurement of spirometric forced expiratory flows, before and after bronchodilator, in an infant or child through 2 yea	Х	-	Х	-
94013	Measurement of lung volumes (ie, functional residual capacity [frc], forced vital capacity [fvc], and expiratory reserve	Х	-	Х	-
94150	Vital capacity test	Х	-	Х	-
	High altitude simulation test (hast), with physician interpretation and report;	X	-	Х	-
	High altitude simulation test (hast), with physician interpretation and report; with supplemental oxygen titration	Х	-	Х	-
94625	Physician or other qualified health care professional services for outpatient pulmonary rehabilitation; without continuous oximetry monitoring (per session)	Х	-	_	-
94626	Physician or other qualified health care professional services for outpatient pulmonary rehabilitation; with continuous oximetry monitoring (per session)	Х	-	-	-
95060	Eye allergy tests	-	-	Х	_
	Nose allergy test	-	-	X	-
	Eeg digital analysis	Х	-	X	_
	Comprehensive computer-based motion analysis by video-taping and 3-d kinematics	Х	-	Х	-
	Comprehensive computer-based motion analysis by video-taping and 3-d kinematics; with plantar pressure measurements	Х	-	Х	-
96002	Dynamic surface electromyography, during walking or other functional activities, 1-12 muscles	Х	-	Х	-
96003	Dynamic fine wire electromyography, during walking or other functional activities, 1 muscle	Х	-	Х	-
96004	Physician review & interp of motion analysis, plantar pressures, surface electromyography, and fine wire emg, w report	Х	-	Х	-
96105	Assessment of aphasia	Х	-	Х	-
	Trichogram	Х	-	Х	-
	Whole body integumentary photography, for monitoring of high risk patients with dysplastic nevus syndrome or a history o	Х	-	Х	-
96931	Reflectance confocal microscopy (rcm) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; image acquisition and interpretation and report, first lesion	Х	-	Х	-
96932	Reflectance confocal microscopy (rcm) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; image acquisition only, first lesion	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
96933	Reflectance confocal microscopy (rcm) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; interpretation and report only, first lesion	Х	-	Х	-	
96934	Reflectance confocal microscopy (rcm) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; image acquisition and interpretation and report, each additional lesion (list separately i	Х	-	Х	-	
96935	Reflectance confocal microscopy (rcm) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; image acquisition only, each additional lesion (list separately in addition to code for p	Х	-	Х	-	
96936	Reflectance confocal microscopy (rcm) for cellular and sub-cellular imaging of skin; interpretation and report only, each additional lesion (list separately in addition to cod	Х	-	Х	-	
97010	Hot or cold packs therapy	Х	-	Х	-	
97012	Mechanical traction therapy	-	Χ*	-	Χ*	
97014	Electric stimulation therapy	-	Χ*	-	Χ*	
97016	Vasopneumatic device therapy	-	Χ*	-	Χ*	
97018	Paraffin bath therapy	-	Χ*	-	Χ*	
97022	Whirlpool therapy	-	Χ*	-	Χ*	
97024	Diathermy treatment	-	Χ*	-	X*	
	Infrared therapy	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Ultraviolet therapy	-	Χ*	-	Χ*	
97032	Electrical stimulation	-	Χ*	-	X*	
97033	Electric current therapy	-	Χ*	-	Χ*	
	Contrast bath therapy	-	Χ*	-	Χ*	
	Ultrasound therapy	-	Χ*	-	X*	
97036	Hydrotherapy	-	Χ*	-	Χ*	
97037	Application of a modality to 1 or more areas; low-level laser therapy (ie, nonthermal and non-ablative) for post-operative pain reduction	Х	-	Х	-	
97039	Physical therapy treatment	-	Χ*	-	Χ*	
97110	Therapeutic exercises	-	Χ*	-	Χ*	
97112	Neuromuscular reeducation	-	Χ*	-	Χ*	
97113	Aquatic therapy/exercises	-	Χ*	-	X*	
97116	Gait training therapy	-	Χ*	-	X*	
	Massage therapy	-	Χ*	-	X*	
97129	Therapeutic interventions that focus on cognitive function (eg, attention, memory, reasoning, executive function, problem solving, and/or pragmatic functioning) and compensatory strategies to manage the performance of an activity (eg, managing time or schedules, initiating, organizing, and sequencing tasks), direct (one-on-one) patient contact; initial 15 minutes	-	X*	-	X*	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Em	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
97130	Therapeutic interventions that focus on cognitive function (eg, attention, memory, reasoning, executive function, problem solving, and/or pragmatic functioning) and compensatory strategies to manage the performance of an activity (eg, managing time or schedules, initiating, organizing, and sequencing tasks), direct (one-on-one) patient contact; each additional 15 minutes (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	-	X*	-	X*	
97139	Physical medicine procedure	-	Χ*	-	Χ*	
	Manual therapy	-	Χ*	-	Χ*	
	Group therapeutic procedures	Х	-	Х	-	
	Physical therapy evaluation: low complex	- 1	Χ*	-	X*	
	Physical therapy evaluation: moderate complex	- 1	Χ*	-	X*	
	Physical therapy evaluation: high complex	- 1	Χ*	-	X*	
97164	Re-evaluation of physical therapy	- 1	Χ*	-	X*	
97165	Occupational therapy evaluation, low complex	-	Χ*	-	X*	
97166	Occupational therapy evaluation,moderate complex	-	Χ*	-	X*	
97167	Occupational therapy evaluation, high complex	- 1	Χ*	-	X*	
97168	Reevaluation of occupational therapy established plan of care, requiring these components: an assessment of changes in patient functional or medical status with revised plan	-	X*	-	X*	
	Athletic training evaluation, low complexity, requiring these components: a history and physical activity profile with no comorbidities that affect phsical activity;	Х	-	Х	-	
	Athletic training evaluation, moderate complexity, requiring these components: a history and physical activity profile with no comorbidities that affect phsical activity;	Х	-	Х	-	
97171	Athletic training evaluation, high complexity, requiring these components: a history and physical activity profile with no comorbidities that affect phsical activity;	Х	-	Х	-	
97172	Reevaluation of athletic training established plan of care, requiring these components: an assessment of patient's current functional status when there is a documented change	Х	-	Х	-	
97530	Therapeutic activities	-	Χ*	-	X*	
97533	Sensory integration	-	Х*	-	X*	
	Self care mngment training	-	Χ*	-	X*	
	Community/work reintegration	-	Χ*		X*	
	Wheelchair mngment training	-	Х*	-	X*	
97545	Work hardening	-	Χ*	-	Χ*	
97546	Work hardening add-on	-	Χ*	-	Χ*	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
97550	Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community	Х	-	Х	-
97551	Caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg, activities of daily living [adls], instrumental adls [iadls], transfers, mobility,	Х	-	Х	-
97552	Group caregiver training in strategies and techniques to facilitate the patient's functional performance in the home or community (eg, activities of daily living [adls]	Х	-	Х	-
97602	Wound care non-selective	Х	-	Х	-
	Low frequency non-thermal us	Х	-	Х	-
	Physical performance test	-	X*	-	X*
97799	Physical medicine procedure	-	X*	-	X*
97810	Acupuncture, one or more needles, without electrical stimulation; init 15 min personal contact with the patient	Х	-	Х	-
97811	Acupuncture, one or more needles, without electrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s)	Х	-	Х	-
97813	Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; initial 15 min of personal contact w the patient	Х	-	Х	-
97814	Acupuncture, one or more needles, w electrical stimulation; ea addl 15 min, w re-insertion of needle(s)	Х	-	Х	-
98940	Chiropractic manipulation	-	X*	-	X*
	Chiropractic manipulation	-	X*	-	X*
	Chiropractic manipulation	-	X*	-	X*
	Chiropractic manipulation	-	X*	-	X*
98960	Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar	Х	-	Х	-
98961	Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar	Х	-	Х	-
98962	Education and training for patient self-management by a qualified, nonphysician health care professional using a standar	Х	-	Х	-
98970	Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 5-10 minutes	Х	-	Х	-
98971	Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 11-20 minutes	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, to becialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	hese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
98972	Qualified nonphysician health care professional online digital evaluation and management					
	service, for an established patient, for up to 7 days, cumulative time during the 7 days; 21 or	X	-	Х	-	
	more minutes					
99000	Specimen handling	Х	-	Х	-	
	Specimen handling	Х	-	Х	-	
99002	Device handling	Х	-	Х	-	
99024	Postop follow-up visit	Х	-	Х	-	
	Hospital mandated on call service; in-hospital, each hour	Х	-	Х	-	
	Hospital mandated on call service; out-of-hospital, each hour	Х	-	Х	-	
	Special supplies	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patient education materials	Х	-	Х	-	
	Addl supl matrl&staf tm phe	Х	-	Х	-	
	Medical testimony	Х	-	Х		
	Group health education	Х	-	Х	-	
	Special reports or forms	Х	-	Х	=	
	Unusual physician travel	Х	-	Х	=	
	Anesthesia with hypothermia	Х	-	Х	-	
	Initial hospital care	-	Χ	-	-	
	Initial hospital care	-	Х	-	-	
	Initial hospital care	-	Х	-	-	
	Subsequent hospital care	-	X	-	-	
	Subsequent hospital care	-	X	-	-	
	Subsequent hospital care	-	Х	-	-	
	Office consultation	Х	-	Х	-	
	Office consultation	X	-	X	-	
	Office consultation	Х	-	Х	-	
	Office consultation	X	-	X	-	
	Office consultation	Х	-	Х	-	
	Initial inpatient consult	Х	-	Х	=	
	Initial inpatient consult	X	-	X	-	
	Initial inpatient consult	Х	-	Х	-	
	Initial inpatient consult	X	-	Х	-	
	Initial inpatient consult	X	-	X	-	
	Initial nursing facility care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient which					
	requires these three key co	-	Χ	-	X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
99305	Initial nursing facility care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient which requires these three key co	-	Х	-	Х
	Initial nursing facility care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires these three key c	-	Х	-	Х
99307	Subsequent nursing facility care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires at least two o	-	Х	-	Х
99308	Subsequent nursing facility care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires at least two o	-	Х	-	Х
99309	Subsequent nursing facility care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires at least two o	-	Х	-	Х
99310	Subsequent nursing facility care, per day, for the evaluation and management of a patient, which requires at least two o	-	Х	-	Х
99318	Evaluation and management of a patient involving an annual nursing facility assessment, which requires these three key c	-	Х	-	Х
	Individual physician supervision of a patient (patient not present) in home, domiciliary or rest home (eg, assisted livi	Х	-	Х	-
99358	Prolong service w/o contact	Х	-	Х	-
99359	Prolong serv w/o contact add	Χ	-	Х	-
	Medical team conference with interdisciplinary team of health care professionals, face-to-face with patient and/or famil	Х	-	Х	-
	Medical team conference with interdisciplinary team of health care professionals, patient and/or family not present, 30	Х	-	Х	-
	Medical team conference with interdisciplinary team of health care professionals, patient and/or family not present, 30	Х	-	Х	-
99374	Home health care supervision	Х	-	Х	-
99377	Hospice care supervision	Х	-	Х	-
99379	Nursing fac care supervision	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Nursing fac care supervision	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Prolonged office or other outpatient evaluation and management service(s) beyond the minimum required time of the primary procedure which has been selected using total time, requiring total time with or without direct patient contact beyond the usual service, on the date of the primary service, each 15 minutes of total time (list separately in addition to codes 99205, 99215 for office or other outpatient evaluation and management services)	Х	-	Х	-
99450	Life/disability evaluation	X	-	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Em	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable	
99452	Interprofessional telephone/internet/electronic health record referral service(s) provided by a treating/requesting physician or other qualified health care professional, 30 m	Х	-	Х	-	
99455	Disability examination	Х	-	Х	-	
	Disability examination	Х	-	Х	-	
99474	Self-measured blood pressure using a device validated for clinical accuracy; separate self-measurements of two readings one minute apart, twice daily over a 30-day period (minimum of 12 readings), collection of data reported by the patient and/or caregiver to the physician or other qualified health care professional, with report of average systolic and diastolic pressures and subsequent communication of a treatment plan to the patient	х	-	х	-	
99485	Suprv interfacilty transport	Х	-	Х	-	
	Suprv interfac trnsport addl	Х	-	Х	-	
	Home visit for prenatal assessment inc fetal heart rate, non-stress test, uterine monitoring, and diabetes monitoring	-	Х	-	Х	
99501	Home visit for postnatal assessment and follow-up care	-	Х	_	Х	
	Home visit for newborn care and assessment	-	Х	_	Х	
99503	Home visit for respiratory therapy care (eg, bronchodilator, oxygen therapy, respiratory assessment, apnea evaluation)	-	Х	-	Х	
	Home visit for mechanical ventilation care	-	Х	-	Х	
99505	Home visit for stoma care and maintenance including colostomy and cystostomy	- 1	Х	-	Х	
	Home visit for intramuscular injections	-	Χ	-	Х	
99507	Home visit for care and maintenance of catheter(s) (eg, urinary, drainage, and enteral)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Home visit for assistance with activities of daily living and personal care	Х	-	Х	-	
	Home visit for individual, family, or marriage counseling	Х	-	Х	-	
	Home visit for fecal impaction management and enema administration	Х	-	Х	-	
	Home visit for hemodialysis, per diem	- 1	Х	-	Х	
	Medication therapy management service(s) provided by a pharmacist, individual, face-to-face with patient, with assessmen	Х	-	Х	-	
	Medication therapy management service(s) provided by a pharmacist, individual, face-to-face with patient, with assessmen	Х	-	Х	-	
	Medication therapy management service(s) provided by a pharmacist, individual, face-to-face with patient, with assessmen	Х	-	Х	-	
0001F	Heart failure assessed (includes assessment of all the following components) (cad)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Rbc dna hea 35 ag 11 bld grp whl bld cmn allel	-	Х	-	Х	
	Liver disease, 10 biochem assays	Х	-	Х	-	
	Onc circt quan 3 ur metabolites alg adnmts plp	X	_	X		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Em	ployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the existing medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
0003M	Liver disease, 10 biochem assays	Х	-	Χ	-	
0003U	Onc ovarian assay 5 proteins serum alg scor	Χ	-	Χ	-	
0004M	Scoliosis dna alys	Х	-	Χ	•	
0005F	Osteoarthritis assessed (oa)	Х	-	Х	-	
0005U	Onco prst8 3 gene ur alg	-	Χ	-	X	
0006M	Onc hep gene risk classifier	Х	-	Х	-	
0007M	Onc gastro 51 gene nomogram	Х	-	Х	-	
0007U	Drug test(s), presumptive, with definitive confirmation of positive results, any number of drug classes, urine, includes specimen verification including dna authentication in	Х	-	Х	-	
M8000	Oncology (breast), mrna analysis of 58 genes using hybrid capture, on formalin-fixed paraffinembedded (ffpe) tissue, prognostic algorithm reported as a risk score	-	Х	-	Х	
U8000	Helicobacter pylori detection and antibiotic resistance, dna, 16s and 23s rrna, gyra, pbp1, rdxa and rpob, next generation sequencing, formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded or fres	Х	-	Х	-	
0009U	Oncology (breast cancer), erbb2 (her2) copy number by fish, tumor cells from formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue isolated using image-based dielectrophoresis (dep) sorting	Х	-	Х	-	
0010U	Infectious disease (bacterial), strain typing by whole genome sequencing, phylogenetic-based report of strain relatedness, per submitted isolate	Х	-	Х	-	
0011M	Onc prst8 ca mrna 12 genes bld plsm &/ur alg	-	Χ	-	Х	
	Prescription drug monitoring, evaluation of drugs present by lc-ms/ms, using oral fluid, reported as a comparison to an estimated steady-state range, per date of service inclu	Х	-	Х	-	
0012F	Community acquired bacterial pneumonia assessed (cap)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Onc mrna 5 genes ur alg risk urothelial cancer	Х	-	Х	-	
	Germline disorders, gene rearrangement detection by whole genome next-generation sequencing, dna, whole blood, report of specific gene rearrangement(s)	-	Х	-	Х	
0013M	Onc mrna 5 genes ur alg risk recr urothelial ca	Х	-	Х	-	
	Oncology (solid organ neoplasia), gene rearrangement detection by whole genome next- generation sequencing, dna, fresh or frozen tissue or cells, report of specific gene rearra	-	Х	-	Х	
0014F	Comprehensive preoperative assessment performed for cataract surgery with intraocular lens (iol) placement (includes ass	Х	-	Х	-	
0014U	Hematology (hematolymphoid neoplasia), gene rearrangement detection by whole genome next- generation sequencing, dna, whole blood or bone marrow, report of specific gene rearra	-	Х	-	Х	
0015F	Melanoma follow up completed (includes assessment of all of the following components) (ml)5: history obtained regarding	Х	-	Х	-	
0015M	Adrnl cortcl tum bchm asy 25	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small En	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable	
0016M	Onc bladder mrna 219 gen alg	Х	-	Х	-	
	Oncology (diffuse large b-cell lymphoma [dlbcl]), mrna, gene expression profiling by fluorescent probe hybridization of 20 genes, formalin-fixed paraffinembedded tissue, algorithm reported as cell of origin	Х	-	Х	-	
	Trnsplj rnl meas cd154+cll	Χ	-	Χ	-	
	Oncology (thyroid), microrna profiling by rt-pcr of 10 microrna sequences, utilizing fine needle aspirate, algorithm reported as a positive or negative result for moderate to	-	X	-	X	
0019M	Cardiovascular disease, plasma, analysis of protein biomarkers by aptamer-based microarray and algorithm reported as 4-year likelihood of coronary event in high-risk populations	Х	-	Х	-	
0019U	Oncology, rna, gene expression by whole transcriptome sequencing, formalin-fixed paraffin embedded tissue or fresh frozen tissue, predictive algorithm reported as potential	-	Х	-	Х	
0021U	Oncology (prostate), detection of 8 autoantibodies (arf 6, nkx3-1, 5¿-utr-bmi1, cep 164, 3¿-utr-ropporin, desmocollin, aurkaip-1, csnk2a2), multiplexed immunoassay and flow	Х	-	Х	-	
0022U	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, non-small cell lung neoplasia, dna and rna analysis, 23 genes, interrogation for sequence variants and rearrangements, reported as pr	Х	-	Х	-	
0024U	Glyca nuc mr spectroscopy quantitative	Х	-	Х	-	
	Tenofovir lig chrom tandem mass spect ur quan	Х	-	Х	-	
	Onc thyr dna&mrna 112 genes fna ndul alg alys	-	Х	-	Х	
	Rx metab advrs rx rxn & rspse trgt seq alys	-	Х	-	Х	
	Rx metab warfarin rx response trgt seq alys	-	Χ	-	Х	
	Comt gene analysis c.472g>a variant	-	Χ	-	Х	
	Htr2a htr2c gene analysis common variants	-	Χ	-	Х	
	Neurology (prion disease), cerebrospinal fluid, detection of prion protein by quaking-induced conformational conversion, qualitative	Х	-	Х	-	
	Exome (i.e., somatic mutations), paired formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tumor tissue and normal specimen, sequence analyses	-	Х	-	Х	
0037U	Trgt gen seq alys sld orgn neo dna 324 genes	-	Х	-	Х	
	Vitamin d, 25 hydroxy d2 and d3, by lc-ms/ms, serum microsample, quantitative	Х	-	Х	-	
	Deoxyribonucleic acid (dna) antibody, double stranded, high avidity	X	-	X	-	
0040U	Bcr/abl1 (t (9;22)) (e.g., chronic myelogenous leukemia) translocation analysis, major breakpoint, quantitative	-	Х	-	Х	
	Onc brst dux carc is mrna 12 genes alg rsk scor	-	Х	-	Х	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: drugs, or s	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
0046U	Flt3 (fms-related tyrosine kinase 3) (eg, acute myeloid leukemia) internal tandem duplication (itd) variants, quantitative	-	Х	-	Х	
0047U	Onc prst8 mrna gen xprs prfl 17 gen alg rsk scor	-	Х	-	Х	
0048U	Onc sld org neo dna 468 cancer associated genes	-	Х	-	X	
0050U	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, acute myelogenous leukemia, dna analysis, 194 genes, interrogation for sequence variants, copy number variants or rearrangements	-	Х	-	Х	
0052U	Lpoprtn bld w/5 maj class auto prfl ucentrfugtn	Х	-	Х	-	
	Oncology (prostate cancer), fish analysis of 4 genes (asap1, hdac9, chd1 and pten), needle biopsy specimen, algorithm reported as probability of higher tumor grade	Х	-	Х	-	
0054T	Computer-assisted musculoskeletal surgical navigational orthopedic procedure, with image- guidance based on fluoroscopic	Х	-	Х	-	
0054U	Rx mntr 14+ class drugs & sbsts capillary blood	Х	-	Х	-	
	Computer-assisted musculoskeletal surgical navigational orthopedic procedure, with image- guidance based on ct/mri images	Х	-	Х	-	
0055U	Cardiology (heart transplant), cell-free dna, pcr assay of 96 dna target sequences (94 single nucleotide polymorphism targets and two control targets), plasma	-	Х	-	Х	
0056U	Hem aml dna gene rearrangement blood/bone marrow	-	Х	-	Х	
	Oncology (merkel cell carcinoma), detection of antibodies to the merkel cell polyoma virus oncoprotein (small t antigen), serum, quantitative	Х	-	Х	-	
0059U	Oncology (merkel cell carcinoma), detection of antibodies to the merkel cell polyoma virus capsid protein (vp1), serum, reported as positive or negative	Х	-	Х	-	
0060U	Twin zygosity, genomic targeted sequence analysis of chromosome 2, using circulating cell-free fetal dna in maternal blood	Х	-	Х	-	
0061U	Tc meas 5 biomarkers w/sfdi multi-spectral alys	Х	_	Х	-	
	Cyp2d6 gen com&slct rar vrnt	-	Х	-	Х	
	Focused ultrasound ablation of uterine leiomyomata, including mr guidance: total leiomyomata volume less than 200 cc of	Х	-	Х	-	
007111	Cyp2d6 full gene sequence	_	Х	_	Х	
	Focused ultrasound ablation of uterine leiomyomata, including mr guidance: total leiomyomata volume less than 200 cc of	Х	-	Х	-	
007211	Cyp2d6 gen cyp2d6-2d7 hybrid	_	Х	_	Х	
	Cyp2d6 gen cyp2d7-2d6 hybrid	-	X	-	X	
	Cyp2d6 nonduplicated gene	-	X	-	X	
	Cyp2d6 5' gene dup/mlt	-	X	-	X	
	Cyp2d6 3' gene dup/mlt	-	Х	-	Х	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable	
0078U	Pain mgt opi use gnotyp pnl	Х	-	Х	-	
0079U	Comparative dna analysis using multiple selected single-nucleotide polymorphisms (snps), urine and buccal dna, for specimen identity verification	-	X	-	Χ	
0080U	Onc Ing 5 clin rsk factr alg	Х	-	Х	-	
0082U	Rx test def 90+ rx/sbsts ur	Х	-	Х	-	
0083U	Onc rspse chemo cntrst tomog	Х	-	Х	-	
0084U	Red blood cell antigen typing, dna, genotyping of 10 blood groups with phenotype prediction of 37 red blood cell antigens	Х	-	Х	-	
	Infectious disease (bacterial and fungal), organism identification, blood culture, using rrna fish, 6 or more organism targets, reported as positive or negative with phenotypi	Х	-	Х	-	
0087U	Cardiology (heart transplant), mrna gene expression profiling by microarray of 1283 genes, transplant biopsy tissue, allograft rejection and injury algorithm reported as a pro	-	Х	-	Х	
	Transplantation medicine (kidney allograft rejection), microarray gene expression profiling of 1494 genes, utilizing transplant biopsy tissue, algorithm reported as a probabil	-	Х	-	Х	
0089U	Oncology (melanoma), gene expression profiling by rtqpcr, prame and linc00518, superficial collection using adhesive patch(es)	Х	-	Х	-	
0090U	Oncology (cutaneous melanoma), mrna gene expression profiling by rt-pcr of 23 genes (14 content and 9 housekeeping), utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue, algorit	Х	-	Х	-	
0091U	Oncology (colorectal) screening, cell enumeration of circulating tumor cells, utilizing whole blood, algorithm, for the presence of adenoma or cancer, reported as a positive o	Х	-	Х	-	
0092U	Oncology (lung), three protein biomarkers, immunoassay using magnetic nanosensor technology, plasma, algorithm reported as risk score for likelihood of malignancy	Х	-	Х	-	
0093U	Prescription drug monitoring, evaluation of 65 common drugs by lc-ms/ms, urine, each drug reported detected or not detected	Х	-	Х	-	
0094U	Genome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome), rapid sequence analysis	-	Х	-	Х	
	Inflammation (eosinophilic esophagitis), elisa analysis of eotaxin-3 (ccl26 [c-c motif chemokine ligand 26]) and major basic protein (prg2 [proteoglycan 2, pro eosinophil majo	Х	-	Х	-	
0097U	Gastrointestinal pathogen, multiplex reverse transcription and multiplex amplified probe technique, multiple types or subtypes, 22 targets (campylobacter [c. jejuni/c. coli/c.	Х	-	Х	-	
0100T	Placement of a subconjunctival retinal prosthesis receiver and pulse generator, and implantation of intra-ocular retina	Х	-	Х	-	
0101T	Extracorporeal shock wave involving musculoskeletal system, not otherwise specified; high energy	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
0101U	Hereditary colon cancer disorders (eg, lynch syndrome, pten hamartoma syndrome, cowden syndrome, familial adenomatosis polyposis), genomic sequence analysis panel utilizing a	-	Х	-	Х	
	Extracorporeal shock wave, high energy, performed by a physician, requiring anesthesia other than local, involving later	Х	-	Х	-	
	Hereditary breast cancer-related disorders (eg, hereditary breast cancer, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer), genomic sequence analysis panel utilizing	-	Х	-	X	
0103U	Hereditary ovarian cancer (eg, hereditary ovarian cancer, hereditary endometrial cancer), genomic sequence analysis panel utilizing a combination of ngs, sanger, mlpa, and arr	-	Х	-	X	
0105U	Neph ckd mult eclia tum nec	Χ	•	Χ	-	
0106T	Quantitative sensory testing (qst), testing and interpretation per extremity; using touch pressure stimuli to assess lar	Х	-	Х	-	
0107T	Quantitative sensory testing (qst), testing and interpretation per extremity; using vibration stimuli to assess large di	Х	-	Х	-	
0107U	C diff tox ag detcj ia stool	Χ	-	Х	-	
0108T	Quantitative sensory testing (qst), testing and interpretation per extremity; using cooling stimuli to assess small nerv	Х	-	Х	-	
0108U	Gi barrett esoph 9 prtn bmrk	Χ	-	Х	-	
0109T	Quantitative sensory testing (qst), testing and interpretation per extremity; using heat-pain stimuli to assess small n	Х	-	Х	-	
0109U	Id aspergillus dna 4 species	Χ	-	Х	-	
0110T	Quantitative sensory testing (qst), testing and interpretation per extremity; using other stimuli to assess sensation	Х	-	Х	-	
0110U	Rx mntr 1+oral onc rx&sbsts	Х	-	Х	-	
0111U	Onc colon ca kras&nras alys	-	Х	-	Х	
	ladi 16s&18s rrna genes	Χ	-	Х	-	
0113U	Onc prst8 pca3&tmprss2- erg	-	Χ	-	Χ	
	Gi barretts esoph vim&ccna1	-	Χ	-	Χ	
	Respir iadna 18 viral&2 bact	Χ	1	Χ	-	
	Rx mntr nzm ia 35+oral flu	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Pain mgmt 11 endogenous anal	Х	-	Х	-	
	Trnsplj don-drv cll-fr dna	-	Χ	-	Χ	
	Crd ceramides liq chrom plsm	X	-	Х	-	
	Onc b cll lymphm mrna 58 gen	-	X	-	Χ	
0121U	Sc dis vcam-1 whole blood	Χ	-	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
0122U	Sc dis p-selectin whl blood	Χ	-	Χ	-
0123U	Mchnl fragility rbc prflg	Χ	-	Χ	•
0129U	Hered brst ca rltd do panel	-	Χ	-	Χ
0130U	Hered colon ca do mrna pnl	-	Χ	-	Х
0131U	Hered brst ca rltd do pnl 13	-	Χ	-	Х
0132U	Hered ova ca rltd do pnl 17	-	Χ	-	Х
0133U	Hered prst8 ca rltd do 11	-	Χ	-	Х
0134U	Hered pan ca mrna pnl 18 gen	-	Χ	-	Х
0135U	Hered gyn ca mrna pnl 12 gen	-	Χ	-	Х
0136U	Atm mrna seq alys	-	Χ	-	Х
	Palb2 mrna seq alys	-	Χ	-	Х
0138U	Brca1 brca2 mrna seq alys	-	Χ	-	Χ
0140U	Nfct ds fungi dna 15 trgt	Χ	-	Χ	-
0141U	Nfct ds bact&fng gram pos	Χ	-	Χ	-
0142U	Nfct ds bact&fng gram neg	Χ	-	Χ	-
0143U	Drug assay 120+ rx/metablt	Х	-	Х	-
	Drug assay 160+ rx/metablt	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Drug assay 65+ rx/metablt	Χ	-	Χ	-
0146U	Drug assay 80+ rx/metablt	Χ	-	Χ	-
0147U	Drug assay 85+ rx/metablt	Χ	-	Χ	-
0148U	Drug assay 100+ rx/metablt	Χ	-	Χ	-
0149U	Drug assay 60+ rx/metablt	Χ	-	Х	-
0150U	Drug assay 120+ rx/metablt	Χ	-	Χ	-
0152U	Nfct bct fng prst dna >1000	Χ	-	Χ	-
0153U	Onc breast mrna 101 genes	-	Χ	-	Х
0154U	Fgfr3 gene analysis	-	Χ	-	Χ
0155U	Pik3ca gene analysis	-	Χ	-	Х
0156U	Copy number sequence alys	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Apc mrna seq alys	-	Χ	-	Х
0158U	Mlh1 mrna seq alys	-	X	-	Х
	Msh2 mrna seq alys	-	Χ	-	Χ
0160U	Msh6 mrna seq alys	-	Χ	-	Х
	Pms2 mrna seq alys	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Hered colon ca trgt mrna pnl	-	Χ	-	Х

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Er	mployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
	Total disc arthroplasty (artificial disc), anterior approach, including discectomy to prepare interspace (other than for	-	Х	-	Х
	Onc circt scr 3 prtn alg	Х	-	Х	-
0164U	Gi ibs ia anticdtb&vinculin	Х	-	Х	-
0165U	Peanut allg spec asmt 64 epi	Х	-	Х	-
0166U	Liver ds 10 biochem asy srm	Х	-	Х	-
0168U	Ftl aneuploidy dna seq alys	-	Х	-	Х
0170U	Neuro asd rna next gen seq	Х	-	Х	-
0171U	Trgt gen seg alys pnl dna 23	-	Χ	-	Х
0172U	Onc sld tum alys brca1 brca2	-	Χ	-	Х
	Psyc gen alys panel 14 genes	Х	-	Х	-
0174T	Computer aided detection (cad) (computer algorithm analysis of digital image data for lesion	Х	_	Х	_
	detection) with further phy				
	Onc solid tumor 30 prtn trgt	X	-	Χ	-
	Computer aided detection (cad) (computer algorithm analysis of digital image data for lesion	Х	_	Х	_
	detection) with further phy				
	Psyc gen alys panel 15 genes	X	-	X	-
	Cdtb&vinculin igg antb ia	Х	-	Х	-
	Onc brst ca dna pik3ca 11	-	Х	-	Х
	Peanut allg asmt epi clin rx	Х	-	Х	-
	Onc nonsm cll lng ca alys 23	-	Х	-	Х
	Abo gnotyp abo 7 exons	Х	-	Х	-
	Co gnotyp aqp1 exon 1	Х	-	Х	-
	Crom gnotyp cd55 exons 1-10	X	-	Х	-
	Di gnotyp slc4a1 exon 19	Х	-	Х	-
	Do gnotyp art4 exon 2	Х	-	Х	-
	Fut1 gnotyp fut1 exon 4	Х	-	Χ	-
	Fut2 gnotyp fut2 exon 2	Х	-	Х	-
	Fy gnotyp ackr1 exons 1-2	X	-	Χ	-
	Ge gnotyp gypc exons 1-4	X	-	Х	-
	Gypa gnotyp ntrns 1 5 exon 2	Х	-	Х	-
	Gypb gnotyp ntrns 1 5 seux 3	Х	-	X	-
	In gnotyp cd44 exons 2 3 6	Х	-	Χ	-
	Jk gnotyp slc14a1 exon 9	Х	-	Χ	-
0193U	Jr gnotyp abcg2 exons 2-26	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
0194U	Kel gnotyp kel exon 8	Х	-	Х	-	
0195U	Klf1 targeted sequencing	Х	-	Х	-	
0196U	Lu gnotyp bcam exon 3	Х	-	Х	-	
0197U	Lw gnotyp icam4 exon 1	Х	-	Х	-	
0198U	Rhd&rhce gntyp rhd1-10&rhce5	Χ	-	Х	-	
0199U	Sc gnotyp ermap exons 4 12	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Percutaneous sacral augmentation (sacroplasty), unilateral injection(s), including the use of a balloon or mechanical de	Х	-	Х	-	
0200U	Xk gnotyp xk exons 1-3	Х	-	Х	=	
0201T	Percutaneous sacral augmentation (sacroplasty), bilateral injections, including the use of a balloon or mechanical devic	Х	-	Х	-	
	Yt gnotyp ache exon 2	Х	_	Х	-	
	Posterior vertebral joint(s) arthroplasty (e.g., facet joint[s] replacement) including facetectomy, laminectomy, foramin	X	-	Х	-	
U3U3I I	Ai ibd mrna xprsn prfl 17	Х		Х		
	Onc thyr mrna xprsn alys 593	_	X		X	
	Oph amd alys 3 gene variants	X		X		
	Neuro alzheimer cell aggregi	X		X		
	Evacuation of meibomian glands, automated, using heat and intermittent pressure, unilateral	X	-	X	-	
0207U	Neuro alzheimer quan imaging	Х	_	Х	_	
	Cytog const alys interrog	-	X	-	Х	
	Syphilis tst antb ia quan	Х	-	Х	-	
	Onc pan-tum dna&rna gnrj seq	_	Х	-	Х	
	Rare ds gen dna alys proband	_	X	-	X	
	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	X	-	Х	
0213U	Rare ds gen dna alys ea comp	-	Х	-	Х	
	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	X	-	X	
021411	Rare ds xom dna alys proband	_	Х	 	X	
	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	X	-	X	
021511	Rare ds xom dna alys ea comp	-	X	-	Х	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable
0216T	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	Х	-	Х
0216U	Neuro inh ataxia dna 12 com	-	Х	-	Х
0217T	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	Х	-	Х
0217U	Neuro inh ataxia dna 51 gene	-	Х	-	X
0218T	Injection(s), diagnostic or therapeutic agent, paravertebral facet (zygapophyseal) joint (or nerves innervating that joi	-	Х	-	Х
0218U	Neuro musc dys dmd seq alys	-	Х	_	Х
0219T	Placement of posterior intrafacet implant(s), unilateral or bilateral, including imaging and placement of bone graft(s)	Х	-	Х	-
	Nfct agt hiv gnrj seg alys	Х	-	Х	-
	Placement of posterior intrafacet implant(s), unilateral or bilateral, including imaging and placement of bone graft(s)	Х	-	Х	-
0220U	Onc brst ca ai assmt 12 feat	Х	-	Х	_
	Placement of posterior intrafacet implant(s), unilateral or bilateral, including imaging and placement of bone graft(s)	Х	-	Х	-
022111	Abo gnotyp next gnrj seq abo	Х		Х	
	Placement of posterior intrafacet implant(s), unilateral or bilateral, including imaging and placement of bone graft(s)	X	-	X	-
0222U	Rhd&rhce gntyp next gnrj seq	Х	_	Х	-
	Rx asy prsmv 30+rx/metablt	X	-	X	_
	Onc prst8 ma molec prfl alg	Х	-	Χ	-
	Bcat1 promoter mthyltn alys	Х	-	Х	-
	Ar full sequence analysis	-	Х	-	X
	Cacna1a full gene analysis	-	Х	-	Х
0232T	Injection(s), platelet rich plasma, any tissue, including image guidance, harvesting and preparation when performed	Х	-	Х	-
0232U	Cstb full gene analysis	-	Х	-	Χ
	Fxn gene analysis	-	Х	-	Χ
0235U	Pten full gene analysis	-	Χ		Χ
	Car ion chnlpthy gen seq pnl	-	Χ	-	Χ
0239U	Trgt gen seq alys pnl 311+	-	Χ	-	Χ

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
0242U	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid organ neoplasm, cell-free circulating dna analysis of 55-74 genes, interrogation for sequence variants, gene copy number amplifications, and gene rearrangements	-	Х	-	Х
0243U	Obstetrics (preeclampsia), biochemical assay of placental-growth factor, time-resolved fluorescence immunoassay, maternal serum, predictive algorithm reported as a risk score for preeclampsia	Х	-	Х	-
0244U	Oncology (solid organ), dna, comprehensive genomic profiling, 257 genes, interrogation for single-nucleotide variants, insertions/deletions, copy number alterations, gene rearrangements, tumor-mutational burden and microsatellite instability, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffinembedded tumor tissue	Х	-	Х	-
0245U	Oncology (thyroid), mutation analysis of 10 genes and 37 rna fusions and expression of 4 mrna markers using next-generation sequencing, fine needle aspirate, report includes associated risk of malignancy expressed as a percentage	-	Х	-	Х
0246U	Red blood cell antigen typing, dna, genotyping of at least 16 blood groups with phenotype prediction of at least 51 red blood cell antigens	Х	-	Х	-
0247U	Obstetrics (preterm birth), insulin-like growth factor-binding protein 4 (ibp4), sex hormone-binding globulin (shbg), quantitative measurement by lc-ms/ms, utilizing maternal serum, combined with clinical data, reported as predictive-risk stratification for spontaneous preterm birth	Х	-	Х	-
0248U	Onc brn sphrd cll 12 rx pnl	Х	-	Х	-
	Onc brst alys 32 phsprtn alg	Х	-	Х	-
	Onc sld org neo dna 505 gene	-	Х	-	Χ
0251U	Hepcidin-25 elisa serum/plsm	Χ	-	Х	-
0252U	Ftl aneuploidy str alys dna	-	Х	-	Χ
0253U	Rprdtve med rna gen prfl 238	-	Х	-	Χ
	Reprdtve med alys 24 chrmsm	-	X	-	Χ
0255U	Andrology infertility assmt	Х	•	Х	1
0256U	Tma/tmao prfl ms/ms ur alg	Χ	-	Χ	
0257U	Vlcad leuk nzm actv whl bld	Χ	-	Χ	-
0258U	Ai psor mrna 50-100 gen alg	Χ	-	Х	-
0259U	Neph ckd nuc mrs meas gfr	Χ	-	Х	-
	Rare ds id opt genome mapg	-	Χ	-	Χ
0261U	Onc clrct ca img alys w/ai	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Onc sld tum rtpcr 7 gen	-	X	-	Χ
0263T	Im autol b1 mrw cel ther 1 leg compl incl hrvst	Х	-	Χ	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
0263U	Neuro asd meas 16 c metblt	Х	-	Х	-
0264T	Im autol b1 mrw cel ther 1 leg compl xcl hrvst	Х	-	Х	-
0264U	Rare ds id opt genome mapg	-	Χ	-	Х
0265T	Im autol b1 mrw cel ther uni/bi hrvst only	Х	-	Х	-
0265U	Rar do whl gn&mtcdrl dna als	-	Χ	-	Х
0266T	Impltj/rplcmt crtd sns brorflx actv dev tot sys	Х	-	Х	-
0266U	Unxpl cnst hrtbl do gn xprsn	-	Х	-	X
0267T	Impltj/rplcmt crtd sns brorflx actv dev lead uni	Х	-	Х	-
0267U	Rare do id opt gen mapg&seq	-	Х	-	Х
0268T	Impltj/rplcmt crtd sns brorflx actv dev pls gen	Х	-	Х	-
0268U	Hem ahus gen seq alys 15 gen	-	Х	-	Х
	Rev/remvl crtd sns brorflx actv dev tot sys	Х	-	Х	-
	Hem aut dm cgen trmbctpna 14	-	Х	-	Х
	Rev/remvl crtd sns brorflx actv dev lead uni	Х	-	Х	-
0270U	Hem cgen coagj do 20 genes	-	Χ	-	X
	Rev/remvl crtd sns brorflx actv dev pls gen	Х	-	Х	-
	Hem cgen neutropenia 23 gen	-	Χ	-	X
0272T	Interrogation eval crtd sns brorflx actv sys	Х	-	Х	-
	Hem genetic bld do 51 genes	-	Х	-	Х
	Interrogation eval crtd sns brorflx w/progrmg	Х	-	Х	-
	Hem gen hyprfibrnlysis 8 gen	-	Х	-	Х
	Perq lamot/lam any meth single/mlt lvl crv/thrc	Х	-	Х	-
	Hem gen pltlt do 43 genes	-	Х	-	Х
	Perq lamot/lam any meth single/mlt lvl lumbar	Х	-	Х	-
	Hem heprn nduc trmbctpna srm	Х	-	Х	-
	Hem inh thrombocytopenia 23	-	Х	-	Х
	Hem gen pltlt funcj do 31	-	Х	-	Х
	Transcutaneous electrical modulation pain reprocessing (eg, scrambler therapy), each treatment	.,			
	session (includes placement of electrodes).	X	-	X	-
0278U	Hem gen thrombosis 12 genes	-	Х	-	Х
	Hem vw factor&clgn iii bndg	Х	-	Х	-
	Hem vw factor&clgn iv bndg	X	-	X	-
	Hem vwd propeptide ag Ivl	X	-	X	-
	Rbc dna gntyp 12 bld grp gen	X	-	X	-
	Vw factor type 2b eval plsm	X	_	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Addition drugs, or specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nally, these coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable
0284U Vw factor type 2n eval plsm	X	-	Х	-
0285U Onc rsps radj cll fr dna tox	-	Χ	-	X
0287U Onc thyr dna&mrna 112 genes	-	Χ	-	Х
0288U Onc lung mrna quan pcr 11&3	-	Χ	-	Х
0289U Neuro alzheimer mrna 24 gen	X	-	Χ	-
0290U Pain mgmt mrna gen xprsn 36	X	-	Χ	-
0291U Psyc mood do mrna 144 genes	X	-	Χ	-
0292U Psyc strs do mrna 72 genes	X	-	Χ	-
0293U Psyc suicidal idea mrna 54	X	-	Х	-
0294U Lngvty&mrtlty rsk mrna 18gen	X	-	Χ	-
0295U Onc brst dux carc 7 proteins	X	-	Χ	-
0296U Onc orl&/orop ca 20 mlc feat	-	Χ	-	Х
0297U Onc pan tum whl gen seq dna	-	Χ	-	Х
0298U Onc pan tum whl trns seq rna	-	Χ	-	Х
0299U Onc pan tum whl gen opt mapg	-	Χ	-	Х
0300U Onc pan tum whl gen seq&opt	-	Χ	-	Х
0301U Adna bartonella ddpcr	X	-	Χ	-
0302U Adna brtnla ddpcr flwg liq	X	-	Χ	-
0303U Hem rbc ads whl bld hypoxic	X	-	Χ	-
0304U Hem rbc ads whl bld normoxic	X	-	Χ	-
0305U Hem rbc fnclty&dfrm shr strs	X	-	Χ	-
0306U Onc mrd nxt-gnrj alys 1st	-	Χ	-	X
0307U Onc mrd nxt-gnrj alys sbsq	-	Χ	-	Х
0308T Insertion of ocular telescope prothesis including removal of crystalline lens	X	-	Χ	-
0308U Crd cad alys 3 prtn plsm alg	Х	-	Χ	-
0309U Crd cv ds aly 4 prtn plm alg	X	-	Χ	-
0310U Ped vsclts kd alys 3 bmrks	Х	-	Χ	-
0311U Nfct ds bct quan antmcrb sc	Х	-	Χ	
0312T Laps impltj nstim vagus	Х	-	Χ	
0312U Ai ds sle alys 8 igg autoant	X	-	Χ	-
0313T Vagus nerve blocking therapy (morbid obesity); laparoscopic removal of vagal trunk neurostimulator electrode array and pulse generator	Х	-	Х	-
0313U Onc pncrs dna&mrna seq 74	_	X	_	Х
0314T Vagus nerve blocking therapy (morbid obesity); laparoscopic removal of vagal trunk	Х	-	Х	-
neurostimulator				

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
0314U	Onc cutan mlnma mrna 35 gene	Х	-	Χ	-
0315T	Rmvl vagus nerve pls gen	Χ	•	Χ	•
0315U	Onc cutan sq cll ca mrna 40	Χ	1	Χ	•
0316T	Replc vagus nerve pls gen	Χ	•	Χ	-
0316U	B brgdrferi lyme ds ospa evl	Χ	•	Χ	-
0317T	Elec analysis vagus nerve pls gen	Х	-	Х	-
0317U	Onc lung ca 4-prb fish assay	-	Χ	-	X
0318U	Ped whl gen mthyltn alys 50+	-	Χ	-	X
0319U	Neph rna pretrnspl perph bld	-	X	-	Χ
0320U	Neph rna psttrnspl perph bld	-	Х	-	Х
0321U	ladna gu pthgn 20bct&fng org	Х	-	Χ	-
0322U	Neuro asd meas 14 acyl carn	Х	-	Χ	-
0323U	ladna cns pthgn next gen seg	Х	-	Χ	-
0324U	Onc ovar sphrd cell 4 rx pnl	Х	-	Χ	-
0325U	Onc ovar sphrd cell parp	Х	-	Χ	-
	Trgt gen seg alys pnl 83+	-	Χ	-	Х
0328U	Drug assay 120+ rx&metablt	Х	-	Χ	-
0329T	Mntr io press 24hrs/> uni/bi	Х	-	Χ	-
0329U	Onc neo xome&trns seq alys	-	Χ	-	Х
0330T	Tear film img uni/bi w/i&r	Х	-	Χ	-
0330U	ladna vag pthgn panel 27 org	Х	-	Χ	-
0331T	Heart symp image plnr	Х	-	Χ	-
0331U	Onc hl neo opt gen mapping	-	Х	-	Х
	Heart symp image plnr spect	Х	-	Х	-
	Onc pan tum gen prflg 8 dna	-	Х	_	Χ
	Visual ep acuity screen auto	Х	-	Х	-
	Onc lvr surveilanc hcc cfdna	-	Х	-	Χ
0334U	Onc sld orgn tgsa dna 84/+	-	Х	-	Χ
0335U	Rare ds whl gen seq fetal	-	Х	-	Х
	Rare ds whl gen seq bld/slv	-	Х	-	Χ
	Onc plsm cell do & myeloma id	Х	-	Х	-
	Trnscth renal symp denry unl	Х	-	Х	-
	Onc sld tum crcg tum cl slct	Х	-	Х	-
	Trnscth renal symp denry bil	Х	-	Х	-
	Onc prst8 mrna hoxc6 & dlx1	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
0340U	Onc pan ca alys mrd plasma	-	X	-	Х
0341U	Ftl aneup dna seq cmpr alys	-	Χ	-	Χ
0342U	Onc pncrtc ca mult ia eclia	Χ	1	Χ	ı
0343U	Onc prst8 xom aly 442 sncrna	Χ	-	Χ	ı
0344U	Hep nafld semiq evl 28 lipid	Χ	1	Χ	1
0345U	Psyc genom alys pnl 15 gen	Χ	1	Χ	ı
0346U	Beta amyl aβ40 & aβ42 lc-ms/ms	Χ	-	Χ	ı
0347T	Ins bone device for rsa	Χ	1	Χ	1
0347U	Rx metab/pcx dna 16 gen alys	Χ	1	Χ	ı
0348T	Rsa spine exam	Χ	-	Х	•
0348U	Rx metab/pcx dna 25 gen alys	Χ	-	Χ	ı
0349T	Rsa upper extr exam	Χ	1	Χ	ı
0349U	Rx metab/pcx dna 27gen rx ia	Χ	-	Χ	ı
0350T	Rsa lower extr exam	Χ	1	Χ	1
0350U	Rx metab/pcx dna 27 gen alys	Χ	-	Χ	ı
	Intraop oct brst/node spec	Χ	-	Χ	ı
0351U	Nfct ds bct/viral trail ip10	Χ	1	Χ	1
0352T	Oct brst/node i&r per spec	Χ	1	Χ	ı
0353T	Intraop oct breast cavity	Χ	-	Χ	ı
0354T	Oct breast surg cavity i&r	Χ	1	Χ	1
0354U	Hpv hi rsk qual mrna e6/e7	Χ	1	Χ	1
	Apol1 (apolipoprotein I1) (eg, chronic kidney disease), risk variants (g1, g2)	Χ	-	Χ	ı
0356U	Oncology (oropharyngeal), evaluation of 17 dna biomarkers using droplet digital pcr (ddpcr), cell-free dna, algorithm reported as a prognostic risk score for cancer recurrence	X	-	Х	-
0357U	Oncology (melanoma), artificial intelligence (ai)-enabled quantitative mass spectrometry analysis of 142 unique pairs of glycopeptide and product fragments, plasma, prognostic, and predictive algorithm reported as likely, unlikely, or uncertain benefit from immunotherapy agents	Х	-	Х	-
	Bia whole body	Х	-	Х	-
0358U	Neurology (mild cognitive impairment), analysis of β -amyloid 1-42 and 1-40, chemiluminescence enzyme immunoassay, cerebral spinal fluid, reported as positive, likely positive, or negative	Х	-	Х	-
0359U	Oncology (prostate cancer), analysis of all prostate-specific antigen (psa) structural isoforms by phase separation and immunoassay, plasma, algorithm reports risk of cancer	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual Large Employer				
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
0360U	Oncology (lung), enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (elisa) of 7 autoantibodies (p53, ny-eso-1, cage, gbu4-5, sox2, mage a4, and hud), plasma, algorithm reported as a categorical result for risk of malignancy	х	-	Х	-	
0361U	Neurofilament light chain, digital immunoassay, plasma, quantitative	Х	-	Х	-	
0362U	Oncology (papillary thyroid cancer), gene-expression profiling via targeted hybrid capture—enrichment rna sequencing of 82 content genes and 10 housekeeping genes, formalinfixed paraffin embedded (ffpe) tissue, algorithm reported as one of three molecular subtypes	-	Х	-	Х	
0363U	Oncology (urothelial), mrna, geneexpression profiling by real-time quantitative pcr of 5 genes (mdk, hoxa13, cdc2 [cdk1], igfbp5, and cxcr2), utilizing urine, algorithm incorporates age, sex, smoking history, and macrohematuria frequency, reported as a risk score for having urothelial carcinoma	-	Х	-	Х	
0364U	Oncology (hematolymphoid neoplasm), genomic sequence analysis using multiplex (pcr) and next-generation sequencing with algorithm, quantification of dominant clonal sequence(s), reported as presence or absence of minimal residual disease (mrd) with quantitation of disease burden, when appropriate	Х	-	Х	-	
	Oncology (bladder), analysis of 10 protein biomarkers (a1at, ang, apoe, ca9, il8, mmp9, mmp10, pai1, sdc1 and vegfa) by immunoassays, urine, algorithm reported as a probability of bladder cancer	Х	-	Х	-	
	Oncology (bladder), analysis of 10 protein biomarkers (a1at, ang, apoe, ca9, il8, mmp9, mmp10, pai1, sdc1 and vegfa) by immunoassays, urine, algorithm reported as a probability of recurrent bladder cancer	х	-	Х	-	
0367U	Oncology (bladder), analysis of 10 protein biomarkers (a1at, ang, apoe, ca9, il8, mmp9, mmp10, pai1, sdc1 and vegfa) by immunoassays, urine, diagnostic algorithm reported as a risk score for probability of rapid recurrence of recurrent or persistent cancer following transurethral resection	х	-	Х	-	
	Oncology (colorectal cancer), evaluation for mutations of apc, braf, ctnnb1, kras, nras, pik3ca, smad4, and tp53, and methylation markers (myo1g, kcnq5, c9orf50, fli1, clip4, znf132 and twist1), multiplex quantitative polymerase chain reaction (qpcr), circulating cell-free dna (cfdna), plasma, report of risk score for advanced adenoma or colorectal cancer	х	-	Х	-	
0369U	Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (dna and rna), gastrointestinal pathogens, 31 bacterial, viral, and parasitic organisms and identification of 21 associated antibiotic-resistance genes, multiplex amplified probe technique	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
	Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (dna and rna), surgical wound pathogens, 34 microorganisms and identification of 21 associated antibioticresistance genes, multiplex amplified probe technique, wound swab	Х	-	х	-
	Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (dna or rna), genitourinary pathogen, semiquantitative identification, dna from 16 bacterial organisms and 1 fungal organism, multiplex amplified probe technique via quantitative polymerase chain reaction (qpcr), urine	Х	-	Х	-
	Infectious disease (genitourinary pathogens), antibiotic-resistance gene detection, multiplex amplified probe technique, urine, reported as an antimicrobial stewardship risk score	Х	-	Х	-
	Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (dna and rna), respiratory tract infection, 17 bacteria, 8 fungus, 13 virus, and 16 antibiotic-resistance genes, multiplex amplified probe technique, upper or lower respiratory specimen	Х	-	Х	-
0374U	Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (dna or rna), genitourinary pathogens, identification of 21 bacterial and fungal organisms and identification of 21 associated antibiotic-resistance genes, multiplex amplified probe technique, urine	Х	-	х	-
0375U	Oncology (ovarian), biochemical assays of 7 proteins (follicle stimulating hormone, human epididymis protein 4, apolipoprotein a-1, transferrin, beta-2 macroglobulin, prealbumin [ie, transthyretin], and cancer antigen 125), algorithm reported as ovarian cancer risk score	Х	-	х	-
	Oncology (prostate cancer), image analysis of at least 128 histologic features and clinical factors, prognostic algorithm determining the risk of distant metastases, and prostate cancerspecific mortality, includes predictive algorithm to androgen deprivationtherapy response, if appropriate	Х	-	Х	-
	Cardiovascular disease, quantification of advanced serum or plasma lipoprotein profile, by nuclear magnetic resonance (nmr) spectrometry with report of a lipoprotein profile (including 23 variables)	х	-	Х	-
	Rfc1 (replication factor c subunit 1), repeat expansion variant analysis by traditional and repeat-primed pcr, blood, saliva, or buccal swab	Х	-	Х	-
0379Ū	Targeted genomic sequence analysis panel, solid organ neoplasm, dna (523 genes) and rna (55 genes) by nextgeneration sequencing, interrogation for sequence variants, gene copy number amplifications, gene rearrangements, microsatellite instability, and tumor mutational burden	Х	-	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
0380U	Drug metabolism (adverse drug reactions and drug response), targeted sequence analysis, 20 gene variants and cyp2d6 deletion or duplication analysis with reported genotype and phenotype	Х	-	Х	-
	Maple syrup urine disease monitoring by patient-collected blood card sample, quantitative measurement of alloisoleucine, leucine, isoleucine, and valine, liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (lcms/ms)	Х	-	Х	-
0382U	Hyperphenylalaninemia monitoring by patient-collected blood card sample, quantitative measurement of phenylalanine and tyrosine, liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (lc-ms/ms)	х	-	Х	-
0383U	Tyrosinemia type i monitoring by patient-collected blood card sample, quantitative measurement of tyrosine, phenylalanine, methionine, succinylacetone, nitisinone, liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (lc-ms/ms)	Х	-	Х	-
0384U	Nephrology (chronic kidney disease), carboxymethyllysine, methylglyoxal hydroimidazolone, and carboxyethyl lysine by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (lcms/ms) and hba1c and estimated glomerular filtration rate (gfr), with risk score reported for predictive progression to high-stage kidney disease	Х	-	Х	-
0385U	Nephrology (chronic kidney disease), apolipoprotein a4 (apoa4), cd5 antigen-like (cd5l), and insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3 (igfbp3) by enzyme-linked immunoassay (elisa), plasma, algorithm combining results with hdl, estimated glomerular filtration rate (gfr) and clinical data reported as a risk score for developing diabetic kidney disease	Х	-	Х	-
0386U	Gastroenterology (barrett's esophagus), p16, runx3, hpp1, and fbn1 methylation analysis, prognostic and predictive algorithm reported as a risk score for progression to high-grade dysplasia or esophageal cancer	Х	-	Х	-
0387U	Oncology (melanoma), autophagy and beclin 1 regulator 1 (ambra1) and loricrin (amlo) by immunohistochemistry, formalinfixed paraffin-embedded (ffpe) tissue, report for risk of progression	Х	-	Х	-
0388U	Oncology (non-small cell lung cancer), next-generation sequencing with identification of single nucleotide variants, copy number variants, insertions and deletions, and structural variants in 37 cancer-related genes, plasma, with report for alteration detection	х	-	Х	-
0389U	Pediatric febrile illness (kawasaki disease [kd]), interferon alphainducible protein 27 (ifi27) and mast cell-expressed membrane protein 1 (mcemp1), rna, using reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction (rt-qpcr), blood, reported as a risk score for kd	Х	-	Х	-
0390U	Obstetrics (preeclampsia), kinase insert domain receptor (kdr), endoglin (eng), and retinol-binding protein 4 (rbp4), by immunoassay, serum, algorithm reported as a risk score	Х		Х	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
0391U	Oncology (solid tumor), dna and rna by next-generation sequencing, utilizing formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (ffpe) tissue, 437 genes, interpretive report for single nucleotide variants, splicesite variants, insertions/deletions, copy number alterations, gene fusions, tumor mutational burden, and microsatellite instability, with algorithm quantifying immunotherapy response score	-	Х	-	Х
	Drug metabolism (depression, anxiety, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder [adhd]), gene-drug interactions, variant analysis of 16 genes, including deletion/duplication analysis of cyp2d6, reported as impact of gene-drug interaction for each drug	-	Х	-	Х
0393U	Neurology (eg, parkinson disease, dementia with lewy bodies), cerebrospinal fluid (csf), detection of misfolded α-synuclein protein by seed amplification assay, qualitative	Х	-	Х	-
0394T	High dose rate electronic brachytherapy, skin surface application, per fraction, includes basic dosimetry, when performed	Х	-	Х	-
0394U	Perfluoroalkyl substances (pfas) (eg, perfluorooctanoic acid, perfluorooctane sulfonic acid), 16 pfas compounds by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (lc-ms/ms), plasma or serum, quantitative	Х	-	Х	-
	High dose rate electronic brachytherapy, interstitial or intracavitary treatment, per fraction, includes basic dosimetry, when performed	Х	-	Х	-
0395U	Oncology (lung), multi-omics (microbial dna by shotgun nextgeneration sequencing and carcinoembryonic antigen and osteopontin by immunoassay), plasma, algorithm reported as malignancy risk for lung nodules in early-stage disease	Х	-	Х	-
0396U	Obstetrics (pre-implantation genetic testing), evaluation of 300000 dna single-nucleotide polymorphisms (snps) by microarray, embryonic tissue, algorithm reported as a probability for single-gene germline conditions	Х	-	Х	-
0397T	Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ercp), with optical endomicroscopy (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	Х	-
0397U	Oncology (non-small cell lung cancer), cell-free dna from plasma, targeted sequence analysis of at least 109 genes, including sequence variants, substitutions, insertions, deletions, select rearrangements, and copy number variations	Х	-	Х	-
0398T	Magnetic resonance image guided high intensity focused ultrasound (mrgfus), stereotactic ablation lesion, intracranial for movement disorder including stereotactic navigation	Х	-	Х	-
0398U	Gastroenterology (barrett esophagus), p16, runx3, hpp1, and fbn1 dna methylation analysis using pcr, formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (ffpe) tissue, algorithm reported as risk score for progression to high-grade dysplasia or cancer	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable
0399U	Neurology (cerebral folate deficiency), serum, detection of anti-human folate receptor iggbinding antibody and blocking autoantibodies by enzyme-linked immunoassay (elisa), qualitative, and blocking autoantibodies, using a functional blocking assay for igg or igm, quantitative, reported as positive or not detected	Х	-	Х	-
0400U	Obstetrics (expanded carrier screening), 145 genes by nextgeneration sequencing, fragment analysis and multiplex ligationdependent probe amplification, dna, reported as carrier positive or negative	-	Х	-	Х
0401U	Cardiology (coronary heart disease [cad]), 9 genes (12 variants), targeted variant genotyping, blood, saliva, or buccal swab, algorithm reported as a genetic risk score for a coronary event	Х	-	Х	-
0403T	Preventive behavior change, intensive program of prevention of diabetes using a standardized diabetes prevention program curriculum, provided to individuals in a group setting	Х	-	-	-
0403U	Oncology (prostate), mrna, gene expression profiling of 18 genes, first-catch post-digital rectal examination urine (or processed first-catch urine), algorithm reported as percentage of likelihood of detecting clinically significant prostate cancer	-	Х	-	Х
0404U	Oncology (breast), semiquantitative measurement of thymidine kinase activity by immunoassay, serum, results reported as risk of disease progression	Х	-	Х	-
0405U	Oncology (pancreatic), 59 methylation haplotype block markers, next-generation sequencing, plasma, reported as cancer signal detected or not detected	Х	-	Х	-
0406U	Oncology (lung), flow cytometry, sputum, 5 markers (meso-tetra [4- carboxyphenyl] porphyrin [tcpp], cd206, cd66b, cd3, cd19), algorithm reported as likelihood of lung cancer	Х	-	Х	-
0407U	Nephrology (diabetic chronic kidney disease [ckd]), multiplex electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (eclia) of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor 1 (stnfr1), soluble tumor necrosis receptor 2 (stnfr2), and kidney injury molecule 1 (kim-1) combined with clinical data, plasma, algorithm reported as risk for progressive decline in kidney function	Х	-	Х	-
0408T	Insertion or replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system, including contractility evaluation when performed, and programming of sensing and therapeutic pa	Х	-	Х	-
0408U	Infectious agent antigen detection by bulk acoustic wave biosensor immunoassay, severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (sars-cov-2) (coronavirus disease [covid-19])	Х	-	Х	-
0409T	Insertion or replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system, including contractility evaluation when performed, and programming of sensing and therapeutic pa	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
0409U	Oncology (solid tumor), dna (80 genes) and rna (36 genes), by next-generation sequencing from plasma, including single nucleotide variants, insertions/deletions, copy number alterations, microsatellite instability, and fusions, report showing identified mutations with clinical actionability	-	Х	-	Х
0410T	Insertion or replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system, including contractility evaluation when performed, and programming of sensing and therapeutic pa	Х	-	Х	-
0410U	Oncology (pancreatic), dna, whole genome sequencing with 5-hydroxymethylcytosine enrichment, whole blood or plasma, algorithm reported as cancer detected or not detected	Х	-	Х	-
0411T	Insertion or replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system, including contractility evaluation when performed, and programming of sensing and therapeutic pa	Х	-	Х	-
0411U	Psychiatry (eg, depression, anxiety, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder [adhd]), genomic analysis panel, variant analysis of 15 genes, including deletion/duplication analysis of cyp2d6 (for additional pla code with identical clinical descriptor, see 0345u. see appendix o to determine appropriate code assignment)	Х	-	Х	-
0412T	Removal of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system; pulse generator only	Х	-	Х	-
0412U	Beta amyloid, aβ42/40 ratio, immunoprecipitation with quantitation by liquid chromatography with tandem mass spectrometry (lc-ms/ms) and qualitative apoe isoformspecific proteotyping, plasma combined with age, algorithm reported as presence or absence of brain amyloid pathology	Х	-	Х	-
0413T	Removal of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system; transvenous electrode (atrial or ventricular)	Х	-	Х	-
0413U	Oncology (hematolymphoid neoplasm), optical genome mapping for copy number alterations, aneuploidy, and balanced/complex structural rearrangements, dna from blood or bone marrow, report of clinically significant alterations	-	Х	-	Х
0414T	Removal and replacement of permanent cardiac contractility modulation system pulse generator only	Х	-	Х	-
0414U	Oncology (lung), augmentative algorithmic analysis of digitized whole slide imaging for 8 genes (alk, braf, egfr, erbb2, met, ntrk1-3, ret, ros1), and kras g12c and pd-l1, if performed, formalin-fixed paraffinembedded (ffpe) tissue, reported as positive or negative for each biomarker	-	Х	-	Х
0415T	Repositioning of previously implanted cardiac contractility modulation transvenous electrode, (atrial or ventricular lead)	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual Large Emplo			rge Employer
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information i	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
	Cardiovascular disease (acute coronary syndrome [acs]), il-16, fas, fasligand, hgf, ctack, eotaxin, and mcp-3 by immunoassay combined with age, sex, family history, and personal history of diabetes, blood, algorithm reported as a 5-year (deleted risk) score for acs	Х	-	Х	-
0416T	Relocation of skin pocket for implanted cardiac contractility modulation pulse generator	Х	-	Х	-
0416U	Infectious agent detection by nucleic acid (dna), genitourinary pathogens, identification of 20 bacterial and fungal organisms, including identification of 20 associated antibiotic-resistance genes, if performed, multiplex amplified probe technique, urine	Х	-	Х	-
	Programming device evaluation (in person) with iterative adjustment of the implantable device to test the function of the device and select optimal permanent programmed values	Х	-	Х	-
	Rare diseases (constitutional/heritable disorders), whole mitochondrial genome sequence with heteroplasmy detection and deletion analysis, nuclear-encoded mitochondrial gene analysis of 335 nuclear genes, including sequence changes, deletions, insertions, and copy number variants analysis, blood or saliva, identification and categorization of mitochondrial disorder—associated genetic variants	Х	-	х	-
	Interrogation device evaluation (in person) with analysis, review and report, includes connection, recording and disconnection per patient encounter; implantable cardiac contr	Х	-	Х	-
	Oncology (breast), augmentative algorithmic analysis of digitized whole slide imaging of 8 histologic and immunohistochemical features, reported as a recurrence score	Х	-	Х	-
	Neuropsychiatry (eg, depression, anxiety), genomic sequence analysis panel, variant analysis of 13 genes, saliva or buccal swab, report of each gene phenotype	Х	-	Х	-
	Oncology (urothelial), mRNA expression profiling by real-time quantitative PCR of MDK, HOXA13, CDC2, IGFBP5, and CXCR2 in combination with droplet digital PCR (ddPCR) analysis of 6 single-nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) genes TERT and FGFR3, urine, algorithm reported as a risk score for urothelial carcinoma	-	Х	-	Х
	Oncology (colorectal) screening, quantitative real-time target and signal amplification of 8 rna markers (gapdh, smad4, acy1, areg, cdh1, kras, tnfrsf10b, egln2) and fecal hemoglobin, algorithm reported as a positive or negative for colorectal cancer risk	Х	-	Х	-
	Tactile breast imaging by computer-aided tactile sensors, unilateral or bilateral	Χ	1	Х	-
	Oncology (pan-solid tumor), analysis of DNA biomarker response to anti-cancer therapy using cell-free circulating DNA, biomarker comparison to a previous baseline pre-treatment cell-free circulating DNA analysis using next-generation sequencing, algorithm reported as a quantitative change from baseline, including specific alterations, if appropriate	Х	-	x	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual Large Employer				
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
0423U	Psychiatry (eg, depression, anxiety), genomic analysis panel, including variant analysis of 26 genes, buccal swab, report including metabolizer status and risk of drug toxicity by condition	Х	-	Х	-	
0424U	Oncology (prostate), exosome-based analysis of 53 small noncoding RNAs (sncRNAs) by quantitative reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-qPCR), urine, reported as no molecular evidence, low-, moderate- or elevated-risk of prostate cancer	Х	-	Х	-	
	Genome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome), rapid sequence analysis, each comparator genome (eg, parents, siblings)	-	Х	-	Х	
0426U	Genome (eg, unexplained constitutional or heritable disorder or syndrome), ultra-rapid sequence analysis	-	Х	-	Х	
	Monocyte distribution width, whole blood (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Oncology (breast), targeted hybrid-capture genomic sequence analysis panel, circulating tumor DNA (ctDNA) analysis of 56 or more genes, interrogation for sequence variants, gene copy number amplifications, gene rearrangements, microsatellite instability, and tumor mutation burden	-	Х	-	Х	
	Human papillomavirus (HPV), oropharyngeal swab, 14 high-risk types (ie, 16, 18, 31, 33, 35, 39, 45, 51, 52, 56, 58, 59, 66, and 68)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Glycine receptor alpha1 IgG, serum or cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), live cell-binding assay (LCBA), qualitative	Х	-	Х	-	
	Kelch-like protein 11 (KLHL11) antibody, serum or cerebrospinal fluid (CSF), cell-binding assay, qualitative	Х	-	Х	-	
	Oncology (prostate), 5 DNA regulatory markers by quantitative PCR, whole blood, algorithm, including prostate-specific antigen, reported as likelihood of cancer	Х	-	Х	-	
	Drug metabolism (adverse drug reactions and drug response), genomic analysis panel, variant analysis of 25 genes with reported phenotypes	Х	1	Х	-	
	Oncology, chemotherapeutic drug cytotoxicity assay of cancer stem cells (CSCs), from cultured CSCs and primary tumor cells, categorical drug response reported based on cytotoxicity percentage observed, minimum of 14 drugs or drug combinations	Х	-	Х	-	
	Oncology (lung), plasma analysis of 388 proteins, using aptamer-based proteomics technology, predictive algorithm reported as clinical benefit from immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy	Х	-	Х	-	
	Psychiatry (anxiety disorders), mRNA, gene expression profiling by RNA sequencing of 15 biomarkers, whole blood, algorithm reported as predictive risk score	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual Large			rge Employer
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
0438U	Drug metabolism (adverse drug reactions and drug response), buccal specimen, gene-drug interactions, variant analysis of 33 genes, including deletion/duplication analysis of CYP2D6, including reported phenotypes and impacted gene-drug interactions	Х	-	Х	-
0439T	Myocrd contrast prfuj echo	Χ	-	Х	-
0439U	Cardiology (coronary heart disease [CHD]), DNA, analysis of 5 single-nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) (rs11716050 [LOC105376934], rs6560711 [WDR37], rs3735222 [SCIN/LOC107986769], rs6820447 [intergenic], and rs9638144 [ESYT2]) and 3 DNA methylation markers (cg00300879 [transcription start site {TSS200} of CNKSR1], cg09552548 [intergenic], and cg14789911 [body of SPATC1L]), qPCR and digital PCR, whole blood, algorithm reported as a 4-tiered risk score for a 3-year risk of symptomatic CHD	X	-	X	
0440T	Ablation, percutaneous, cryoablation, includes imaging guidance; upper extremity distal/peripheral nerve	Х	-	Х	-
0440U	Cardiology (coronary heart disease [CHD]), DNA, analysis of 10 single-nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) (rs710987 [LINC010019], rs1333048 [CDKN2B-AS1], rs12129789 [KCND3], rs942317 [KTN1-AS1], rs1441433 [PPP3CA], rs2869675 [PREX1], rs4639796 [ZBTB41], rs4376434 [LINC00972], rs12714414 [TMEM18], and rs7585056 [TMEM18]) and 6 DNA methylation markers (cg03725309 [SARS1], cg12586707 [CXCL1, cg04988978 [MPO], cg17901584 [DHCR24-DT], cg21161138 [AHRR], and cg12655112 [EHD4]), qPCR and digital PCR, whole blood, algorithm reported as detected or not detected for CHD	×	-	X	-
0441T	Ablation, percutaneous, cryoablation, includes imaging guidance; lower extremity distal/peripheral nerve	X	-	Х	-
0441U	Infectious disease (bacterial, fungal, or viral infection), semiquantitative biomechanical assessment (via deformability cytometry), whole blood, with algorithmic analysis and result reported as an index	Х	-	Х	-
0442T	Ablation, percutaneous, cryoablation, includes imaging guidance; nerve plexus or other truncal nerve (eg, brachial plexus, pudendal nerve)	Х	-	Х	-
0442U	Infectious disease (respiratory infection), Myxovirus resistance protein A (MxA) and C-reactive protein (CRP), fingerstick whole blood specimen, each biomarker reported as present or absent	Х	-	Х	-
0443T	Real time spectral analysis of prostate tissue by fluorescence spectroscopy	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
0443U	Neurofilament light chain (NfL), ultra-sensitive immunoassay, serum or cerebrospinal fluid	Х	-	Х	-
0444T	Initial placement of a drug-eluting ocular insert under one or more eyelids, including fitting, training, and insertion, unilateral or bilateral	Х	-	Х	-
0444U	Oncology (solid organ neoplasia), targeted genomic sequence analysis panel of 361 genes, interrogation for gene fusions, translocations, or other rearrangements, using DNA from formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded (FFPE) tumor tissue, report of clinically significant variant(s)	,	Х	-	Х
0445T	Subsequent placement of a drug-eluting ocular insert under one or more eyelids, including retraining, and removal of existing insert, unilateral or bilateral	Х	-	Х	-
0445U	β-amyloid (Abeta42) and phospho tau (181P) (pTau181), electrochemiluminescent immunoassay (ECLIA), cerebral spinal fluid, ratio reported as positive or negative for amyloid pathology	Х	-	Х	-
0446T	Crtj subq insj impltbl glucose sensor sys	Х	-	Х	-
0447T	Rmvl impltbl glucose sensor subq pocket via inc	Χ	-	Х	-
0448T	Rmvl insj impltbl gluc sensor dif anatomic site	Χ	-	Х	-
0448U	Oncology (lung and colon cancer), DNA, qualitative, nextgeneration sequencing detection of single-nucleotide variants and deletions in EGFR and KRAS genes, formalin-fixed paraffinembedded (FFPE) solid tumor samples, reported as presence or absence of targeted mutation(s), with recommended therapeutic options	-	Х	-	Х
0449U	Carrier screening for severe inherited conditions (eg, cystic fibrosis, spinal muscular atrophy, beta hemoglobinopathies [including sickle cell disease], alpha thalassemia), regardless of race or self-identified ancestry, genomic sequence analysis panel, must include analysis of 5 genes (CFTR, SMN1, HBB, HBA1, HBA2)	Х	-	х	-
	Visual ep testing for glaucoma w/interpj & reprt	Х	-	Χ	1
	Oct skn img acquisj i&r 1st	Х	-	Х	-
	Oct skn img acquisj i&r addl	Х	-	Х	-
	Prgrmg io rta eltrd ra	Х	-	Χ	-
	Reprgrmg io rta eltrd ra	Χ	-	Х	-
	Insj aqueous drg dev io rsvr	X	-	Χ	-
	Oct middle ear with i&r unilateral	Χ	-	Х	-
	Oct middle ear with i&r bilateral	Χ	-	Х	-
	Diabetes prev online/electronic prgrm pr 30 days	Χ	-	X	-
0489T	Autol regn cell tx scleroderma hands	Χ	-	Χ	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
0490T	Autol regn cell tx scldr mlt inj one or both hands	Х	-	Х	-
0500F	Initial prenatal care visit	Χ	•	Χ	-
0501F	Prenatal flow sheet documented in medical record by first prenatal visit	Χ	•	Х	-
0502F	Subsequent prenatal care visit	Χ	•	Χ	-
0503F	Postpartum care visit2	Χ	•	Χ	-
0505F	Hemodialysis plan of care documented (esrd)	Х	-	Х	-
0507F	Peritoneal dialysis plan of care documented (esrd)	Х	-	Х	-
0509F	Urinary incontinence plan of care documented (ger)	Χ	-	Χ	-
0510T	Removal of sinus tarsi implant	Х	-	Х	-
0511T	Removal and reinsertion of sinus tarsi implant	Х	-	Х	-
0512T	Extracorporeal shock wave for integumentary wound healing, high energy, including topical application and dressing care; initial wound	Х	-	Х	-
0513F	Elevated blood pressure plan of care documented (ckd)1	Х	-	Х	-
0513T	Esw integ wnd hlg ea addl	Х	-	Х	-
0514F	Plan of care for elevated hemoglobin level documented for patient receiving erythropoiesis- stimulating agent (esa) thera	Х	-	Х	-
0516F	Anemia plan of care documented (esrd)1	Х	-	Х	_
	Glaucoma plan of care documented (ec)5	X	-	X	-
	Falls plan of care documented (ger)5	X	-	X	-
	Planned chemotherapy regimen, including at a minimum: drug(s) prescribed, dose, and duration, documented prior to initia	X	-	Х	-
0520F	Normal tissue dose constraints established within five treatment days from the initiation of a course of 3d conformal ra	Х	-	Х	-
0521F	Plan of care to address pain documented (onc)1	Х	-	Х	_
	Ev cath dir chem abltj w/img	X	-	X	-
	Initial visit for episode (bkp)2	X	_	X	-
	Subsequent visit for episode (bkp)2	X	_	X	-
	Recommended follow-up interval for repeat colonoscopy of at least 10 years documented in colonoscopy report (end/polyp)	Х	-	Х	-
0520E	Interval of 3 or more years since patient's last colonoscopy, documented (end/polyp)	X	_	X	
	Dyspnea management plan of care, documented (pall cr)	X	<u> </u>	X	
	Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; harvesting of blood-derived t lymphocytes for		-		-
	development of genetically modified autologous car-t cells, per day	Х	-	Х	-
0538T	Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; preparation of blood-derived t lymphocytes for transportation (eg, cryopreservation, storage)	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable
0539T	Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; receipt and preparation of car-t cells for administration	Х	-	Х	-
0540F	Glucorticoid management plan documented (ra)	Х	-	Х	-
	Chimeric antigen receptor t-cell (car-t) therapy; car-t cell administration, autologous	Х	-	Х	-
	Transapical mitral valve repair, including transthoracic echocardiography, when performed, with placement of artificial chordae tendineae	Х	-	Х	-
0544T	Transcatheter mitral valve annulus reconstruction, with implantation of adjustable annulus reconstruction device, percutaneous approach including transseptal puncture	Х	-	Х	-
0545F	Plan for follow-up care for major depressive disorder, documented (mdd adol)	Х	-	Х	-
	Transcatheter tricuspid valve annulus reconstruction with implantation of adjustable annulus reconstruction device, percutaneous approach	Х	-	Х	-
0547T	Bone-material quality testing by microindentation(s) of the tibia(s), with results reported as a score	Х	-	Х	-
0550F	Cytopath report-nongyn spcmn	Х	_	Х	-
	Cytopath report non-routine	X	_	X	-
	Low-level laser therapy, dynamic photonic and dynamic thermokinetic energies, provided by a physician or other qualified health care professional	X	-	Х	-
0554T	Bone strength and fracture risk using finite element analysis of functional data, and bone-mineral density, utilizing data from a computed tomography scan; retrieval and transmission of the scan data, assessment of bone strength and fracture risk and bone mineral density, interpretation and report	Х	-	Х	-
0555F	Symptom management plan of care documented (hf)	Х	-	Х	-
0555T	Bone strength and fracture risk using finite element analysis of functional data, and bone-mineral density, utilizing data from a computed tomography scan; retrieval and transmission of the scan data	х	-	х	-
0556F	Plan of care to achieve lipid control documented (cad)	Х		Х	
	Bone strength and fracture risk using finite element analysis of functional data, and bone-mineral density, utilizing data from a computed tomography scan; assessment of bone strength and	X		X	_
05575	fracture risk and bone mineral density				
	Plan of care to manage anginal symptoms documented (cad)	Х	-	Х	-
	Bone strength and fracture risk using finite element analysis of functional data, and bone-mineral density, utilizing data from a computed tomography scan; interpretation and report	Х	-	Х	-
0558T	Computed tomography scan taken for the purpose of biomechanical computed tomography analysis	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	La	rge Employer
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
	Anatomic model 3d-printed from image data set(s); first individually prepared and processed component of an anatomic structure	Х	-	Х	-
	Anatomic model 3d-printed from image data set(s); each additional individually prepared and processed component of an anatomic structure (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	Х	-
	Anatomic guide 3d-printed and designed from image data set(s); first anatomic guide	Χ	-	Х	-
	Anatomic guide 3d-printed and designed from image data set(s); each additional anatomic guide (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	Х	-
0563T	Evac meibomian glnd heat bi	Х	-	Х	-
	Onc chemo rx cytotox csc 14	X	-	X	-
	Autol cell implt adps hrvg	Χ	-	Х	-
	Autol cell implt adps nix	Х	-	Х	_
	Ttvr perq appr 1st prosth	X	-	X	-
	Ttvr perg ea addl prosth	X	-	X	-
	Hiv rna control plan of care, documented (hiv)	Х	-	Х	-
	Multidisciplinary care plan	X	-	X	-
	Pt trnsfrd from anesth to cc	Х	-	Х	-
0582F	No trnsfr from anesth to cc	Х	-	Х	-
	Transfer care checklist used	Х	1	Х	-
	No transfer care chklist used	Х	1	Х	-
0584T	Perq islet cell transplant	Х	-	Х	-
	Laps islet cell transplant	Х	-	Х	-
	Open islet cell transplant	Х	-	Х	-
0591T	Hlth&wb coaching indiv 1st	Χ	-	Х	-
	Hlth&wb coaching indiv f-up	Х	-	Х	-
0593T	Hlth&wb coaching group	Χ	-	Х	-
0594T	Osteot hum xtrnl lngth dev	Χ	-	Х	-
	Temp fml iu vlv-pmp 1st insj	Х	-	Х	-
	Temp fml iu valve-pmp rplcmt	Х	-	Х	-
	Ncntc r-t fluor wnd img 1st	Х	-	Х	-
0599T	Ncntc r-t fluor wnd img ea	Х	-	Х	-
	Ire abltj 1+tum organ perq	Х	-	Х	-
0601T	Ire abltj 1+tumors open	Х	-	Х	-
	Transdermal gfr measurements	Х	-	Х	-
	Transdermal gfr monitoring	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
0604T	Rem oct rta dev setup&educaj	Х	-	Х	-	
0605T	Rem oct rta techl sprt min 8	Х	-	Х	-	
0606T	Rem oct rta phys/qhp ea 30d	Х	-	Х	-	
0607T	Rem mntr pulm flu mntr setup	Х	-	Х	-	
0608T	Rem mntr pulm flu mntr alys	Х	-	Х	-	
0609T	Mrs disc pain acquisj data	Х	-	Χ	-	
0610T	Mrs disc pain transmis data	Х	-	Х	-	
	Mrs disc pain alg alys data	Х	-	Х	-	
	Mrs discogenic pain i&r	Х	-	Х	-	
0613T	Perq tcat intratrl septl sht	Х	-	Х	-	
	Eye mvmt alys w/o calbrj i&r	Х	-	Х	-	
	Trabeculostomy interno laser	Х	-	Х	-	
	Trabeculostomy int lsr w/scp	Х	-	Х	-	
	Auto quantification c plaque	Х	-	Х	-	
0624T	Auto quan c plag data prep	Х	-	Х	-	
	Auto quan c plaq cptr alys	Х	-	Х	-	
	Auto quan c plaq i&r	Х	-	Х	-	
	Perq njx algc fluor lmbr 1st	Х	-	Х	-	
	Perg njx algc fluor Imbr ea	Х	-	Х	-	
	Perg njx algc ct lmbr 1st	Х	-	Х	-	
	Perq njx algc ct lmbr ea	Х	-	Х	-	
	Perq tcat us abltj nrv p-art	Х	-	Х	-	
	Ct breast w/3d uni c	Х	-	Х	-	
0634T	Ct breast w/3d uni c+	Х	-	Х	-	
0635T	Ct breast w/3d uni c-/c+	Х	-	Х	-	
0636T	Ct breast w/3d bi c	Х	-	Х	-	
0637T	Ct breast w/3d bi c+	Х	-	Х	-	
0638T	Ct breast w/3d bi c-/c+	Х	-	Х	-	
0639T	Wrls skn snr anisotropy meas	Х	-	Х	-	
	Noncontact near-infrared spectroscopy studies of flap or wound (eg, for measurement of deoxyhemoglobin, oxyhemoglobin, and ratio of tissue oxygenation [sto2]); image acquisition, interpretation and report, each flap or wound	Х	-	Х	-	
0643T	Transcatheter left ventricular restoration device implantation including right and left heart catheterization and left ventriculography when performed, arterial approach	Х	-	х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
0644T	Transcatheter removal or debulking of intracardiac mass (eg, vegetations, thrombus) via suction (eg, vacuum, aspiration) device, percutaneous approach, with intraoperative reinfusion of aspirated blood, including imaging guidance, when performed	х	-	Х	-
0645T	Transcatheter implantation of coronary sinus reduction device including vascular access and closure, right heart catheterization, venous angiography, coronary sinus angiography, imaging guidance, and supervision and interpretation, when performed	х	-	Х	-
0647T	Insertion of gastrostomy tube, percutaneous, with magnetic gastropexy, under ultrasound guidance, image documentation and report	Х	-	Х	-
	Magnetically controlled capsule endoscopy, esophagus through stomach, including intraprocedural positioning of capsule, with interpretation and report	Х	-	Х	-
0652T	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; diagnostic, including collection of specimen(s) by brushing or washing, when performed (separate procedure)	Х	-	Х	-
0653T	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with biopsy, single or multiple	Х	-	Х	-
0654T	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, flexible, transnasal; with insertion of intraluminal tube or catheter	Х	-	Х	-
0655T	Transperineal focal laser ablation of malignant prostate tissue, including transrectal imaging guidance, with mr-fused images or other enhanced ultrasound imaging	Х	-	Х	-
0656T	Vertebral body tethering, anterior; up to 7 vertebral segments	Χ	-	Х	-
0657T	Vertebral body tethering, anterior; 8 or more vertebral segments	Χ	-	Х	-
0658T	Electrical impedance spectroscopy of 1 or more skin lesions for automated melanoma risk score	Х	-	Х	-
0659T	Transcatheter intracoronary infusion of supersaturated oxygen in conjunction with percutaneous coronary revascularization during acute myocardial infarction, including catheter placement, imaging guidance (eg, fluoroscopy), angiography, and radiologic supervision and interpretation	Х	-	Х	-
0660T	Implantation of anterior segment intraocular nonbiodegradable drug-eluting system, internal approach	Х	-	Х	-
0661T	Removal and reimplantation of anterior segment intraocular nonbiodegradable drug-eluting implant	Х	-	Х	-
0662T	Scalp cooling, mechanical; initial measurement and calibration of cap	Х	-	Х	-
	Scalp cooling, mechanical; placement of device, monitoring, and removal of device (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	Х	-
0664T	Donor hysterectomy (including cold preservation); open, from cadaver donor	Χ	-	Х	-
	Donor hysterectomy (including cold preservation); open, from living donor	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
0666T	Donor hysterectomy (including cold preservation); laparoscopic or robotic, from living donor	Х	-	Х	-	
0667T	Donor hysterectomy (including cold preservation); recipient uterus allograft transplantation from cadaver or living donor	Х	-	Х	-	
0668T	Backbench standard preparation of cadaver or living donor uterine allograft prior to transplantation, including dissection and removal of surrounding soft tissues and preparation of uterine vein(s) and uterine artery(ies), as necessary	Х	-	Х	-	
0669T	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor uterus allograft prior to transplantation; venous anastomosis, each	Х	-	Х	-	
0670T	Backbench reconstruction of cadaver or living donor uterus allograft prior to transplantation; arterial anastomosis, each	Х	-	Х	-	
0672T	Ndovag cryg rf remdl tiss	Х	-	Х	-	
	Abltj b9 thyr ndul perg lasr	Х	-	Х	-	
	Laps insi nw/rpcmt prm isdss	Х	-	Х	-	
0675T	Laps insi nw/rpcmt isdss 1ld	Х	-	Х	-	
0676T	Laps insi nw/rpcmt isdss ea	Х	-	Х	-	
0677T	Laps repos lead isdss 1st ld	Х	-	Х	-	
0678T	Laps repos lead isdss ea add	Х	-	Х	-	
0679T	Laps rmvl lead isdss	Х	-	Х	-	
0680T	Insj/rplcmt pg only isdss	Х	-	Х	-	
0681T	RIcj pulse gen only isdss	Х	-	Х	-	
	Removal pulse gen only isdss	Х	-	Х	-	
	Prgrmg dev eval isdss ip	Х	-	Х	-	
0684T	Peri-px dev eval isdss ip	Х	-	Х	-	
0685T	Interrog dev eval isdss ip	Х	-	Х	-	
0686T	Histotripsy mal hepatcel tis	Х	-	Х	-	
0687T	Tx amblyopia dev setup 1st	Х	-	Х	-	
	Tx amblyopia assmt w/report	Х	-	Х	-	
	Quan us tis charac w/o dx us	Х	-	Х	-	
	Quan us tis charac w/dx us	Х	-	Х	-	
	Auto alys xst ct std vrt fx	Х	-	Х	-	
	Therapeutic ultrafiltration	Х	-	Х	-	
0693T	Compre ful bdy 3d mtn alys	Х	-	Х	-	
	3d vol img&rcnstj brst/ax	Х	-	Х	-	
	Bdy srf mpg pm/cvdfb tm impl	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
0696T	Bdy surf mapg pm/cvdfb f/up	Х	-	Х	-
0697T	Quan mr tis wo mri mlt orgn	Х	-	Χ	-
0698T	Quan mr tiss w/mri mlt orgn	Х	-	Х	-
0700T	Molec fluor img sus nev 1st	Х	-	Х	-
0701T	Molec fluor img sus nev ea	Х	-	Х	-
0704T	Rem tx amblyopia setup&edu	Х	-	Х	-
0705T	Rem tx amblyopia tech sprt	Х	-	Х	-
0706T	Rem tx amblyopia i&r phy/qhp	Х	-	Х	-
0707T	Njx b1 sub mtrl sbchdrl dfct	Х	-	Х	-
0708T	Id ca immntx prep & 1st njx	Х	-	Х	-
0709T	Id ca immntx each addl njx	Х	-	Х	-
0710T	N-invas artl plaq alys	Х	-	Х	-
	N-nvs artl plag alys dat prp	Х	-	Х	-
0712T	N-nvs artl plag alys guan	Х	-	Х	-
0713T	N-nvs artl plag alys rvw i&r	Х	-	Х	-
0714T	Tprnl lsr ablt b9 prst8 hypr	Х	-	Х	-
0716T	Car acous wavfrm rec cad rsk	Х	-	Х	-
0717T	Adrc ther prtl rc tear	Х	-	Х	-
0718T	Adrc ther prtl rc tear nix	Х	-	Х	-
0719T	Pst vrt jt rplcmt lmbr 1 sgm	Х	-	Х	-
	Prg elc nrv stim cn wo implt	Х	-	Х	-
0721T	Quan ct tiss charac w/o ct	Х	-	Х	-
0722T	Quan ct tiss charac w/ct	Х	-	Х	-
	Qmrcp w/o dx mri sm anat ses	Х	-	Х	-
	Qmrcp w/dx mri same anatomy	Х	-	Х	-
	Vestibular dev impltj uni	Х	-	Х	-
	Rmvl implt vstibular dev uni	Х	-	Х	-
	Rmvl&rplcmt implt vstblr dev	Х	-	Х	-
	Dx alys vstblr implt uni 1st	Х	-	Х	-
	Dx alys vstblr implt uni sbq	Х	-	Х	-
	Trabeculotomy Isr w/oct gdn	Х	-	Х	-
	Augmnt ai-based fcl phnt a/r	Х	-	Х	-
	Immntx admn electroporatn im	Х	-	Х	-
	Rem bdy&lmb knmtc ther sply	Х	-	Х	-
	Rem bdy&lmb knmtc tx mgmt	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
	Colonic lavage 35+l water	Х	-	Х	-
	Xenograft impltj artclr surf	Х	-	Χ	-
	Treatment planning for magnetic field induction ablation of malignant prostate tissue, using data from previously performed magnetic resonance imaging (mri) examination	Х	-	Х	-
0739T	Ablation of malignant prostate tissue by magnetic field induction, including all intraprocedural, transperineal needle/catheter placement for nanoparticle installation and intraprocedural temperature monitoring, thermal dosimetry, bladder irrigation, and magnetic field nanoparticle activation	Х	-	Х	-
	Remote autonomous algorithm-based recommendation system for insulin dose calculation and titration; initial set-up and patient education	Х	-	Х	-
	Remote autonomous algorithm-based recommendation system for insulin dose calculation and titration; provision of software, data collection, transmission, and storage, each 30 days	Х	-	Х	-
0742T	Absolute quantitation of myocardial blood flow (aqmbf), single-photon emission computed tomography (spect), with exercise or pharmacologic stress, and at rest, when performed (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	х	-
0743T	Bone strength and fracture risk using finite element analysis of functional data and bone-mineral density, with concurrent vertebral fracture assessment, utilizing data from a computed tomography scan, retrieval and transmission of the scan data, measurement of bone strength and bone mineral density and classification of any vertebral fractures, with overall fracture risk assessment, interpretation and report	х	-	х	-
0744T	Insertion of bioprosthetic valve, open, femoral vein, including duplex ultrasound imaging guidance, when performed, including autogenous or nonautogenous patch graft (eg, polyester, eptfe, bovine pericardium), when performed	Х	-	Х	-
	Injections of stem cell product into perianal perifistular soft tissue, including fistula preparation (eg, removal of setons, fistula curettage, closure of internal openings)	Х	-	Х	-
0749T	Bone strength and fracture-risk assessment using digital x-ray radiogrammetrybone mineral density (dxr-bmd) analysis of bone mineral density (bmd) utilizing data from a digital x ray, retrieval and transmission of digital x ray data, assessment of bone strength and fracture-risk and bmd, interpretation and report;	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable
0750T	Bone strength and fracture-risk assessment using digital x-ray radiogrammetrybone mineral density (dxr-bmd) analysis of bone mineral density (bmd) utilizing data from a digital x ray, retrieval and transmission of digital x ray data, assessment of bone strength and fracture-risk and bmd, interpretation and report; with single-view digital x-ray examination of the hand taken for the purpose of dxr-bmd	х	-	Х	-
0751T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for level ii, surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	Х	-
0752T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for level iii, surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	Х	-
0753T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for level iv, surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	Х	-
0754T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for level v, surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	Х	-
	Digitization of glass microscope slide for level vi, surgical pathology, gross and microscopic examination (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	Х	-
0756T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for special stain, including interpretation and report, group i, for microorganisms (eg, acid fast, methenamine silver) (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	Х	-
0757T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for special stain, including interpretation and report, group ii, all other (eg, iron, trichrome), except stain for microorganisms, stains for enzyme constituents, or immunocytochemistry and immunohistochemistry (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	х	-
	Digitization of glass microscope slides for special stain, including interpretation and report, histochemical stain on frozen tissue block (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	Х	-
0759T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for special stain, including interpretation and report, group iii, for enzyme constituents (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	Х	-
0760T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for immunohistochemistry or immunocytochemistry, per specimen, initial single antibody stain procedure (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	Х	-
0761T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for immunohistochemistry or immunocytochemistry, per specimen, each additional single antibody stain procedure (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
0762T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for immunohistochemistry or immunocytochemistry, per specimen, each multiplex antibody stain procedure (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	Х	-	
0763T	Digitization of glass microscope slides for morphometric analysis, tumor immunohistochemistry (eg, her-2/neu, estrogen receptor/progesterone receptor), quantitative or semiquantitative, per specimen, each single antibody stain procedure, manual (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	Х	-	
0764T	Assistive algorithmic electrocardiogram risk-based assessment for cardiac dysfunction (eg, low-ejection fraction, pulmonary hypertension, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy); related to concurrently performed electrocardiogram (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	Х	-	
0765T	Assistive algorithmic electrocardiogram risk-based assessment for cardiac dysfunction (eg, low-ejection fraction, pulmonary hypertension, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy); related to previously performed electrocardiogram	Х	-	Х	-	
0766T	Transcutaneous magnetic stimulation by focused low-frequency electromagnetic pulse, peripheral nerve, initial treatment, with identification and marking of the treatment location, including noninvasive electroneurographic localization (nerve conduction localization), when performed; first nerve	Х	-	Х	-	
0767T	Transcutaneous magnetic stimulation by focused low-frequency electromagnetic pulse, peripheral nerve, initial treatment, with identification and marking of the treatment location, including noninvasive electroneurographic localization (nerve conduction localization), when performed; each additional nerve (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	х	-	х	-	
0770T	Virtual reality technology to assist therapy (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	Х	-	
0771T	Virtual reality (vr) procedural dissociation services provided by the same physician or other qualified health care professional performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the vr procedural dissociation supports, requiring the presence of an independent, trained observer to assist in the monitoring of the patient's level of dissociation or consciousness and physiological status; initial 15 minutes of intraservice time, patient age 5 years or older	х	-	х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
0772T	Virtual reality (vr) procedural dissociation services provided by the same physician or other qualified health care professional performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the vr procedural dissociation supports, requiring the presence of an independent, trained observer to assist in the monitoring of the patient's level of dissociation or consciousness and physiological status; each additional 15 minutes intraservice time (list separately in addition to code for primary service)	х	-	х	-
0773T	Virtual reality (vr) procedural dissociation services provided by a physician or other qualified health care professional other than the physician or other qualified health care professional performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the vr procedural dissociation supports; initial 15 minutes of intraservice time, patient age 5 years or older	Х	-	X	-
0774T	Virtual reality (vr) procedural dissociation services provided by a physician or other qualified health care professional other than the physician or other qualified health care professional performing the diagnostic or therapeutic service that the vr procedural dissociation supports; initial 15 minutes of intraservice time, patient age 5 years or older each additional 15 minutes intraservice time (list separately in addition to code for primary service	х	-	х	-
0776T	Therapeutic induction of intra-brain hypothermia, including placement of a mechanical temperature-controlled cooling device to the neck over carotids and head, including monitoring (eg, vital signs and sport concussion assessment tool 5 [scat5]), 30 minutes of treatment	Х	-	Х	-
0777T	Real-time pressure-sensing epidural guidance system (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	Х	-
0778T	Surface mechanomyography (smmg) with concurrent application of inertial measurement unit (imu) sensors for measurement of multi-joint range of motion, posture, gait, and muscle function	Х	-	Х	-
0779T	Gastrointestinal myoelectrical activity study, stomach through colon, with interpretation and report	Х	-	Х	-
0780T	Instillation of fecal microbiota suspension via rectal enema into lower gastrointestinal tract	Х	-	Х	-
0781T	Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, with insertion of esophageal protection device and circumferential radiofrequency destruction of the pulmonary nerves, including fluoroscopic guidance when performed; bilateral mainstem bronchi	Х	-	Х	-
0782T	Bronchoscopy, rigid or flexible, with insertion of esophageal protection device and circumferential radiofrequency destruction of the pulmonary nerves, including fluoroscopic guidance when performed; unilateral mainstem bronchus	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual Large Employer				
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
0783T	Transcutaneous auricular neurostimulation, set-up, calibration, and patient education on use of equipment	Х	-	Х	-	
	Insertion or replacement of percutaneous electrode array, spinal, with integrated neurostimulator, including imaging guidance, when performed	Х	-	Х	-	
0785T	Revision or removal of neurostimulator electrode array, spinal, with integrated neurostimulator	Х	-	Х	-	
	Insertion or replacement of percutaneous electrode array, sacral, with integrated neurostimulator, including imaging guidance, when performed	Х	-	Х	-	
0787T	Revision or removal of neurostimulator electrode array, sacral, with integrated neurostimulator	Х	-	Х	-	
	Revision (eg, augmentation, division of tether), replacement, or removal of thoracolumbar or lumbar vertebral body tethering, including thoracoscopy, when performed	Х	-	Х	-	
0791T	Motor-cognitive, semi-immersive virtual reality–facilitated gait training, each 15 minutes (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	-	Х	-	Х	
0794T	Patient-specific, assistive, rules-based algorithm for ranking pharmaco-oncologic treatment options based on the patient's tumor-specific cancer marker information obtained from prior molecular pathology, immunohistochemical, or other pathology results which have been previously interpreted and reported separately	Х	-	Х	-	
0809T	Arthrodesis, sacroiliac joint, percutaneous or minimally invasive (indirect visualization), with image guidance, placement of transfixing device(s) and intraarticular implant(s), including allograft or synthetic device(s)	Х	-	Х	-	
0859T	Noncontact near-infrared spectroscopy (eg, for measurement of deoxyhemoglobin, oxyhemoglobin, and ratio of tissue oxygenation), other than for screening for peripheral arterial disease, image acquisition, interpretation, and report; each additional anatomic site (List separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	Х	-	
0860T	Noncontact near-infrared spectroscopy (eg, for measurement of deoxyhemoglobin, oxyhemoglobin, and ratio of tissue oxygenation), for screening for peripheral arterial disease, including provocative maneuvers, image acquisition, interpretation, and report, one or both lower extremities	Х	-	Х	-	
	Tobacco use, smoking, assessed1	Х	-	Х	-	
	Anginal symptoms and level of activity assessed (nma - no measure associated)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Level of activity assessed (nma no measure associated)	X	-	X	-	
1004F	Clinical symptoms of volume overload (excess) assessed (nma - no measure associated)	X	-	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
1005F	Asthma symptoms evaluated (includes physician documentation of numeric frequency of					
	symptoms or patient completion of an asthma assessment tool/survey/questionnaire) (nma - no	X	-	Х	-	
1006F	Osteoarthritis symptoms and functional status assessed	Х	-	Х	-	
	Use of anti-inflammatory or analgesic over-the-counter (otc) medications for symptom relief assessed	Х	-	Х	-	
1008F	Gastrointestinal and renal risk factors assessed for patients on prescribed or otc nsaids	Х	-	Х	-	
	Severity of angina assessed by level of activity (cad)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Angina present (cad)	Х	-	Х	-	
1012F	Angina absent (cad)	Х	-	Х	-	
1015F	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (copd) symptoms assessed (includes assessment of at least one of the following:	Х	-	Х	-	
1018F	Dyspnea assessed, not present (copd)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Dyspnea assessed, present (copd)	Х	-	Х	-	
1022F	Pneumococcus immunization status assessed (cap, copd)	Χ	-	Х	-	
1026F	Co-morbid conditions assessed 9eg, includes assessment for presence or absence of: malignancy, liver disease,	Х	-	Х	-	
1030F	Influenza immunization status assessed (cap)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Smoking status and exposure to second hand smoke in the home assessed (asthma)	Х	-	Х	-	
1032F	Current tobacco smoker or currently exposed to secondhand smoke (asthma)	Χ	-	Х	-	
1033F	Current tobacco non-smoker and not currently exposed to secondhand smoke (asthma)	Х	-	Х	-	
1034F	Current tobacco smoker (cad, cap, copd, dm, pv)	Х	-	Χ	-	
1035F	Current smokeless tobacco user (eg chew, snuff)(pv)	Х	-	Χ	=	
1036F	Current tobacco non-user (cad, cap, copd, pv), (dm), (ibd)	Х	-	Χ	-	
1038F	Persistent asthma (mild, moderate or severe)	Χ	-	Χ	-	
1039F	Intermittent asthma	Χ	-	Χ	-	
1040F	Dsm-iv¿ criteria for major depressive disorder documented (mdd)	Χ	-	Χ	-	
	History obtained regarding new or changing moles (ml)	Х	-	Х	-	
1052F	Type, anatomic location, and activity all assessed (ibd)	Χ	-	Χ	-	
	Visual functional staus assessed (ec)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Documentation of permanent or persistent or paroxysmal atrial fibrillation (str)	Х	-	Х	-	
1061F	Documentation of absence of permanent and persistent and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation (str)	Х	-	Х	-	
1065F	Ischemic stroke symptom onset of less than 3 hours prior to arrival (str)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Ischemic stroke symptom onset greater than or equal to 3 hours prior to arrival (str)	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
1070F	Alarm symptoms (involuntary weight loss, dysphagia, or gastrointestinal bleeding) assessed; none present (gerd)	Х	-	Х	-	
1071F	Alarm symptoms (involuntary weight loss, dysphagia, or gastrointestinal bleeding) assessed; one or more present (gerd)	Х	-	Х	-	
1090F	Presence or absence of urinary incontinence assessed (ger)	Х	-	Х	-	
1091F	Urinary incontinence characterized (eg frequency, volume, timing, type of symptoms, how bothersome) (ger)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patient screened for future fall risk; documentation of two or more falls in the past year or any fall with injury in th	Х	-	Х	-	
1101F	Patient screened for fall risk; documentation of no falls in the past year or only one fall without injury in the past y	Х	-	Х	-	
1110F	Patient discharged from an inpatient facility (eg hospital, skilled nursing facility, or rehabilitation facility) within	Х	-	Х	-	
1111F	Discharge medications reconciled with the current medication list in outpatient medical record (ger)	Х	-	Х	-	
1116F	Auricular or periauricular pain assessed (aoe)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Gerd symptoms assessed after 12 months of therapy (gerd)5	Х	-	Х	-	
	Initial evaluation for condition (hep c)1	Х	-	Х	-	
	Subsequent evaluation for condition (hep c)1	Х	-	Х	-	
	Advance care planning discussed and documented advance care plan or surrogate decision maker documented in the medical record (dem) (ger, pall cr)	Х	-	Х	-	
1124F	Advance care planning discussed and documented in the medical record, patient did not wish or was not able to name a surrogate decision maker or provide an advance care plan (х	-	Х	-	
1125F	Pain severity quantified; pain present (onc)1	Х	-	Х	-	
	Pain severity quantified; no pain present (onc)1	Х	-	Х	-	
	New episode for condition (nma-no measure associated)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Subsequent episode for condition (nma-no measure associated)	Х	-	Х	-	
1130F	Back pain and function assessed, including all of the following: pain assessment and functional status and patient histo	Х	-	Х	-	
1134F	Episode of back pain lasting 6 weeks or less (bkp)	Х	-	Х	-	
1135F	Episode of back pain lasting longer than six weeks (bkp)2	Х	-	Х	-	
	Episode of back pain lasting 12 weeks or less (bkp)2	Х	-	Х	-	
	Episode of back pain lasting longer than 12 weeks (bkp)2	Х	-	Х	-	
	Documentation that a patient has a substantial risk of death within 1 year (pall cr)	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	mployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
1151F	Documentation that a patient does not have a substantial risk of death within one year (pall cr)	Х	-	Х	-	
1152F	Documentation of advanced disease diagnosis, goals of care prioritize comfort (pall cr)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Documentation of advanced disease diagnosis, goals of care do not prioritize comfort (pall cr)	Х	-	Х	-	
1157F	Advance care plan or similar legal document present in the medical record (coa)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Advance care planning discussion documented in the medical record (coa)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Medication list documented in medical record (coa)	Х	-	Х	-	
1160F	Rvw meds by rx/dr in rcrd	Х	-	Х	-	
1170F	Functional status assessed (coa) (ra)	Х	-	Х	-	
1175F	Functional status for dementia assessed and results reviewed (dem)	X	-	Х	-	
1180F	All specified thromboembolic risk factors assessed (afib)	X	-	Х	-	
1181F	Neuropsychiatric symptoms assessed and results reviewed (dem)	X	-	Х	-	
1182F	Neuropsychiatric symptoms, one or more present (dem)	Х	-	Х	-	
1183F	Neuropsychiatric symptoms, absent (dem)	X	-	Х	-	
	Seizure type(s) and current seizure frequency(ies) documented (epi)	X	-	Х	-	
	Etiology of epilepsy or epilepsy syndrome(s) reviewed and documented (epi)	Х	-	Х	-	
1220F	Patient screened for depression (sud)	X	-	Х	-	
1400F	Prkns diag rviewed	X	-	Х	-	
1450F	Symptoms improved or remained consistent with treatment goals since last assessment (hf)	Х	-	Х	-	
1451F	Symptoms demonstrated clinically important deterioration since last assessment (hf)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Qualifying cardiac event/diagnosis in previous 12 months (cad)	Х	-	Х	-	
	No qualifying cardiac event/diagnosis in previous 12 months (cad)	Х	-	Х	-	
1490F	Dementia severity classified, mild (dem)	X	-	Х	-	
1491F	Dementia severity classified, moderate (dem)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Dementia severity classified, severe (dem)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Cognition assessed and reviewed (dem)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Symptom + sign symm polyneuro	Х	-	Х	-	
	Not initial eval for cond	Х	-	Х	-	
1502F	Pt queried pain fxn w/instr	Х	-	Х	-	
	Pt queried symp resp insufficient	Х	-	Х	-	
	Pt has resp insufficiency	Х	-	Х	-	
	Pt has no resp insufficiency	Х	-	Х	-	
	Blood pressure measured (ckd)(dm)	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
2001F	Weight recorded (pag)	Х	-	Х	-
	Clinical signs of volume overload (excess) assessed (nma - no measure associated)	Х	-	Х	-
2004F	Initial examination of the involved joint(s)	Х	-	Х	-
	Vital signs recorded (includes at minimum: temperature, pulse, respiration, and blood pressure)(cap)	Х	-	Х	-
	Mental status assessed (normal/mildly impaired/severely impaired)(cap)	Х	-	Х	-
	Asthma impairment assessed (asthma)	Х	-	Х	-
	Asthma risk assessed (asthma)	Х	-	Х	-
2018F	Hydration status assessed (normal/mildly dehydrated/severely dehydrated)	Х	-	Х	-
	Dilated macular exam performed, including documentation of the presence or absence of macular thickening or hemmorrhage	Х	-	Х	-
2020F	Dilated fundus evaluation performed within six months prior to cataract surgery (ec)	Х	-	Х	-
2021F	Dilated macular or fundus exam performed, including documentation of the presence or absence of macular edema and level	Х	-	Х	-
	Dilated retinal eye exam with interpretation by an ophthalmologist or optometrist documented and reviewed (dm)	Х	-	Х	-
2023F	Dilat rta xm w/o rtnopthy	Х	_	Х	_
	Seven standard field stereoscopic photos with interpretation by an ophthalmologist or optemetrist documented and review	X	-	Х	-
2025E	F 7 fld rta photo w/o rtnopthy	Х		Х	
	Eye imaging validated to match diagnosis from seven standard field stereoscopic photos results documented and reviewed	X	<u>-</u>	X	<u> </u>
2027F	Optic nerve head evaluation performed (ec)	Х		Х	
2028F	Foot examination performed (includes examination through visual inspection, sensory exam with monofilament, and pulse	Х	-	Х	-
	Complete physical skin exam performed (ml)	Х		Х	
	Hydration status documented, normally hydrated (pag)	X		X	-
	Hydration status documented, dehydrated (pag)	X	_	X	-
	Eye img valid w/o rtnopthy	X	_	X	-
	Tympanic membrane mobility assessed with pneumatic otoscopy or tympanometry (ome)	X	_	X	-
	Physical examination on the date of the initial visit for low back pain performed, in accordance with specifications (bk	Х	-	X	-
2044F	Documentation of mental health assessment prior to intervention (back surgery or epidural steroid injection) or for back	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual Large Employer				
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
2050F	Wound characteristics including size and nature of wound base tissue and amount of drainage prior to debridement documented (cwc)	Х	-	Х	-	
2060F	Patient interviewed directly by evaluating clinician on or before date of diagnosis of major depressive disorder (mdd ad	Х	-	Х	-	
3006F	Chext xray results documented and reviewed (cap)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Body mass index (bmi), documented (pv)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Lipid panel results documented and reviewed (must include total cholesterol, hdl-c, triglycerides and calculated ldl-c)	Х	-	Х	-	
3014F	Screening mammography results documented and reviewed	Х	-	Х	-	
	Cervical cancer screening results documented and reviewed (pv)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patient screened for unhealthy alcohol use using a systematic screening method (pv)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Colorectal cancer screening results documented and reviewed (pv) includes: fecal occult blood testing annually, flexible	Х	-	Х	-	
3018F	Pre-procedure risk assessment and depth of insertion and quality of the bowel prep and complete description of polyp(s) found, including location of each polyp, size, number and gross morphology and recommendations for follow-up in final colonoscopy report documented (end/polyp)	Х	-	Х	-	
3019F	Left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) assessment planned post discharge (hf)	Χ	-	Х	-	
3020F	Left ventricular function (lvf) assessment (eg, echocardiography, nuclear test, or ventriculography) documented in the medical record (includes quantitative or qualitative ass	Х	-	Х	-	
3021F	Left ventricular ejection fraction (Ivef) <40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed left ventricular	Х	-	Х	-	
3022F	Left ventricular ejection fraction (Ivef)>=40% or documentation as normal or mildly depressed left ventricular systolic	Х	-	Х	-	
3023F	Spirometry results documented and reviewed (copd)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Spirometry test results demonstrate fev1/fvc<70% with copd symptoms (eg, dyspnea, cough/sputum, wheezing)	Х	-	Х	-	
3027F	Spirometry test results demonstrate fev1/fvc>=70% or patient does not have copd symptoms (copd)	Х	-	Х	-	
3028F	Oxygen saturation results documneted and reviewed (includes assessment through pulse oximetry or arterial blood gas	Х	-	Х	-	
3035F	Oxygen saturation ,=88% or a pao2<=55 hg1 (copd)	Х	_	Х	_	
	Oxygen saturation > 88% or pao2 > 55mmhg1 (copd)	X	-	X	-	
	Pulmonary function test performed within 12 months prior to surgery (lung/esop cx)	Х	-	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Em	ployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable	
3040F	Functional expiratory volume (fev1) <40% of predicted value (copd)	Х	-	Х	-	
3042F	Functional expiratory volume (fev1) >=40% of predicted value (copd)	Х	-	Χ	-	
3044F	Most recent hemoglobin a1c level <7.0% (dm)	Х	-	Χ	-	
3046F	Hemoglobin a1c level > 9.0%	Х	-	Χ	-	
3048F	Most recent Idl-c less than 100 mg/dl (cad) (dm)	Х	-	Χ	-	
3049F	Most recent Idl-c 100-129 mg/dl (cad) (dm)	Х	-	Χ	-	
	Most recent Idl-c greater than or equal to 130 mg/dl (cad) (dm)	Х	-	Χ	-	
3051F	Hg a1c>equal 7.0%<8.0%	Х	-	Χ	-	
3052F	Hg a1c>equal 8.0%	Х	-	Χ	-	
3055F	Left ventricular ejection fraction (Ivef) less than or equal to 35% (hf)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) greater than 35% or no lvef result available (hf)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Positive microalbuminuria test result documneted and reviewed (dm)	Х	-	Х	-	
3061F	Negative microalbuminuria test result documented and reviewed (dm)	Х	-	Χ	-	
	Positive macroalbuminuria test result documented and reviewed (dm)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Documentation of treatment for nephropathy (eg, patient receiving dialyssi, patient being treated					
	for esrd, crf, arf	X	-	Х	-	
	Low risk for retinopathy (no evidence of retinopathy in the prior year) (dm)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Pre-surgical (cataract) axial length, corneal power measurement and method of intraocular lens	1				
	power calculation documen	X	-	Х	-	
	Most recent systolic blood pressure less than 130 mm hg (dm) (htn, ckd, cad)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Most recent systolic blood pressure 130 - 139 mm hg (dm) (htn, ckd, cad)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Most recent systolic blood pressure greater than or equal to 140 mm hg (htn, ckd, cad) (dm)	Х	-	Х	-	
3078F	Most recent diastolic blood pressure less than 80 mm hg (htn, ckd, cad) (dm)	Х	-	Х	_	
	Most recent diastolic blood pressure 80-89 mm hg (htn, ckd, cad) (dm)	X	-	X	-	
	Most recent diastolic blood pressure greater than or equal to 90 mm hg (htn, ckd, cad) (dm)	X	-	Х	-	
3082F	Kt/v <1.2 (clearance of urea (kt)/volume (v)) (esrd)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Kt/v equal to or greater than 1.2 and less than 1.7 (clearance of urea (kt)/volume (v)) (esrd)	X	_	X	-	
	Kt/v >= 1.7 (clearance of urea (kt)/volume (v)) (esrd)	X	_	X	-	
	Suicide risk assessed (mdd)	X	_	X	-	
	Major depressive disorder, mild (mdd)	X	_	X	-	
	Major depressive disorder, mild (mdd) Major depressive disorder, moderate (mdd)	X	_	X	-	
	Major depressive disorder, moderate (mdd) Major depressive disorder, severe without psychotic features (mdd)	X	-	X	-	
	Major depressive disorder, severe without psychotic features (mdd) Major depressive disorder, severe with psychotic features (mdd)	X		X		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the secialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
	Major depressive disorder, in remission (mdd)	Х	-	Χ	-	
3093F	Documentation of new diagnosis of initial or recurrent episode of major depressive disorder (mdd)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Central dual - energy x-ray absorptionmetry (dxa) results documented (op)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Central dual - energy x-ray absorptionmetry (dxa) ordered (op)	Х	-	Х	-	
3100F	Carotid imaging study report includes direct or indirect reference to measurements of distal internal carotid diameter a	Х	-	Х	-	
	Documentation in final ct or mri report of presence or absence of hemorrhage and mass lesion and acute infarction (str)	Х	-	Х	-	
3111F	Ct or mri of the brain performed in the hospital within 24 hours of arrival or performed in an outpatient imaging center, to confirm initial diagnosis of stroke, tia or intrac	Х	-	Х	-	
3112F	Ct or mri of the brain performed greater than 24 hours after arrival to the hospital or performed in an outpatient imaging center for purpose other than confirmation of initia	Х	-	Х	-	
3115F	Quantitative results of an evaluation of current level of activity and clinical symptoms (hf)	Х	_	Х	_	
	Heart failure disease specific structured assessment tool completed (hf)	X	_	X	-	
	New york heart association (nyha) class documented (hf)	X	_	X	-	
	No evaluation of level of activity or clinical symptoms (hf)	X	_	X	-	
	12-lead ecg performed (em)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Esoph bx rprt w/dyspl info	Х	-	Х	-	
	Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy performed (gerd)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Documentation of referral for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy (gerd)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy report indicates suspicion of barrett's esophagus (gerd)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy report indicates no suspicion of barrett's esophagus (gerd)	Х	-	Х	-	
3142F	Barium swallow test ordered (gerd)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Forceps esophageal biopsy performed (gerd)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Cytogenetic testing performed on bone marrow at time of diagnosis or prior to initiating treatment (hem)	Х	-	Х	-	
3160F	Documentation of iron stores prior to initiating erythropoietin therapy (hem)	Х	_	Х	-	
	Flow cytometry studies performed at time of diagnosis or prior to initiating treatment (hem)	Х	-	Х	-	
3200F	Barium swallow test not ordered (gerd)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Group a strep test performed (phar)	X	-	X	-	
	Patient has documented immunity to hepatitis a (hep-c)	X	-	X	-	
	Patient has documented immunity to hepatitis b (hep-c)	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
3218F	Rna testing for hepatitis c documented as performed within six months prior to initiation of antiviral treatment for hep	Х	-	Х	-
3220F	Hepatitis c quantitative rna testing documented as performed at 12 weeks from initiation of antiviral treatment (hep-c)	Х	-	Х	-
3230F	Documentation that hearing test was performed within 6 months prior to tympanostomy tube insertion (ome)	Х	-	Х	-
3250F	Specimen biopsy site other than anatomic location of primary tumor (eg, liver biopsy, lymph node biopsy) (path)	Х	-	Х	-
3260F	Pt category (primary tumor), pn category (regional lymph nodes), and histologic grade documented in pathology report (pa	Х	-	Х	-
3265F	Ribonucleic acid (rna) testing for hepatitis c viremia ordered or results documented (hep c)1	Х	-	Х	-
3266F	Hepatitis c genotype testing documented as performed prior to initiation of antiviral treatment for hepatitis c (hep c)1	Х	-	Х	-
3267F	Pathology report includes pt category, pn category, gleason score and statement about margin status (path)	Х	-	Х	-
3268F	Prostate-specific antigen (psa), and primary tumor (t) stage, and gleason score documented prior to initiation of treatm	Х	-	Х	-
3269F	Bone scan performed prior to initiation of treatment or at any time since diagnosis of prostate cancer (prca)1	Х	-	Х	-
3270F	Bone scan not performed prior to initiation of treatment nor at any time since diagnosis of prostate cancer (prca)1	Х	-	Х	-
3271F	Low risk of recurrence, prostate cancer (prca)1	Х	-	Х	-
3272F	Intermediate risk of recurrence, prostate cancer (prca)1	Х	-	Χ	-
	High risk of recurrence, prostate cancer (prca)1	Χ	1	Χ	-
3274F	Prostate cancer risk of recurrence not determined or neither low, intermediate nor high (prca)1	Х	-	Х	-
3278F	Serum levels of calcium, phosphorus, intact parathyroid hormone (pth) and lipid profile ordered (ckd)1	Х	-	Х	-
3279F	Hemoglobin level greater than or equal to 13 g/dl (ckd, esrd)1	Х	-	Х	-
	Hemoglobin level 11 g/dl to 12.9 g/dl (ckd, esrd)1	Χ	-	Х	-
	Hemoglobin level less than 11 g/dl (ckd, esrd)1	Χ	-	Χ	=
3284F	Intraocular pressure (iop) reduced by a value of greater than or equal to 15% from the pre- intervention level (ec)5	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
3285F	Intraocular pressure (iop) reduced by a value less than 15% from the pre-intervention level (ec)5	Х	-	Х	-	
3288F	Falls risk assessment documented (ger)5	Х	-	Х	-	
3290F	Patient is d (rh) negative and unsensitized (prenatal)1	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Patient is d (rh) positive or sensitized (prenatal)1	Х	-	Х	-	
	Hiv testing ordered or documented and reviewed during the first or second prenatal visit (prenatal)1	Х	-	Х	-	
3293F	Abo and rh blood typing documented as performed (pre-cr)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Group b streptococcus (gbs) screening documented as performed during week 35-37 gestation (pre-cr)	Х	-	Х	-	
3300F	American joint committee on cancer (ajcc) stage documented and reviewed prior to the initiation of therapy (onc)1	Х	-	Х	-	
	Cancer stage documented in medical record as metastatic and reviewed prior to the initiation of therapy (onc)1	Х	-	Х	-	
	Estrogen receptor (er) or progesterone receptor (pr) positive breast cancer (onc)1	Х	-	Х	-	
	Estrogen receptor (er) and progesterone receptor (pr) negative breast cancer (onc)1	X	_	X	-	
	Pathology report confirming malignancy documented in the medical record and reviewed prior to the initiation of chemothe	Х	-	Х	-	
3318F	Pathology report confirming malignancy documented in the medical record and reviewed prior to the initiation of radiatio	Х	-	Х	-	
3319F	One of the following diagnostic imaging studies ordered: (chest x-ray, ct, ultrasound, mri, pet, or nuclear medicine sca	Х	-	Х	-	
3320F	None of the following diagnostic imaging studies ordered: (chest x-ray, ct, ultrasound, mri, pet, or nuclear medicine sc	Х	-	Х	-	
3321F	Ajcc cancer stage 0 or ia melanoma, documented (ml)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Melanoma greater than ajcc stage 0 or ia (ml)	X	-	Х	-	
	Clinical tumor, node and metastases (tnm) staging documented and reviewed prior to surgery (lung/esop cx)	Х	-	Х	-	
3324F	Mri or ct scan ordered, reviewed or requested (epi)	Х	_	Х	-	
	Preoperative assessment of functional or medical indication(s) for surgery prior to the cataract surgery with intraocula	X	-	X	-	
3328F	Performance status documented and reviewed within 2 weeks prior to surgery(lung/esop cx)	Х	-	Х	-	
3330F	Imaging study ordered (bkp)2	Х	-	Х	-	
	Imaging study not ordered (bkp)2	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
3340F	Breast imaging-reporting and data system (bi-rads) assessment category 0, documented (rad)5	Х	-	Х	-	
3341F	Breast imaging-reporting and data system (bi-rads) assessment category 1, documented (rad)5	Х	-	Х	-	
3342F	Breast imaging-reporting and data system (bi-rads) assessment category 2, documented (rad)5	Х	-	Х	-	
3343F	Breast imaging-reporting and data system (bi-rads) assessment category 3, documented (rad)5	Х	-	Х	-	
3344F	Mammogram assessment category of "suspicious," documented (rad)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Breast imaging-reporting and data system (bi-rads) assessment category 5, documented (rad)5	Х	-	Х	-	
3350F	Mammogram assessment category of "known biopsy proven malignancy", documented (rad)	Х	-	Х	-	
3351F	Negative screen for depressive symptoms as categorized by using a standardized depression screening/assessment tool(mdd)	Х	-	Х	-	
3352F	No significant depressive symptoms as categorized by using a standardized depression assessment tool (mdd)	Х	-	Х	-	
3353F	Mild to moderate depressive symptoms as categorized by using a standardized depression screening/assessment tool (mdd)	Х	-	Х	-	
3354F	Clinically significant depressive symptoms as categorized by using a standardized depression screening/assessment tool (Х	-	Х	-	
3370F	Ajcc breast cancer stage 0, documented (onc)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Ajcc breast cancer stage i: t1mic, t1a or t1b (tumor size ? 1 cm), documented (onc)	Χ	-	Х	-	
3374F	Ajcc breast cancer stage i: t1c (tumor size > 1cm to 2 cm), documented (onc)	Х	-	Х	-	
3376F	Ajcc breast cancer stage ii, documented (onc)	Χ	-	Х	-	
3378F	Ajcc breast cancer stage iii, documented (onc)	Χ	-	Х	-	
3380F	Ajcc breast cancer stage iv, documented (onc)	Χ	-	Х	-	
3382F	Ajcc colon cancer, stage 0, documented (onc)	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Ajcc colon cancer, stage i, documented (onc)	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Ajcc colon cancer, stage ii, documented (onc)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Ajcc colon cancer, stage iii, documented (onc)	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Ajcc colon cancer, stage iv, documented (onc)	Χ	-	Х	-	
3394F	Quantitative her2 immunohistochemistry (ihc) evaluation of breast cancer consistent with the scoring system defined in the asco/cap guidelines (path)	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
3395F	Quantitative non-her2 immunohistochemistry (ihc) evaluation of breast cancer (eg, testing for estrogen or progesterone receptors [er/pr]) performed (path)9	Х	-	Х	-	
3450F	Dyspnea screened, no dyspnea or mild dyspnea (pall cr)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Dyspnea screened, moderate or severe dyspnea (pall cr)	Х	-	X	-	
	Dyspnea not screened (pall cr)	Х	_	X	-	
	Tb screening performed and results interpreted within six months prior to initiation of first-time biologic disease modifying anti-rheumatic drug therapy for ra (ra)	Х	-	Х	-	
3470F	Rheumatoid arthritis (ra) disease activity, low (ra)	Х	_	Х	-	
	Rheumatoid arthritis (ra) disease activity, moderate (ra)	X	-	X	-	
	Rheumatoid arthritis (ra) disease activity, high (ra)	Х	-	X	-	
	Disease prognosis for rheumatoid arthritis assessed, poor prognosis documented (ra)	X	_	Х	-	
	Disease prognosis for rheumatoid arthritis assessed, good prognosis documented (ra)	X	_	X	-	
	History of aids-defining condition (hiv)	X	_	Х	-	
	Hiv indeterminate (infants of undetermined hiv status born of hiv-infected mothers) (hiv)	X	_	Х	-	
	History of nadir cd4+ cell count <350 cells/mm (hiv)	Х	_	Х	-	
	No history of nadir cd4+ cell count <350 cells/mm and no history of aids-defining condition (hiv)	Х	-	Х	-	
3494F	Cd4+ cell count <200 cells/mm (hiv)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Cd4+ cell count 200 - 499 cells/mm (hiv)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Cd4+ cell count >=500 cells/mm (hiv)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Cd4+ cell percentage <15% (hiv)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Cd4+ cell percentage >=15% (hiv)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Cd4+ cell count or cd4+ cell percentage documented as performed (hiv)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Hiv rna viral load below limits of quantification (hiv)	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Hiv rna viral load not below limits of quantification (hiv)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Documentation that tuberculosis (tb) screening test performed and results interpreted (hiv)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Chlamydia and gonorrhea screenings documented as performed (hiv)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Syphilis screening documented as performed (hiv)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Hepatitis b screening documented as performed (hiv)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Hepatitis c screening documented as performed (hiv)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patient has documented immunity to hepatitis c (hiv)	Х	-	Х	=	
	Hepatitis b virus (hbv) status assessed and results interpreted within one year prior to receiving a first course of anti-tnf (tumor necrosis factor) therapy (ibd)	Х	-	X	-	
3520F	Clostridium difficile testing performed (ibd)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Low risk for thromboembolism (afib)	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable	
3551F	Intermediate risk for thromboembolism (afib)	Х	-	Χ	-	
	High risk for thromboembolism (afib)	Χ	-	Χ	-	
3555F	Patient had international normalized ratio (inr) measurement performed (afib)	Х	-	Χ	-	
3570F	Final report for bone scintigraphy study includes correlation with existing relevant imaging studies (eg, x-ray, mri, ct	Х	-	Х	-	
3572F	Patient considered to be potentially at risk for fracture in a weight-bearing site (nuc_med)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patient not considered to be potentially at risk for fracture in a weight-bearing site (nuc_med)	Х	-	Х	-	
3650F	Electroencephalogram (eeg) ordered, reviewed or requested (epi)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Psych disorders assessed	X	-	Х	-	
	Cognit impairment assessed	Х	-	Х	-	
	Screening for depression performed (dem)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patient not receiving dose of corticosteroids greater than or equal to 10mg/day for 60 or greater consecutive days (ibd)	Х	-	Х	-	
3751F	Electrodiag polyneuro6mon	Х		Х		
	No electrodiag polyneuro6mon	X	_	X	-	
	Pt has symp plus signs neuropathy	X	_	X	-	
	Screening tests dm done	X	_	Х	-	
	Cog and behav imprmnt scrng done	Х	-	Х	-	
	Pt /w pseudobulbar affect, sialorrhea or als rltd sysmptom	Х	-	Х	-	
	Pt /w no pseudobulbar affect, sialorrhea or als rltd sysmptom	Х	-	Х	-	
	Pt ref pulmon fx test with peak flow	Х	-	Х	-	
	Pt scrn dysphag /wt loss/nutrition	Х	-	Х	-	
	Pt w/ dysphag /wt loss/nutr	Х	-	Х	-	
	Pt not exhbt dysphagia, wt loss, or impaired nutrition	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patient is dysarthric	Х	-	Х	-	
3763F	Patient is not dysarthric	Х	-	Х	-	
	Adenoma detected screening	Х	-	Х	-	
	Adenoma not detect screening	Х	-	Х	-	
	Tobacco use cessation intervention, counseling (copd, cap, cad, asthma)(dm)(pv)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Tobacco use cessation intervention, pharmacologic therapy (copd, cad, cap, pv, asthma) (dm)(pv)	Х	-	Х	-	
4003F	Patient education, written/oral, appropriate for patients with heart failure, performed (nma - no measure associated)	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Em	ployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
	Patient screened for tobacco use and received tobacco cessation intervention (counseling, pharmacotherapy, or both), if identified as a tobacco user (pv, cad)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Pharmacologic therapy (other than minerals/vitamins) for osteoporosis prescribed (op)(ibd)	Х	-	Х	-	
4008F	Beta-blocker therapy prescribed or currently being taken (cad,hf)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy prescribed or currently being taken (cad, ckd, hf) (dm)	Х	-	Х	-	
4011F	Oral antiplatelet therapy, prescribed (eg, aspirin, clopidogrel/plavix, or comb aspirin and dipyridamole/aggrenox)1	Х	-	Х	-	
	Warfarin therapy prescribed (nma-no measure associated)	Х	_	Х	_	
	Statin therapy prescribed or currently being taken (cad)	X	_	X	_	
4014F	Written discharge instructions provided to heart failure patients discharged home (instructions include all of the following components: activity level, diet, discharge medica	X	-	Х	-	
4015F	Persistent asthma, preferred long term control medication or an acceptable alternative treatment, prescribed (nma - no measure associated) (note: there are no medical exclusio	Х	-	Х	-	
4016F	Anti-inflammatory/analgesic agent prescribed [use for prescribed or continued medication(s), including otc medication(s)]	Х	-	Х	-	
	Gastrointestinal prophylaxis for nsaid use prescribed	Х	_	Х	-	
4018F	Therapeutic exercise for the involved joint(s) instructed or physical or occupational therapy prescribed	X	-	Х	-	
	Documentation of receipt of counseling on exercise and either both calcium and vitamin d use or counseling regarding bot	Х	-	Х	-	
4025E	Inhaled bronchodilator prescribed (copd)	Х		Х	_	
	Long term oxygen therapy prescribed (more than fifteen hours per day) (copd)	X	<u> </u>	X	_	
	Pulmonary rehabilitation exercise training recommended (copd)	X		X		
	Influenza immunization recommended (copd)(ibd)	X		X	_	
	Influenza immunization ordered or administered (copd, pv)	X		X	-	
	Pneumococcal vaccine administer or previously received (copd) (pv)	X	-	X	-	
	Documentation of order for cefazolin or cefuroxime for antimicrobial prophylaxis (peri 2)	X	_	X	_	
4042F	Documentation that prophylactic antibiotics were neither given within 4 hours prior to surgical incision nor given intra	X	-	X	-	
	Documentation that an order was given to discontinue prophylactic antibiotics within 48 hours of surgical end time, card	Х	-	Х	-	
4044F	Documentation that an order was given for venous thromboembolism (vte) prophylaxis to be given within 24 hrs prior to in	Х	-	Х	-	
4045E	Appropriate empiric antibio0	Х	_	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
4046F	Documentation that prophylactic antibiotics were given within 4 hours prior to surgical incision or given intraoperative	Х	-	Х	-	
	Documentation of order for prophylactic parenteral antibiotics to be given within one hour (if fluoroquinolone or vancom	Х	-	Х	-	
	Documentation that administration of prophylactic parenteral antibiotic was initiated within one hour (if fluoroquinolon	Х	-	Х	-	
4049F	Documentation that order was given to discontinue prophylactic antibiotics within 24 hours of surgical end time, non-car	Х	-	Х	-	
4050F	Hypertension plan of care documented as appropriate (nma - no measure associated)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Referred for an arterio-venous (av) fistula (esrd)	Χ	-	Х	-	
4052F	Hemodialysis via functioning arterio-venous (av) fistula (esrd)	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Hemodialysis via functioning arterio-venous (av) graft (esrd)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Hemodialysis via catheter (esrd)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patient receiving peritoneal dialysis (esrd)	Х	-	Х	-	
4056F	Appropriate oral rehydration solution recommended (pag)	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Pediatric gastroenteritis education provided to caregiver (pag)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Psychotherapy services provided (mdd)	Χ	-	Х	-	
4062F	Patient referral for psychotherapy documented (mdd)	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Antidepressant pharmacotherapy considered and not prescribed (mdd adol)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Antidepressant pharmacotherapy prescribed (mdd)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Antipsychotic pharmacotherapy prescribed (mdd)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Electroconvulsive therapy (ect) provided (mdd)	Х	-	Х	-	
4067F	Patient referral for electroconvulsive therapy (ect) documented (mdd)	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Venous thromboembolism (vte) prophylaxis received (ibd)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Deep vein thrombosis (dvt) prophylaxis received by end of hospital day 2 (str)	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Oral antiplatelet therapy prescribed at discharge (str)	Χ	-	Х	-	
4075F	Anticoagulant therapy prescribed at discharge (str)	Χ	-	Х	-	
4077F	Documentation that tissue plasminogen activator (t-pa) administration was considered (str)	Х	-	Х	-	
4079F	Documentation that rehabilitation services were considered (str)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Aspirin received within 24 hours before emergency department arrival or during emergency department stay (em)	Х	-	Х	-	
4086F	Aspirin or clopidogrel prescribed or currently being taken (cad)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patient receiving erythropoietin therapy (hem)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patient not receiving erythropoietin therapy (hem)	X	-	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
4100F	Bisphosphonate therapy, intravenous, ordered or received (hem)	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Internal mammary artery graft performed for primary, isolated coronary artery bypass graft procedure (cabg)	Х	-	Х	-	
4115F	Beta blocker administered within 24 hours prior to surgical incision (cabg)	Χ	-	Х	-	
4120F	Antibiotic prescribed or dispensed (uri, phar)	Х	-	Х	-	
4124F	Antibiotic neither prescribed nor dispensed (uri, phar)	Х	-	Х	-	
4130F	Topical preparations (including otc) prescribed for acute otitis externa (aoe)	Х	-	Х	-	
4131F	Systemic antimicrobial therapy prescribed (aoe)	Х	-	Х	-	
4132F	Systemic antimicrobial therapy not prescribed (aoe)	Х	-	Х	-	
4133F	Antihistamines or decongestants prescribed or recommended (ome)	Х	-	Х	-	
4134F	Antihistamines or decongestants neither prescribed nor recommended (ome)	Х	-	Х	-	
4135F	Systemic corticosteroids prescribed (ome)	Χ	-	Х	-	
4136F	Systemic corticosteroids not prescribed (ome)	Χ	-	Х	-	
4140F	Inhaled corticosteroids prescribed (asthma)	Χ	-	Х	-	
4142F	Corticosteroid sparing therapy prescribed (ibd)	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Alternative long-term control medication prescribed (asthma)	Χ	-	Х	-	
4145F	Two or more anti-hypertensive agents prescribed or currently being taken (cad, htn)	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Hepatitis a vaccine injection administered or previously received (hep-c)	Χ	-	Х	-	
4149F	Hepatitis b vaccine injection administered or previously received (hep-c, hiv)	Χ	-	Х	-	
4150F	Patient receiving antiviral treatment for hepatitis c (hep-c)	Χ	-	Х	-	
4151F	Patient not receiving antiviral treatment for hepatitis c (hep-c)	Χ	-	Х	-	
4153F	Combination peginterferon and ribavirin therapy prescribed (hep-c)	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Hepatitis a vaccine series previously received (hep-c)	Χ	-	Х	-	
4157F	Hepatitis b vaccine series previously received (hep-c)	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Patient counseled about risks of alcohol use (hep-c)	Χ	-	Х	-	
4159F	Counseling regarding contraception received prior to initiation of antiviral treatment (hep-c)	Χ	-	Х	-	
4163F	Patient counseling at a minimum on all of the following treatment options for clinically localized prostate cancer: acti	Х	-	Х	-	
4164F	Adjuvant (ie, in combination with external beam radiotherapy to the prostate for prostate cancer) hormonal therapy (gona	Х	-	Х	-	
4165F	Three-dimensional conformal radiotherapy (3d-crt) or intensity modulated radiation therapy (imrt) received (prca)1	Х	-	Х	-	
4167F	Head of bed elevation (30-45 degrees) on first ventilator day ordered (crit)1	Х	_	Х	_	
	Patient receiving care in the intensive care unit (icu) and receiving mechanical ventilation, 24 hours or less (crit)1	X	-	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
4169F	Patient either not receiving care in the intensive care unit (icu) or not receiving mechanical ventilation or receiving	Х	-	Х	-
4171F	Patient receiving erythropoiesis-stimulating agents (esa) therapy (ckd)1	Х	-	Х	-
4172F	Patient not receiving erythropoiesis-stimulating agents (esa) therapy (ckd)1	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Counseling about the potential impact of glaucoma on visual functioning and quality of life, and importance of treatment	Х	-	Х	-
	Best-corrected visual acuity of 20/40 or better (distance or near) achieved within the 90 days following cataract surger	Х	-	Х	-
	Counseling about value of protection from uv light and lack of proven efficacy of nutritional supplements in prevention	Х	-	Х	-
4177F	Counseling about the benefits and/or risks of the age-related eye disease study (areds) formulation for preventing progr	Х	-	Х	-
	Anti-d immune globulin received between 26 and 30 weeks gestation (prenatal)1	Х	-	Х	_
	Tamoxifen or aromatase inhibitor (ai) prescribed (onc)1	Х	_	Х	_
	Adjuvant chemotherapy referred, prescribed, or previously received for stage iii colon cancer (onc)	Х	-	Х	-
4181F	Conformal radiation therapy received (onc)1	Х	-	Х	-
	Conformal radiation therapy not received (onc)1	Х	-	Х	-
	Continuous (12-months) therapy with proton pump inhibitor (ppi) or histamine h2 receptor antagonist (h2ra) received (ger	Х	-	Х	-
4186F	No continuous (12-months) therapy with either proton pump inhibitor (ppi) or histamine h2 receptor antagonist (h2ra) rec	Х	-	Х	-
4187F	Disease modifying anti-rheumatic drug therapy prescribed or dispensed (ra)2	Х	-	Х	-
	Appropriate angiotensin converting enzyme (ace)/angiotensin receptor blockers (arb) therapeutic monitoring test ordered	Х	-	Х	-
4189F	Appropriate digoxin therapeutic monitoring test ordered or performed (am)2	Х	-	Х	-
	Appropriate diuretic therapeutic monitoring test ordered or performed (am)2	Х	-	Х	-
	Appropriate anticonvulsant therapeutic monitoring test ordered or performed (am)2	Х	-	Х	-
	Patient not receiving glucocorticoid therapy (ra)	Х	-	Х	-
	Patient receiving <10 mg daily prednisone (or equivalent), or ra activity is worsening, or glucocorticoid use is for less than 6 months (ra)	Х	-	Х	-
4194F	Patient receiving >=10 mg daily prednisone (or equivalent) for longer than 6 months, and improvement or no change in disease activity (ra)	Х	-	Х	-
4195F	Patient receiving first-time biologic disease modifying anti-rheumatic drug therapy for rheumatoid arthritis (ra)	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
4196F	Patient not receiving first-time biologic disease modifying anti-rheumatic drug therapy for rheumatoid arthritis (ra)	Х	-	Х	-	
4200F	External beam radiotherapy as primary therapy to the prostate with or without nodal irradiation (prca)	Х	-	Х	-	
4201F	External beam radiotherapy with or without nodal irradiation as adjuvant or salvage therapy for prostate cancer patient	Х	-	Х	-	
4210F	Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) or angiotensin receptor blockers (arb) medication therapy for 6 months or more (mm)2	Х	-	Х	-	
4220F	Digoxin medication therapy for 6 months or more (mm)2	Х	-	Х	-	
4221F	Diuretic medication therapy for 6 months or more (mm)2	Χ	-	Х	-	
4230F	Anticonvulsant medication therapy for 6 months or more (mm)2	Х	-	Х	-	
4240F	Instruction in therapeutic exercise with follow-up by the physician provided to patients during episode of back pain las	Х	-	Х	-	
4242F	Counseling for supervised exercise program provided to patients during episode of back pain lasting longer than 12 weeks	Х	-	Х	-	
4245F	Patient counseled during the initial visit to maintain or resume normal activities (bkp)2	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patient counseled during the initial visit for an episode of back pain against bed rest lasting 4 days or longer (bkp)2	Х	-	Х	-	
4250F	Active warming used intraoperatively for the purpose of maintaining normothermia, or at least one body temperature equal	Х	-	Х	-	
4255F	Duration of general or neuraxial anesthesia 60 minutes or longer, as documented in the anesthesia record (crit)	Х	-	Х	-	
4256F	Duration of general or neuraxial anesthesia less than 60 minutes, as documented in the anesthesia record (crit)	Х	-	Х	-	
4260F	Wound surface culture technique used (cwc)	Х	_	Х	_	
	Tech other than surfc cultr	X	-	X	-	
	Use of wet to dry dressings prescribed or recommended (cwc)	X	-	X	-	
	Use of wet to dry dressings neither prescribed nor recommended (cwc)	X	-	Х	-	
	Compression therapy prescribed (cwc)	X	-	X	-	
	Patient education regarding the need for long term compression therapy including interval replacement of compression stockings received (cwc)	Х	-	Х	-	
4269F	Appropriate method of offloading (pressure relief) prescribed (cwc)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patient receiving potent antiretroviral therapy for 6 months or longer (hiv)	X	-	X	-	
	Patient receiving potent antiretroviral therapy for less than 6 months or not receiving potent antiretroviral therapy (h	X	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
4274F	Influenza immunization administered or previously received (hiv)	Х	-	Х	-
4276F	Potent antiretroviral therapy prescribed (hiv)	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Pneumocystis jiroveci pneumonia prophylaxis prescribed (hiv)	Х	•	Χ	-
	Pneumocystis jiroveci pneumonia prophylaxis prescribed within 3 months of low cd4+ cell count or percentage (hiv)	Х	-	Х	-
	Patient screened for injection drug use (hiv)	Х	-	Х	-
	Patient screened for high-risk sexual behavior (hiv)	Х	-	Х	-
4300F	Patient receiving warfarin therapy for nonvalvular atrial fibrillation or atrial flutter (afib)	Х	-	Х	-
4301F	Patient not receiving warfarin therapy for nonvalvular atrial fibrillation or atrial flutter (afib)	Х	-	Х	-
4305F	Patient education regarding appropriate foot care and daily inspection of the feet received (cwc)	Х	-	Х	-
	Patient counseled regarding psychosocial and pharmacologic treatment options for opioid addiction (sud)	Х	-	Х	-
4320F	Patient counseled regarding psychosocial and pharmacologic treatment options for alcohol dependence (sud)	Х	-	Х	-
4322F	Caregiver provided with education and referred to additional resources for support (dem)	Х	-	Х	-
4324F	Pt queried prkns complic	Χ	-	Χ	-
4325F	Med txmnt options rvwd w/pt	Χ	1	Χ	-
	Pt asked re symp auto dysfxn	Х	-	Х	-
	Pt asked re sleep disturb	Х	-	Х	-
	Counseling about epilepsy specific safety issues provided to patient (or caregiver (s)) (epi)	Х	-	Х	-
	Counseling for women of childbearing potential with epilepsy (epi)	Х	-	Х	-
	Counseling provided on symptom management, end of life decisions, and palliation (dem)	Х	-	Χ	-
	Rehab thxpy options w/pt	Х	-	Х	-
	Self-care education provided to patient (hf)	Х	-	Х	-
	Implantable cardioverter-defibrillator (icd) counseling provided (hf)	Х	-	Χ	-
4480F	Patient receiving ace inhibitor/arb therapy and beta-blocker therapy for 3 months or longer (hf)	Х	-	Х	-
4481F	Patient receiving ace inhibitor/arb therapy and beta-blocker therapy for less than 3 months (hf)	Х	-	Х	-
4500F	Referred to an outpatient cardiac rehabilitation program (cad)	Х	-	Х	-
4510F	Previous cardiac rehabilitation for qualifying cardiac event completed (cad)	Х	-	Х	-
4525F	Neuropsychiatric intervention ordered (dem)	Χ	-	Χ	-
4526F	Neuropsychiatric intervention received (dem)	Χ	-	Х	-
4540F	Disease modified pharmacothxpy	Χ	-	Χ	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
4541F	Pt offered tx for pseudobulb	Х	-	Х	-
4550F	Noninvas resp support talk	Х	-	Х	-
4551F	Nutritional support offered	Х	-	Х	-
4552F	Pt ref for speech lang path	Χ	-	Χ	-
4553F	Pt asst re end life issues	Χ	-	Χ	-
4554F	Pt recvd inhal anesthetic	Х	-	Х	-
4555F	Pt recvd no inhal anesthic	Χ	-	Χ	-
4556F	Ptw/3+ post-op nausea and vommiting	Χ	-	Χ	-
4557F	Pt w/o 3+ pot-op nausea and vommiting	Х	-	Х	-
4558F	Pt recvd 2 rx anti-emetagnts	Х	-	Х	-
4559F	1 bodytemp >=35.5 cw/in 30 mins	Х	-	Х	-
4560F	Anesth w/o general or neurax anesth	Х	-	Х	-
4561F	Pt w/ cornonary artery stent	Х	-	Х	-
4562F	Patient does not have coronary artery stent	Х	-	Х	-
4563F	Pt recvd aspirin w/in 24 hours	Х	-	Х	-
5005F	Patient counseled on self - examination for new or changing moles (ml)	Х	-	Х	-
5010F	Findings of dilated macular or fundus exam communicated to the physician managing the diabetes care (ec)	Х	-	Х	-
5015F	Documentation of communication that a fracture occurred and that the patient was or should be tested or treated for oste	Х	-	Х	-
5020F	Treatment summary report communicated to physician(s) managing continuing care and to the patient within one month of co	Х	-	Х	-
5050F	Treatment plan communicated to provider(s) managing continuing care within one month of diagnosis (ml)5	Х	-	Х	-
5060F	Findings from diagnostic mammogram communicated to practice managing patient; s on-going care within 3 business days of e	Х	-	Х	-
5062F	Documentation of direct communication of diagnostic mammogram findings by telephone or in person [by the diagnostic imag	Х	-	Х	-
5100F	Potential risk for fracture communicated to the referring physician within 24 hours of completion of the imaging study (nuc_med)	Х	-	Х	-
5200F	Consideration of referral for a neurological evaluation of appropriateness for surgical therapy for intractable epilepsy	Х	-	Х	-
5250F	Asthma discharge plan present (asthma)	Х	-	Х	-
	Rationale (eg, severity of illness and safety) for level of care (eg, home hospital) documented.	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable
6010F	Dysphagia screening conducted prior to order for or receipt of any foods, fluids or medication by mouth (str)	Х	-	Х	-
6015F	Patient receiving or eligible to receive foods, fluids or medication by mouth (str)	Х	-	Х	-
	Npo (nothing by mouth) ordered (str)	Χ	-	Χ	-
6030F	All elements of maximal sterile barrier technique followed including: cap and mask and sterile gown and sterile gloves a	Х	-	Х	-
6040F	Use of appropriate radiation dose reduction devices or manual techniques for appropriate moderation of exposure, documen	Х	-	Х	-
6045F	Radiation exposure or exposure time in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, documented (rad)5	Х	-	Х	-
6070F	Patient queried and counseled about anti-epileptic drug (aed) side effects (epi)	Х	_	Х	-
	Pt/caregiver queried falls	X	_	X	-
	Pt/caregiver counsel safety	X	_	X	-
	Timeout to verify correct patient, correct site, and correct procedure, documented (path)9	X	-	Х	-
	Safety counsel dementia prov	Х	-	Х	-
	Safety counsel dementia ord	Х	-	Х	-
6110F	Counsel risks driving and alternatives	Χ	-	Χ	-
6150F	Patient not receiving a first course of anti-tnf (tumor necrosis fact0r) therapy (ibd)	Χ	-	Χ	-
7010F	Patient information entered into a recall system that includes: target date for the next exam specified and a process to	Х	-	Х	-
7020F	Breast imaging-reporting and data system (bi-rads) assessment category entered into an internal database to allow for a	Х	-	Х	-
7025F	Patient information entered into a reminder system with a target due date for the next mammogram (rad)5	Х	-	Х	-
9001F	Immunohisto antibod add slid	Х	-	Х	-
	Aortic aneurysm 5-5.4cm diam	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Aortic anrysm5.5-5.9cm diam	Х	-	Х	-
	Aortic anrysm 6/> cm diam	Х	-	Х	-
9005F	Asympt carot/vrtbrbas sten	Х	-	Х	-
9006F	Sympt sten-tia/strk<120days	Х	-	Х	-
	Other carot sten 120 days/>	Χ	-	Χ	
	Noninterest escort in non er	Χ	-	Х	-
A0090	Interest escort in non er	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Nonemergency transport taxi	Χ	-	Χ	-
A0110	Nonemergency transport bus	X	-	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
A0120	Noner transport mini-bus	Х	-	Х	-
A0160	Noner transport case worker	Х	-	Χ	-
A0170	Noner transport parking fees	Х	-	Χ	-
A0180	Noner transport lodgng recip	Х	-	Χ	-
A0190	Noner transport meals recip	Х	-	Х	-
A0200	Noner transport lodgng escrt	Х	-	Х	-
A0210	Noner transport meals escort	Х	-	Χ	-
A0420	Ambulance waiting 1/2 hr	Х	-	Х	-
A0424	Extra ambulance attendant	Х	-	Χ	-
A0432	Pi volunteer ambulance co	Х	-	Χ	-
A0888	Noncovered ambulance mileage	Х	-	Χ	-
A2002	Mirragen adv wnd mat per sq	Х	-	Х	-
	Bio-connekt wound matrix	Х	-	Х	-
A2004	Xcellistem, 1 mg	Х	-	Х	-
	Microlyte matrix, per sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
	Novosorb synpath per sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
	Theragenesis, per sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
	Symphony, per sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
	Apis, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Supra sdrm, per square cm	Х	-	Х	-
	Suprathel, per sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
	Omeza collagen matrix, per 100 mg	Х	-	Х	-
	Phoenix wound matrix, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Permeaderm b, per square centimeter	X	-	Х	-
	Permeaderm glove, each	Х	-	Х	-
	Permeaderm c, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Kerecis marigen shld sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
	Ac5 wound system	Х	-	Х	-
	Neomatrix per sq cm	X	-	Х	-
	Innovaburn or innovamatrix xl, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Innovamatrix pd, 1 mg	Х	-	Х	-
	Resolve matrix, per square centimeter	X	-	X	-
	Miro3d, per cubic centimeter	X	-	X	-
	Skin sub fda clrd as dev nos	X	-	X	-
	Supplies for maintenance of insulin infusion pump	X	_	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
	Adju cgm supply allowance	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Supply allowance for non-adjunctive, non-implanted continuous glucose monitor (cgm), includes all supplies and accessories, 1 month supply = 1 unit of service	-	X	-	X
	Blood glucose/reagent strips	Х	-	-	-
A4257	Replacement lens shield cartridge for use with laser skin piercing device, each	Х	-	Х	-
A4262	Temporary tear duct plug	Χ	-	Х	-
A4263	Permanent tear duct plug	Χ	-	Х	-
A4265	Paraffin	Х	-	Х	-
A4267	Contraceptive supply, condom, male, each	Χ	-	Х	-
	Contraceptive supply, condom, female, each	Χ	-	Х	-
A4269	Contraceptive supply, spermicide (e.g., foam, gel), each	Χ	-	Х	-
	Disposable endoscope sheath	Х	-	Х	-
	Tubing for breast pump, replacement	Х	-	Х	-
	Adapter for breast pump, replacement	Х	-	Х	-
	Cap for breast pump bottle, replacement	Х	-	Х	-
	Breast shield and splash protector for use with breast pump, replacement	Х	-	Х	-
	Polycarbonate bottle for use with breast pump, replacement	Х	-	Х	-
A4286	Locking ring for breast pump, replacement	Х	-	Х	-
	Disposable collection and storage bag for breast milk, any size, any type, each	Х	-	Х	-
A4300	Cath impl vasc access portal	Х	-	Х	-
A4335	Incontinence supply	Х	-	Х	-
	Rec cath man pump enema repl	Х	-	Х	-
	Enema tube, with or without adapter, any type, replacement only, each	Х	-	Х	-
A4458	Enema bag with tubing, reusable	Х	-	Х	-
	Manual pump enema, reusable	Х	-	Х	-
	Non-elastic extremity binder	Х	-	Х	-
	Exsufflation belt, includes all supplies and accessories	Х	-	Х	-
	Incontinence garment anytype	Х	-	Х	-
A4542	Supplies and accessories for external upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist	Х	-	Х	-
	Surgical trays	Х	-	Х	-
	Nondisp underpads, all sizes	X	_	X	-
	Disposable underpads	X	-	X	-
	Conductive paste or gel	X	-	X	-
	Nmes disposable	X	-	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
A4575	Hyperbaric o2 chamber disps	Х	-	Х	-	
	Cast supplies (plaster)	Х	-	Х	-	
A4590	Special casting material	Х	-	Х	-	
	Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (ces) system supplies and accessories, per month	Х	-	Х	-	
	Lithium ion battery for non-prosthetic use, replacement	Х	-	Х	-	
	Heavy duty battery	Х	-	Х	-	
	Battery cables	Х	-	Х	-	
	Battery charger	Х	-	Х	-	
	Repl bat t.e.n.s. own by pt	Х	-	Х	-	
	Replacement bulb for therapeutic light box, tabletop model	Х	-	Х	-	
	Replacement battery for patient-owned ear pulse generator, each	Х	-	Х	-	
	Replacement pad for infrared heating pad system, each	Х	-	Х	-	
	Satumomab pendetide per dose	Х	_	Х	-	
	Esrd blood pressure device	X	-	X	-	
	Esrd blood pressure cuff	Х	-	Х	-	
	Auto blood pressure monitor	Х	_	Х	-	
	Activated carbon filters	X	_	X	-	
	Dialyzers	X	-	X	-	
	Oral thermometer, reusable, any type, each	Х	_	Х	-	
	Rectal thermometer, reusable, any type, each	X	_	X	-	
	Percutaneous catheter anchor	Х	-	Х	-	
	Diabetic shoe w/roller/rockr	Х	-	Х	-	
	Diabetic shoe with wedge	X	_	X	-	
	Diab shoe w/metatarsal bar	X	-	X	-	
	Diabetic shoe w/off set heel	X	-	X	-	
	Modification diabetic shoe	X	-	X	-	
	Diabetic deluxe shoe	X	-	X	-	
	For diabetics only, direct formed, compression molded to patient's foot without external heat					
	source, multiple-density i	Х	-	X	-	
A6000	Non-contact wound warming wound cover for use with the non-contact wound warming device	Х	-	Х	-	
	and warming card			\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		
	Adhesive bandage, first-aid type, any size, each	Х	-	Х	-	
A6550	Dressing set for negative pressure wound therapy electrical pump, stationary or portable, each	-	Χ	-	X	
A7020	Interface, cough stim device	-	Χ	-	Х	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Em	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the secialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists of	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable	
A7023	Mechanical allergen particle barrier/inhalation filter, cream, nasal, topical	Х	-	Χ	-	
A7049	Epap nasal valve	Х	-	Χ	-	
A9150	Misc/exper non-prescript dru	Х	-	Χ	-	
A9152	Single vitamin nos	Х	-	Χ	-	
A9153	Multi-vitamin nos	Х	-	Χ	-	
A9155	Artificial saliva, 30 ml	Х	-	Χ	-	
A9180	Naturopaths	Χ	-	Χ	-	
A9268	Programmer for transient, orally ingested capsule	Х	-	Χ	-	
	Programable, transient, orally ingested capsule, for use with external programmer, per month	Х	-	Х	-	
A9270	Non-covered item or service	Х	-	Х	-	
	Mechanical wound suction, disposable, includes dressing, all accessories and components, each		Х	-	Х	
A9273	Hot/cold h2obot/cap/col/wrap	Х	-	Х	-	
	External ambulatory insulin delivery system, disposable, each, includes all supplies and		.,			
	accessories	-	X	-	X	
A9275	Home glucose disposable monitor, includes test strips	Х	-	Χ	-	
	Transmitter; external, for use with interstitial continuous glucose monitoring system	-	Х	-	Х	
	Receiver (monitor); external, for use with interstitial continuous glucose monitoring system	-	Х	-	Х	
A9279	Monitoring feature/device, stand-alone or integrated, any type, includes all accessories, components and electronics, no	Х	-	Х	-	
	Reaching/grabbing device, any type, any length, each	Х	_	Х		
	Wig, any type, each	X	_	X		
	Foot pressure off loading/supportive device, any type, each	X	_	X	_	
	Inversion eversion cor devic	X	_	X		
	Any hygienic item, device	X	_	X	_	
	Pres digital behav thera fda	X	_	X	_	
	Prescription digital visual therapy, software-only, fda cleared, per course of treatment	X	_	X	_	
A9293	Fertility cycle (contraception & conception) tracking software application, fda cleared, per month, includes accessories (e.g., thermometer)	X	-	X	-	
	Exercise equipment	Х		Х		
	Technetium tc-99m teboroxime, diagnostic, per study dose	X	<u> </u>	X		
	Technetium to 99m apoitide	X	<u> </u>	X		
	Indium/111 capromab pendetid	X	<u>-</u>	X		
	Iobenguane sulfate i-131	X		X		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, thes ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
A9532	Supply of radiopharmaceutical therapeutic agent, iodinated i-125, serumm albumin, 5 microcuries	Х	-	Х	-	
A9536	Technetium tc-99m depreotide, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 35 millicuries	Х	-	Х	-	
	Cobalt co-57/58, cyanocobalamin, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 1 microcurie	Χ	-	Х	-	
A9550	Technetium tc-99m sodium gluceptate, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 25 millicuries	Χ	-	Х	-	
A9559	Cobalt co-57 cyanocobalamin, oral, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 1 microcurie	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Technetium tc-99m fanolesomab, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 25 millicuries	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Technetium tc-99m arcitumomab, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 45 millicuries	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Air poly intrauterine foam	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Florbetapir f18, diagnostic, per study dose, up to 10 millicuries	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Strontium-89 chloride	Χ	-	Х	-	
A9607	Lutetium lu 177 vipivotide tetraxetan, therapeutic, 1 millicurie	-	Χ	-	Х	
	Delivery/set up/dispensing	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Food thickener, administered orally, per ounce	X	-	Х	-	
	In-line cartridge containing digestive enzyme(s) for enteral feeding, each	Х	-	Х	-	
	Orth/devic/drug bn/bn,tis/bn	X	-	Х	-	
	Endoscope, single-use (i.e. disposable), urinary tract, imaging/illumination device (insertable)	X	-	Х	-	
C1748	Endoscope, single, ugi	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Endoscope, retrograde imaging/illumination colonoscope device implantable)	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Catheter, intradiscal	X	-	Х	-	
	Catheter, intracardiac echocardiography	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Imaging coil, magnetic resonance (insertable)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Retrieval device, insertable (used to retrieve fractured medical devices)	X	-	X	-	
	Prothesis, penile, inflatable	X	-	-	-	
	Prothesis, urinary sphincter (implantable)	-	Х	-	Х	
	Tissue localization excision	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Interspinous process distraction device (implantable) x-stop	X	-	Х	-	
	Generator, ccm, implant	X	-	Х	-	
	Gen, neuro, carot sinus baro	-	Х	-	Х	
	Personalized interbody cage	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Auto cell process sys	X	-	Х	-	
	Pressure sensor system, includes all components (e.g., introducer, sensor), intramuscular (implantable), excludes mobile (wireless) software application	-	Х	-	Х	
C1840	Lens, intraocular (telescopic)	Х	_	Х	_	
C 1040	Leris, iritiaocular (telescopic)	^	-	_ ^	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
C1841	Retinal prosthesis, includes all internal and external components; add-on	Х	-	Х	-
C1842	Retinal prosthesis	Χ	-	Х	-
C1849	Skin substitute, synthetic	Χ	-	Х	-
C1881	Dialysis access system (implantable)	Χ	-	Х	-
C1890	No implantable/insertable device used with device-intensive procedures	Χ	-	Х	-
C1891	Infusion pump, non-programmable, permanent (implantable)	-	Х	-	Х
C2613	Lung bx plug w/deliv sys	Χ	-	Х	-
C2614	Probe, percutaneous lumbar discectomy	Χ	-	Х	-
C2622	Prothesis, penile, non-inflatable	Χ	-	-	-
C2624	Wireless pressure sensor	-	Х	-	Χ
C7504	Percutaneous vertebroplasties (bone biopsies included when performed), first cervicothoracic and any additional cervicothoracic or lumbosacral vertebral bodies, unilateral or bilateral injection, inclusive of all imaging guidance	-	Х	-	Х
C7505	Percutaneous vertebroplasties (bone biopsies included when performed), first lumbosacral and any additional cervicothoracic or lumbosacral vertebral bodies, unilateral or bilateral injection, inclusive of all imaging guidance	-	Х	-	Х
C7507	Percutaneous vertebral augmentations, first thoracic and any additional thoracic or lumbar vertebral bodies, including cavity creations (fracture reductions and bone biopsies included when performed) using mechanical device (eg, kyphoplasty), unilateral or bilateral cannulations, inclusive of all imaging guidance	-	Х	-	Х
C7508	Percutaneous vertebral augmentations, first lumbar and any additional thoracic or lumbar vertebral bodies, including cavity creations (fracture reductions and bone biopsies included when performed) using mechanical device (eg, kyphoplasty), unilateral or bilateral cannulations, inclusive of all imaging guidance	-	Х	-	Х
C9293	Injection, glucarpidase, 10 units	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Skin substitute, integra meshed bilayer wound matrix, per square centimeter	Χ	-	-	-
	Placement of endorectal intracavitary applicator for high intensity brachytherapy	Χ	-	Х	-
C9726	Placement and removal (if performed) of applicator into therapy	Χ	-	Χ	-
C9734	Focused ultrasound ablation/therapeutic intervention, other than uterine leiomyomata, with or	Х		Х	
	without magnetic resonance (mr) guidance	^		^	
	Intraoperative near-infrared fluorescence lymphatic mapping of lymph node(s) (sentinel or tumor draining) with administration of indocyanine green (icg) (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	Х	-
C9757	Spine/lumbar disk surgery	Χ	-	Χ	-
C9758	Interatrial shunt ide	-	Х	-	Χ

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the secialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
C9760	Non-blind interatrial shunt	-	Х	-	X
	Intraoperative near-infrared fluorescence imaging of major extra-hepatic bile duct(s) (e.g., cystic duct, common bile duct and common hepatic duct) with intravenous administration of indocyanine green (icg) (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure)	Х	-	Х	-
C9781	Arthro/shoul surg; w/spacer	-	Χ	-	Х
C9782	Blind myocar trpl bon marrow	Χ	1	Χ	-
C9783	Blind cor sinus reducer impl	Χ	•	Х	-
	Gastric restrictive procedure, endoscopic sleeve gastroplasty, with esophagogastroduodenoscopy and intraluminal tube insertion, if performed, including all system and tissue anchoring components	Х	-	Х	-
C9785	Endoscopic outlet reduction, gastric pouch application, with endoscopy and intraluminal tube insertion, if performed, including all system and tissue anchoring components	-	Х	-	Х
	Histotripsy (ie, non-thermal ablation via acoustic energy delivery) of malignant renal tissue, including image guidance	Х	-	Х	-
	Magnetic resonance imaging with inhaled hyperpolarized xenon-129 contrast agent, chest, including preparation and administration of agent	Х	-	Х	-
	Blinded or nonblinded procedure for symptomatic new york heart association (nyha) class ii, iii, iva heart failure; transcatheter implantation of left atrial to coronary sinus shunt using jugular vein access, including all imaging necessary to intra procedurally map the coronary sinus for optimal shunt placement (e.g., tee or ice ultrasound, fluoroscopy), performed under general anesthesia in an approved investigational device exemption (ide) study)	х	-	х	-
	3D predictive model generation for preplanning of a cardiac procedure, using data from cardiac computed tomographic angiography with report	Х	-	Х	-
	Stereotactic body radiation therapy, treatment delivery, per fraction to 1 or more lesions, including image guidance and real-time positron emissions-based delivery adjustments to 1 or more lesions, entire course not to exceed 5 fractions	-	Х	-	Х
C9899	Implanted prosthetic device, payable only for inpatients who do not have inpatient coverage	Х	-	Х	-
D0120	Periodic oral examination	Χ	-	Х	-
D0140	Limited oral evaluation - problem-focused	Χ	-	Х	-
D0145	Oral evaluation for a patient under three years of age and counseling with primary caregiver	Х	-	Х	-
D0150	Comprehensive oral evaluation	Х	-	Х	-
	Detailed and extensive oral evaluation - problem-focused, by report	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
D0170	Re-evaluation - limited problem focused (established patient; not post-operative visit)	Χ	-	Х	-
D0171	Re-evaluation- post operative office visit	Х	-	Х	-
D0180	Comprehensive periodontal evaluation - new or established patient	Х	-	Х	-
	A screening, including state or federally mandated screening, to determine an individual's need to be seen by a dentist	Х	-	Х	-
D0191	A limited clinical inspection that is performed to identify possible signs of oral or systemic disease, malformation, or injury, and the potential need for referral for diagno	Х	-	Х	-
D0210	Intraoral- complete series of radiographic images	Χ	-	Х	-
	Intraoral- periapical first radiographic image	X	-	Х	-
	Intraoral- periapical each additional radiographic image	Х	-	Х	-
	Intraoral- occlusal radiographic image	Χ	_	Х	-
	Extra-oral 2d projection radiographic image created using a stationary radiation source, and detector	Х	-	Х	-
D0251	Extra-oral posterior dental radiographic image	Х	-	Х	_
	Bitewing- single radiographic image	X	-	X	-
	Bitewings- two radiographic images	X	_	X	_
	Bitewings- three radiographic images	X	_	X	_
	Bitewings- four radiographic images	X	-	X	_
	Vertical bitewings- 7 to 8 radiographic images	X	-	X	_
	Sialography	X	_	X	_
	Tomographic survey	X	-	X	_
	Panoramic radiographic image	X	-	X	-
	2d cephalometric radiographic image-acquisition, measurement and analysis	X	-	X	-
	2d oral/facial photographic image obtained intra-orally or extra-orally	X	-	X	-
	3d photographic image	X	-	X	-
	Cone beam ct capture and interpretation with limited field of view-less than one whole jaw	X	-	X	-
	Cone beam ct capture and interpretation with field of view of one dental arch-mandible	X	_	X	_
	Cone beam ct capture and interpretation with field of view of one full dental arch-maxilla, with or without cranium	Х	-	Х	-
D0367	Cone beam ct capture and interpretation with field of view of both jaws, with or without cranium	Х	-	Х	-
D0368	Cone beam ct capture and interpretation for tmj series including two or more exposures	Х	-	Х	-
	Maxillofacial mri capture and interpretation	Х	-	Х	-
	Maxillofacial ultrasound capture and interpretation	Х	-	Х	-
	Sialoendoscopy capture and interpretation	X	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: P drugs, or spe	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the cialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
D0372 I	ntraoral tomosynthesis - comprehensive seris of rediographic images	Χ	-	Χ	-
D0373 I	ntraoral tomosynthesis - bitewing radiographic image	Х	-	Χ	-
D0374 I	ntraoral tomosynthesis - periapical radiographic image	Х	-	Х	-
D0380 C	Cone beam ct image capture with limited field of view- less than one whole jaw	Х	-	Х	-
D0381 C	Cone beam ct image capture with field of view of one full dental arch-mandilbe	Х	-	Х	-
	Cone beam ct image capture with field of view of one full dental arch-maxilla, with or without cranium	Х	-	Х	-
	Cone beam ct image capture with field of view of both jaws, with or without cranium	Х	_	Х	-
	Cone beam ct image capture for tmj series including two or more exposures	X	-	Х	-
	Maxillofacial mri image capture	X	-	X	-
	Maxillofacial ultrasound image capture	X	_	X	-
	ntraoral tomosynthesis - comprehensive seris of rediographic images - image capture only	X	-	X	-
D0388 I	ntraoral tomosynthesis - bitewing radiographic image - image capture only	Х	-	Х	-
	ntraoral tomosynthesis - periapical radiographic image- image capture only	X	_	X	-
D0391 li	nterpretation of diagnostic image by a practitioner not associated with capture of the image, ncluding report	Х	-	Х	-
	Treatment simulation using 3d image volume	Х	-	Х	-
	Digital subtraction of two or more images or image volumes of the same modality	X	-	X	_
	Fusion of two or more 3d image volumes of one or more modalities	X	_	X	_
	BD printing of a 3D dental surface scan	X	_	X	-
	Hba1c in-office point of service testing	X	-	X	_
	Blood glucose level test-in-office using a glucose meter	X	_	X	-
D0414 L	Laboratory processing of microbial specimen to include culture and sensitivity studies, preparation and transmission of written report	X	-	X	-
	Bacteriologic studies for determination of pathologic agents	Х	_	Х	-
	Viral culture	X	_	X	
	Collection and preparation of saliva sample for laboratory diagnostic testing	X		X	
	Analysis of saliva sample	X	-	X	
	Assessment of salivary flow by measurement	X	_	X	
	Collection and preparation of genetic sample material for laboratory analysis and report	X		X	
	Genetic test for susceptibility to diseases- specimen analysis	X		X	
	Caries susceptibility tests	X		X	
	Diag tst detect mucos abnorm	X	_	X	
	Pulp vitality tests	X		X	<u> </u>

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
D0470	Diagnostic casts	Χ	-	Х	-
D0472	Accession of tissue gross examination prep/transmission of written report	Χ	-	Χ	-
D0473	Accession of tissue gross and microscopic examination prep/trans of report	Х	-	Х	-
	Accession of tissue gross/micro exam assess of surg margins for presence of disease prep/trans of report	Х	-	Х	-
	Decalcification procedure	Х	-	Х	-
D0476	Spec stains for microorganis	Χ	-	Х	-
D0477	Spec stains not for microorg	Χ	-	Х	-
D0478	Immunohistochemical stains	Χ	-	Х	-
D0479	Tissue in-situ hybridization	Χ	-	Х	-
D0480	Processing and interpretation of cytologic smears incl the prep/trans of written report	Χ	-	Х	-
D0481	Electron microscopy	Х	-	Х	-
D0482	Direct immunofluorescence	Χ	-	Х	-
D0483	Indirect immunofluorescence	Χ	-	Х	-
D0484	Consult slides prep elsewher	Χ	-	Х	-
D0485	Consult inc prep of slides	Χ	-	Х	-
D0486	Laboratory accession of transepithelial cytologic sample, microscopic examination preparation and transmission of written report	Х	-	Х	-
D0502	Other oral pathology procedures, by report	Х	-	Х	-
	Non-ionizing diagnostic procedure capable of quantifying, monitoring, and recording changes in structure of enamel, dentin, and cementum	Х	-	Х	-
D0601	Caries risk assessment and documentation, with a finding of low risk	Х	-	Х	-
	Caries risk assessment and documentation, with a finding of moderate risk	X	-	Х	-
	Caries risk assessment and documentation, with a finding of high risk	Х	-	Х	-
	Cone beam - three-dimensional image reconstruction using existing data, includes multiple images	Х	-	Х	-
D0701	Panoramic radiographic image – image capture only	Х	_	Х	-
	2-d cephalometric radiographic image – image capture only	X	-	X	-
	2-d oral/facial photographic image obtained intra-orally or extra-orally – image capture only	X	-	X	-
	3-d photographic image – image capture only	X	-	Х	-
	Extra-oral posterior dental radiographic image – image capture only	X	-	X	-
	Intraoral – occlusal radiographic image – image capture only	X	-	X	-
	Intraoral – periapical radiographic image – image capture only	X	-	Х	-
	Intraoral – bitewing radiographic image – image capture only	Х	-	Х	-
	Intraoral – complete series of radiographic images – image capture only	X	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
D0801	3d dental scan direct	Х	-	Х	-
D0802	3d dental scan indirect	Х	-	Х	-
D0803	3d facial scan direct	Х	-	Х	-
D0804	3d facial scan indirect	Х	-	Х	-
D0999	Unspecified diagnostic procedure, by report	Х	-	Х	-
D1110	Prophylaxis-adult	Х	-	Х	-
D1120	Prophylaxis-child	Х	-	Х	-
D1206	Topical application of fluoride varnish	Х	-	Х	-
D1208	Topical application of fluoride- excluding varnish	Х	-	Х	-
D1301	Immunization counseling	Х	-	Х	-
D1310	Nutritional counseling for the control of dental disease	Х	-	Х	-
	Tobacco counseling for the control and prevention of oral disease	Х	-	Х	-
	Counseling for the control and prevention of adverse oral, behavioral, and systemic health effects	V			
	associated with high-risk substance use	Х	-	Х	-
D1330	Oral hygiene instruction	Х	-	Х	-
	Sealant-per tooth	Х	-	Х	-
	Prev resin rest, perm tooth	Х	-	Х	-
	Sealant repair- per tooth	Х	-	Х	-
	Interim caries arresting medicament application-per tooth	Х	-	Х	-
	Caries preventive medicament application – per tooth	Х	-	Х	-
	Space maintainer-fixed unilateral	Х	-	Х	-
D1516	Space maintainer-fixed-bilateral, maxillary	Х	-	Х	-
	Space maintainer-fixed-bilateral, mandibular	Х	-	Х	-
D1520	Space maintainer-removable unilateral	Х	-	Х	-
	Space maintainer -removable-bilateral, maxillary	Х	-	Х	-
	Space maintainer -removable-bilateral, mandibular	Х	-	Х	-
	Re-cement or re-bond bilateral space maintainer-maxillary	Х	-	Х	-
	Re-cement or re-bond bilateral space maintainer-mandibular	Х	-	Х	-
	Re-cement or re-bond unilateral space maintainer-per quadrant	Х	-	Х	-
	Removal of fixed unilateral space maintainer- per quadrant	Х	-	Х	-
	Removal of fixed bilateral space maintainer- maxillary	Х	-	Х	-
	Removal of fixed bilateral space maintainer- mandibular	X	-	X	-
	Distal shoe space maintainer-fixed-unilateral	Х	-	Х	-
	Vaccine administration - human papillomavisrus - dose 1	X	-	Х	-
	Vaccine administration - human papillomavisrus - dose 2	X	-	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Er	mployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
D1783	Vaccine administration - human papillomavisrus - dose 3	Х	-	Х	-
D1999	Unspecified preventive procedure, by report	Х	-	Х	-
D2140	Amalgam-one surface, permanent	Х	-	Х	-
D2150	Amalgam-two surfaces, permanent	Х	-	Х	-
D2160	Amalgam-three surfaces, permanent	Х	-	Х	-
D2161	Amalgam-fouror more surfaces, permanent	Х	-	Х	-
D2330	Resin-one surface, anterior	Х	-	Х	-
D2331	Resin-two surfaces, anterior	Х	-	Х	-
D2332	Resin-three surfaces, anterior	Х	-	Χ	-
D2335	Resin-fouror more surfacesor involving incisal angle (anterior)	Х	-	Х	-
	Resin-based composite crown, anterior	Х	-	Х	-
D2391	Resin-based composite - one surface, posterior	Х	-	Х	-
	Resin-based composite - two surfaces, posterior	Х	-	Х	-
	Resin-based composite - three surfaces, posterior	Х	-	Х	-
D2394	Resin-based composite - four or more surfaces, posterior	Х	-	Х	-
	Gold foil-one surface	Х	-	Х	-
D2420	Gold foil-two surfaces	Х	-	Х	-
D2430	Gold foil-three surfaces	Х	-	Х	-
D2510	Inlay-metallic-one surface	Х	-	Х	-
	Inlay-metallic-two surfaces	Х	-	Х	-
D2530	Inlay-metallic-three surfaces	Х	-	Х	-
	Onlay - metallic - two surfaces	Х	-	Х	-
	Onlay - metallic - three surfaces	Х	-	Х	-
	Onlay - metallic - four or more surfaces	Х	-	Х	-
	Inlay-porcelain/ceramic-one surface	Х	-	Х	-
	Inlay-porcelain/ceramic-two surfaces	Х	-	Х	-
	Inlay-porcelain/ceramic-three surfaces	Х	-	Х	-
	Onlay - porcelain/ceramic - two surfaces	Х	-	Х	-
	Onlay - porcelain/ceramic - three surfaces	Х	-	Х	-
	Onlay - porcelain/ceramic - four or more surfaces	Х	-	Х	-
	Inlay-composite/resin-one surface (laboratory processed)	Х	-	Х	-
	Inlay-composite/resin-two surfaces (laboratory processed)	Х	-	Х	-
	Inlay-composite/resin-three surfaces (laboratory processed)	Х	-	Х	-
	Onlay - composite/resin - two surfaces (laboratory processed)	Х	-	Х	-
	Onlay - composite/resin - three surfaces (laboratory processed)	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Er	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	these coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
D2664	Onlay - composite/resin - four or more surfaces (laboratory processed)	X	-	Х	-	
D2710	Crown resin (laboratory)	Х	-	Х	-	
D2712	Crown 3/4 resin-based compos	Х	-	Х	-	
D2720	Crown-resin with high noble metal	Х	-	Х	-	
D2721	Crown-resin with predominantly base metal	Х	-	Х	-	
D2722	Crown-resin with noble metal	Х	-	Х	-	
D2740	Crown-porcelain/ceramic	Х	-	Х	-	
D2750	Crown-porcelain fused to high noble metal	X	-	Х	-	
	Crown-procelain fused to predominantly base metal	X	-	Х	-	
D2752	Crown-porcelain fused to noble metal	Х	-	Х	-	
D2753	Crown-porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	Х	-	Х	-	
	Crown - 3/4 cast high noble metal	Х	-	Х	-	
	Crown - 3/4 cast predominately base metal	Х	-	Х	-	
	Crown - 3/4 cast noble metal	Х	-	Х	-	
D2783	Crown - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic	Х	-	Х	-	
D2790	Crown-full cast high noble metal	Х	-	Х	-	
	Crown-full cast predominantly base metal	Х	-	Х	-	
D2792	Crown-full cast noble metal	Х	-	Х	-	
D2794	Crown-titanium	Х	-	Х	-	
D2799	Provisional crown- further treatment or completion of diagnosis necessary prior to final impression	Х	-	Х	-	
D2010	Re-cement or re-bond inlay, onlay, veneer or partial coverage restoration	X	_	Х	_	
	Re-cement or re-bond indirectly fabricated or prefabricated post and core	X		X		
	Re-cement or re-bond crown	X	-	X		
	Reattachment of tooth fragment, incisal edge or cusp	X		X		
	Prefabricated porcelain/ceramic crown – permanent tooth	X	_	X		
	Prefabricated porcelain/ceramic crown- primary tooth	X		X		
	Prefabricated stainless steel crown-primary tooth	X	<u>-</u>	X		
	Prefabricated stainless steel crown-permanent tooth	X		X		
	Prefabricated resin crown	X	_	X	_	
	Prefabricated stainless steel crown with resin window	X		X		
	Prefab steel crown primary	X		X		
	Protective restoration	X		X		
	Interim therapeutic restoration- primary dentition	X		X	_	
	Restorative foundation for an indirect restoration	X	-	X	_	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
D2950	Core buildup, including any pins when required	Х	-	Х	-	
D2951	Pin retention-per tooth, in addition to restoration	Х	-	Χ	-	
D2952	Cast post and core in addition to crown	Х	-	Х	-	
D2953	Each additional cast post - same tooth	Х	-	Х	-	
D2954	Prefabricated post and core in addition to crown	Х	-	Х	-	
D2955	Post removal	Х	-	Х	-	
D2957	Each additional prefabricated post - same tooth	Х	-	Х	-	
D2960	Labial veneer (laminate)-chairside	Х	-	Х	-	
D2961	Labial veneer (resin laminate)-laboratory	Х	-	Х	-	
D2962	Labial veneer (porcelain laminate)-laboratory	X	-	Х	-	
D2971	Add proc construct new crown	X	-	Х	-	
D2975	Coping	X	-	Х	-	
	band stabilization – per tooth	Х	-	Х	-	
	Crown repair necessitated by restorative material failure	Х	-	Х	-	
D2981	Inlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure	Х	-	Х	-	
	Onlay repair necessitated by restorative material failure	Х	-	Х	-	
	Veneer repair necessitated by restorative material failure	Х	-	Х	-	
	excavation of a tooth resulting in the determination of non-restorability	Х	-	Х	-	
	Placement of an infiltration resin restoration for strengthening, stabilizing, and/or limiting the progression of the lesion	Х	-	Х	-	
D2991	application of hydroxyapatite regeneration medicament – per tooth	Х	-	Х	-	
	Unspecified restorative procedure, by report	Х	-	Х	-	
	Pulp cap-direct (excluding final restoration)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Pulp cap-indirect (excluding final restoration)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Therapeutic pulpotomy (excluding final restoration)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Gross pulpal debridement primary and permanent teeth	Х	-	Х	-	
	Partial pulpotomy for apexogenesis - permanent tooth with incomplete root development	Х	-	Х	-	
	Pulpal therapy (resorbable filling) - anterior, primary tooth (exclud	Х	-	Х	-	
	Pulpal therapy (resorbable filling) - posterior, primary tooth (exclu	Х	-	Х	-	
	Anterior (excluding final restoration)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Endodontic therapy, premolar tooth (excluding final restoration)	X	-	X	-	
	Endodontic therapy, molar tooth (excluding final restoration)	X	-	X	-	
	Treatment of root canal obstruction; non-surgical access	X	-	X	-	
	Incomplete endodontic therapy; inoperable or fractured tooth	X	-	Х	-	
	Internal root repair of perforation defects	X	-	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable	
D3346	Retreatment-anterior, by report	Χ	-	Χ	-	
D3347	Retreatment of previous root canal therapy-premolar	Χ	-	Χ	=	
D3348	Retreatment-molar, by report	Х	-	Х	-	
D3351	Apexification/recalcification- initial visit (apical closure/calcific repair of perforations, root resorption, etc.)	Х	-	Х	-	
D3352	Apexification/recalcification initial visit (apical closure/calcific repair of perforations, root resorption, pulp space disinfection, etc.)	Х	-	Х	-	
D3353	Apexification/recalcification-final visit (includes completed root can	Х	_	Х	_	
	Pulpal regeneration- initial visit	X	_	X	_	
	Pulpal regeneration- interim medication replacement	X	-	X	-	
	Pulpal regeneration- completion of treatment	X	-	X	_	
	Apicoectomy-anterior	X	-	X	_	
	Apicoectomy-premolar (first root)	X	-	X	_	
	Apicoectomy - molar (first root)	X	_	X		
	Apicoectomy - (each additional root)	X	-	X	_	
	Bone graft in conjunction with periradicular surgery- per tooth, single site	X	-	X	-	
	Bone graft in conjunction with periradicular surgery- each additional contiguous tooth in the same surgical site	X	-	X	-	
D3430	Retrograde filling-per root	Х	_	Х		
	Biologic materials to aid in soft and osseous tissue regeneration in conjunction with periradicular surgery	X	<u> </u>	X	-	
D3432	Guided tissue regeneration, resorbable barrier, per site, in conjunction with periradicular surgery	Х	-	Х	-	
D3450	Root amputation-per root	Х	-	Х	-	
	Endodontic endosseous implant	X	-	X	-	
	Intentional replantation (including necessary splinting)	X	-	X	-	
	Surgical repair of root resorption - anterior	X	-	X	-	
	Surgical repair of root resorption – premolar	X	-	X	-	
	Surgical repair of root resorption – molar	Х	-	Х	-	
	Surgical exposure of root surface without apicoectomy or repair of root resorption – anterior	X	-	X	-	
D3502	Surgical exposure of root surface without apicoectomy or repair of root resorption – premolar	Х	-	Х	-	
D3503	Surgical exposure of root surface without apicoectomy or repair of root resorption – molar	Х	-	Х	-	
	Surgical procedure for isolation of tooth with rubber dam	Х	_	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable	
D3911	Intraorifice barrier	Х	-	Х	-	
D3920	Hemisection (including any root removal), not including root canal the	Х	-	Х	-	
	Decoronation or submergence of an erupted tooth	Х	-	Х	-	
D3950	Canal preparation and fitting of preformed dowelor post	Χ	-	Х	-	
D3999	Unspecified endodontic procedure, by report	Χ	-	Х	-	
D4210	Gingivectomyor gingivoplasty-per quadrant	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Gingivectomyor gingivoplasty-per tooth	Х	-	Х	-	
	Gingivectomy or gingivoplasty to allow access for restorative procedure, per tooth	Х	-	Х	-	
	Anatomical crown exposure - four or more contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	Х	-	Х	-	
D4231	Anatomical crown exposure - one to three teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	Х	-	Х	-	
	Gingival flap procedure, including root planing-per quadrant	Х	-	Х	-	
	Gingival flap procedure, including root planing - one to three teeth, perquadrant	Х	-	Х	-	
	Apically positioned flap	Х	-	Х	-	
	Crown lengthening-hard and soft tissue, by report	Х	-	Х	-	
	Osseous surgery (including elevation of a full thickness flap and closure)- four or more contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	Х	-	Х	-	
D4261	Osseous surgery (including elevation of a full thickness flap and closure)- one to three contiguous teeth or tooth bounded spaces per quadrant	Х	-	Х	-	
D4263	Bone replacement graft - retained natural tooth - first site in quadrant	Х	-	Х	-	
	Bone replacement graft - retained natural tooth - each additional site in quadrant	Х	-	Х	-	
	Biologic materials to aid in soft and osseous tissue regeneration	Х	-	Х	-	
	Guided tissue regeneration - resorbable barrier, per site, per tooth	Х	-	Х	-	
D4267	Guided tissue regeneration - non-resorbable barrier, per site, per too	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Surgical revision procedure per tooth	Х	-	Х	-	
	Pedicle soft tissue graft procedure	Х	-	Х	-	
	Autogenous connective tissue graft procedure (including donor and recipient surgical sites) first tooth, implant, or edentulous tooth position in graft	Х	-	Х	-	
D4274	Mesial/distal wedge procedure, single tooth (when not performed in conjunction with surgical procedures in the same anatomical area)	Х	-	Х	-	
D4275	Non-autogenous connective tissue graft (including recipient site and donor material) first tooth, implant, or edentulous tooth position in graft	Х	-	Х	-	
D4276	Combined connective tissue and double pedicle graft	Х	-	Х	-	
	Free soft tissue graft procedure (including recipient and donor surgical sites) first tooth, implant, or edentulous tooth position in graft	X	-	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these cialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
	Free soft tissue graft procedure (including recipient and donor surgical sites), each additional contiguous tooth, implant or edentulous tooth position in same graft site	Х	-	Х	-
D4283	Autogenous connective tissue graft procedure (including donor and recipient surgical sites)- each additional contiguous tooth, implant or edentulous tooth position in same gra	Х	-	Х	-
D4285	Non-autogenous connective tissue graft procedure (including recipient surgical site and donor material)- each additional contiguous tooth, implant or edentulous tooth position	Х	-	Х	-
	Removal of non-resorbable barrier	Х	-	Х	-
D4320	Provisional splinting-intracoronal	Χ	-	Х	-
	Provisional splinting-extracoronal	Х	-	Х	-
D4322	Splint - intra-coronal; natural teeth or prosthetic crowns	Χ	-	Х	-
D4323	Splint - extra-coronal; natural teeth or prosthetic crowns	Χ	-	Х	-
D4341	Periodontal scaling and root planing-per quadrant	Χ	-	Х	-
D4342	Periodontal scaling and root planing - one to three teeth, per quadrant	Х	-	Х	-
D4346	Scaling in presence of generalized moderate or severe gingival inflammation- full mouth, after oral evaluation	Х	-	Х	-
	Full mouth debridement to enable comprehensive oral evaluation and diagnosis on a subsequent visit	Х	-	Х	-
	Localized delivery of antimicrobial agents via a controlled release vehicle into diseased crevicular tissue, per tooth	Х	-	Х	-
	Periodontal maintenance procedures (following active therapy)	Х	-	Х	_
	Unscheduled dressing change (by someone other than treating dentist)	X	-	X	_
	Gingival irrigation- per quadrant	Х	-	Х	-
	Unspecified periodontal procedure, by report	X	_	Х	-
	Complete upper	Х	-	Х	-
	Complete lower	Х	-	Х	-
	Immediate upper	Х	-	Х	-
	Immediate lower	X	-	X	-
	Maxillary partial denture - resin base (including retentive/clasping materilas, rest, and teeth)	Х	-	Х	-
D5212	Mandibular partial denture - resin base (including retentive/clasping materials, rest, and teeth)	Х	-	Х	-
D5213	Upper partial-cast metal base with resin saddles (including any conven	Х	-	Х	-
	Lower partial-cast metal base with resin saddles (including any conven	X	-	Х	-
	Immediate maxillary partial denture- resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	X	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: drugs, or s	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
D5222	Immediate mandibular partial denture- resin base (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth)	Х	-	Х	-
D5223	Immediate maxillary partial denture- cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth	Х	-	Х	-
D5224	Immediate mandibular partial denture- cast metal framework with resin denture bases (including any conventional clasps, rests and teeth	Х	-	Х	-
D5225	Maxillary part denture flex	Х	-	Х	-
	Mandibular part denture flex	Х	•	Х	_
D5227	Immediate maxillary partial denture - flexible base (including any clasps, rests and teeth)	Х	-	Х	-
D5228	Immediate mandibular partial denture - flexible base (including any clasps, rests and teeth)	Х	-	Х	-
D5282	Removable unilateral partial denture-one piece cast metal (including clasps and teeth), maxillary	Х	-	Х	-
D5283	Removable unilateral partial denture-one piece cast metal (including clasps and teeth), mandibular	Х	-	Х	-
D5284	Removable unilateral partial denture-one piece flexible base (including clasps and teeth) – per quadrant	Х	-	Х	-
D5286	Removable unilateral partial denture-one piece resin (including clasps and teeth) – per quadrant	Х	-	Х	-
D5410	Adjust complete denture-upper	Х	-	Х	-
	Adjust complete denture-lower	Х	-	Х	-
D5421	Adjust partial denture-upper	Х	-	Х	-
D5422	Adjust partial denture-lower	Х	-	Х	-
D5511	Repair broken complete denture base, mandibular	Х	-	Х	-
D5512	Repair broken complete denture base, maxillary	Х	-	Х	-
D5520	Replace missingor broken teeth-complete denture (each tooth)	Х	-	Х	-
	Repair resin partial denture base, mandibular	Х	-	Х	-
	Repair resin partial denture base, maxillary	Х	-	Χ	-
D5621	Repair cast partial framework, mandibular	Х	-	Х	-
D5622	Repair cast partial framework, maxillary	Х	-	Χ	-
	Repair or replace broken retentive/clasping materials per tooth	Х	-	Χ	-
D5640	Replace broken teeth-per tooth	Х	-	Х	-
D5650	Add tooth to existing partial denture	Х	-	Χ	-
D5660	Add clasp to existing partial denture- per tooth	Х	-	Χ	-
D5670	Replace all teeth and acrylic on cast metal framework (maxillary)	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
D5671	Replace all teeth and acrylic on cast metal framework (mandibular)	Х	-	Х	-	
D5710	Rebase complete upper denture	Χ	-	Х	-	
D5711	Rebase complete lower denture	Χ	-	Х	-	
D5720	Rebase upper partial denture	Χ	-	Х	-	
D5721	Rebase lower partial denture	Χ	-	Х	-	
D5725	Rebase hybrid prosthesis	Χ	-	Х	-	
D5730	Reline upper complete denture (chairside)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Reline lower complete denture (chairside)	Х	-	Х	-	
D5740	Reline upper partial denture (chairside)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Reline lower partial denture (chairside)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Reline upper complete denture (laboratory)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Reline lower complete denture (laboratory)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Reline upper partial denture (laboratory)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Reline lower partial denture (laboratory)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Soft liner for complete or partial removable denture - indirect	Х	-	Х	-	
	Interim complete denture (upper)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Interim complete denture (lower)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Interim partial denture (upper)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Interim partial denture (lower)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Tissue conditioning, upper-per denture unit	Х	-	Х	-	
	Tissue conditioning, lower-per denture unit	Х	-	Х	-	
	Precision attachment, by report	Х	-	Х	-	
	Overdenture- complete maxillary	Х	-	Х	-	
	Overdenture- partial maxillary	Х	-	Х	-	
	Overdenture- complete mandibular	Х	-	Х	-	
	Overdenture- partial mandibular	Х	-	Х	-	
	Replacement of replaceable part of semi-precision/attachment (m/f component)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Modification of removable prosthesis following implant surgery	Х	-	Х	-	
	Add metal substructure to acrylic full denture (per arch)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Unspecified removable prosthodontic procedure, by report	Х	-	Х	-	
	Facial moulage (sectional)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Facial moulage (complete)	X	-	X	-	
	Nasal prosthesis	X	-	X	-	
	Auricular prosthesis	Х	-	Х	-	
	Orbital prosthesis	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
D5916	Ocular prosthesis	Х	-	Х	-
D5919	Facial prosthesis	Х	-	Х	-
D5922	Nasal septal prosthesis	Х	-	Х	-
D5923	Ocular prosthesis, interim	Х	-	Х	-
D5924	Cranial prosthesis	Х	-	Х	-
D5925	Facial augmentation implant prosthesis	Х	-	Х	-
D5926	Nasal prosthesis, replacement	Х	-	Х	-
D5927	Auricular prosthesis, replacement	Χ	-	Х	-
	Orbital prosthesis, replacement	Х	-	Х	-
D5929	Facial prosthesis, replacement	Х	-	Х	-
D5931	Obturator prosthesis, surgical	Х	-	Х	-
D5932	Obturator prosthesis, definitive	Х	-	Х	-
	Obturator prosthesis, modification	Х	-	Х	
	Mandibular resection prosthesis with guide flange	Х	-	Х	
D5935	Mandibular resection prosthesis without guide flange	Х	-	Х	-
D5936	Obturator/prosthesis, interim	Х	-	Х	-
D5937	Trismus appliance (not for tm treatment)	Х	-	Х	-
D5951	Feeding aid	Х	-	Х	-
D5952	Speech aid prosthesis, pediatric	Х	-	Х	-
	Speech aid prosthesis, adult	Х	-	Х	-
D5954	Palatal augmentation prosthesis	Х	-	Х	-
	Palatal lift prosthesis, definitive	Х	-	Х	-
D5958	Palatal lift prosthesis, interim	Х	-	Х	-
D5959	Palatal lift prosthesis, modification	Х	-	Х	-
	Speech aid prosthesis, modification	Х	-	Х	-
	Surgical stent	Х	-	Х	-
	Radiation carrier	Х	-	Х	-
	Radiation shield	Х	-	Х	-
D5985	Radiation cone locator	Х	-	Х	-
D5986	Fluoride gel carrier	Х	-	Х	-
	Commissure splint	Х	-	Х	-
	Surgical splint	Х	-	Х	-
	Vesiculobullous disease medicament carrier	Х	-	Х	-
	Adjust max prost appliance	Х	-	Х	-
	Main/clean max prosthesis	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
D5995	Periodontal medicament carrier with peripheral seal – laboratory processed – maxillary	Χ	-	Х	-	
D5996	Periodontal medicament carrier with peripheral seal – laboratory processed – mandibular	X	-	Χ	-	
D5999	Unspecified maxillofacial prosthesis, by report	X	-	Х	-	
D6010	Surgical placement of implant body: endosteal implant. see also 21248	Х	-	Х	-	
D6011	Second stage implant surgery	X	-	Х	-	
D6012	Surgical placement of interim implant body for transitional prosthesis: endosteal implant	X	-	Х	-	
D6013	Surgical placement of mini implant	Х	-	Х	-	
D6040	Subperiosteal implant	Х	-	Х	-	
D6050	Transosseous implant	Х	-	Х	-	
D6051	Includes placement and removal. a healing cap is not an interim abutment	Х	-	Х	-	
	Implant connecting bar	Х	-	Х	-	
	Prefabricated abutment- includes modification and placement	Х	-	Х	-	
	Custom fabricated abutment- includes placement	Х	-	Х	-	
	Abutment supported porcelain/ceramic crown	Х	-	Х	-	
	Abutment supported porcelain fused to metal crown (high noble metal)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Abutment supported porcelain fused to metal crown (predominantly base metal)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Abutment supported porcelain fused to metal crown (noble metal)	Х	1	Х	-	
D6062	Abutment supported cast metal crown (high noble metal)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Abutment supported cast metal crown (predominantly base metal)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Abutment supported cast metal crown (noble metal)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Implant supported porcelain/ceramic crown	Х	-	Х	-	
	Implant supported porcelain fused to metal crown (titanium/alloy high noble metal)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Implant supported metal crown (titanium/alloy high noble metal)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Abutment supported retainer for porcelain/ceramic fpd	Х	-	Х	-	
D6069	Abutment supported retainer for porcelain fused to metal fpd (high noble metal)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Abutment supported retainer for porcelain fused to metal fpd (predominately base metal)	Х	-	Х	-	
D6071	Abutment supported retainer for porcelain fused to metal fpd (noble metal)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Abutment supported retainer for cast metal fpd (high noble metal)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Abutment supported retainer for cast metal fpd (predominately base metal)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Abutment supported retainer for cast metal fpd (noble metal)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Implant supported retainer for ceramic fpd	Х	-	Х	-	
	Implant supported retainer for porcelain fused to metal fpd (titanium/alloy or high noble metal)	Х	-	Х	-	
D6077	Implant supported retainer for cast metal fpd (titanium/alloy or high noble metal)	Х		Х		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
D6080	Implant maintenance procedures, when prostheses are removed and reinserted, including cleansing of prostheses and abutments	Х	-	Х	-	
D6081	Scaling and debridement in the presence of inflammation of mucositis of a single implant, including cleaning of the implant surfaces, without flap entry and closure	Х	-	Х	-	
D6082	Implant supported crown-porcelain fused to predominantly base alloys	Х	-	Х	-	
D6083	Implant supported crown-porcelain fused to noble alloys	Х	-	Х	-	
D6084	Implant supported crown-porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	Х	-	Х	-	
	Provisional implant crown	Х	-	Х	-	
D6086	Implant supported crown-predominantly base alloys	Х	-	Χ	-	
D6087	Implant supported crown-noble alloys	Х	-	Х	-	
D6088	Implant supported crown-titanium and titanium alloys	Х	-	Х	-	
D6089	Accessing and retorquing loose implant screw - per screw	Х	-	Х	-	
D6090	Repair implant, by report	Х	-	Х	-	
D6091	Replacement of semi-precision or precision attachment (male or female component) of implant/abutment supported prosthesi	Х	-	Х	-	
D6092	Re-cement or re-bond implant/abutment supported crown	Х	-	Х	-	
	Re-cement or re-bond implant/abutment supported fixed partial denture	Х	-	X	-	
	Abut support crown titanium	Х	-	X	-	
	Repair implant abutment, by report. see also code 21299	Х	-	Х	-	
	Remove broken implant retaining screw	Х	-	X	-	
	Abutment supported crown-porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	Х	-	Х	-	
	Implant supported retainer-porcelain fused to predominantly base alloys	Х	-	Х	-	
	Implant supported retainer for fpd-porcelain fused to noble alloys	Х	-	Х	-	
	Implant removal, by report	Х	-	Х	-	
	Debridement of a peri-implant defect or defects surrounding a single implant, and surface cleaning of the exposed implant surfaces, including flap entry and closure	Х	-	Х	-	
D6102	Debridement and osseous contouring of a peri-implant defect- or defects surrounding a single implant and includes surface cleaning of the exposed implant surfaces	Х	-	Х	-	
D6103	Bone graft for repair of peri-implant defect- does not include flap entry and closure.	Х	-	Х	-	
	Placement of a barrier membrane, or biologic materials to aid in osseous regeneration are reported separately	X	-	Х	-	
D6105	Removal of implant body not requiring bone removal nor flap elevation	Х	-	Х	-	
	Guided tissue regeneration - resorbable barrier, per implant	X	-	X	_	
	Guided tissue regeneration - non-resorbable barrier, per implant	X	-	X	_	
	Implant/abutment supported removable denture for edentulous arch-maxillary	X	_	X		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these cialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
D6111	Implant/ abutment supported removable denture for edentulous arch- mandibular	Χ	-	Х	-
D6112	Implant/ abutment supported removable denture for partially edentulous arch- maxillary	Χ	-	Х	-
D6113	Implant/ abutment supported removable denture for partially edentulous arch- mandibular	Χ	-	Х	-
D6114	Implant/ abutment supported fixed denture for edentulous arch- maxillary	Χ	-	Х	-
D6115	Implant/ abutment supported fixed denture for edentulous arch- mandibular	Χ	-	Х	-
D6116	Implant/ abutment supported fixed denture for partially edentulous arch- maxillary	Χ	-	Χ	-
D6117	Implant/ abutment supported fixed denture for partially edentulous arch- mandibular	Χ	-	Χ	-
D6118	Implant/abutment supported interim fixed denture for edentulous arch ¿ mandibular	Χ	-	Χ	-
D6119	Implant/abutment supported interim fixed denture for edentulous arch ¿ maxillary	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Implant supported retainer -porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	Χ	-	Х	-
	Implant supported retainer for metal fpd -predominantly base alloys	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Implant supported retainer for metal fpd -noble alloys	Х	-	Х	-
	Implant supported retainer for metal fpd -titanium and titanium alloys	Х	-	Х	-
	Radio/surgical implant index	Х	-	Х	-
D6191	Semi-precision abutment – placement	Х	-	Х	-
D6192	Semi-precision attachment – placement	Х	-	Х	-
	Abut support retainer titani	Х	-	Х	-
D6195	Abutment supported retainer-porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	Χ	-	Х	-
D6197	Replacement of restorative material used to close an access opening of a screw-retained implant supported prosthesis, per implant	Х	-	Х	-
	Remove interim implant component	Х	-	Х	-
D6199	Unspecified implant procedure, by report	Χ	-	Х	-
D6205	Pontic-indirect resin based	Χ	-	Χ	-
D6210	Pontic-cast high noble metal	Χ	-	Х	-
D6211	Pontic-cast predominantly base metal	Χ	-	Х	-
D6212	Pontic-cast noble metal	Χ	-	Χ	-
D6214	Pontic titanium	Χ	-	Х	-
D6240	Pontic-porcelain fused to high noble metal	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Pontic-porcelain fused to predominantly base metal	Χ	-	Х	-
	Pontic-porcelain fused to noble metal	Χ	-	Х	-
	Pontic-porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	Χ	-	Х	-
	Pontic - porcelain/ceramic	Χ	-	Х	-
	Pontic-resin with high noble metal	Χ	-	Х	-
	Pontic-resin with predominantly base metal	Χ	-	Х	-
	Pontic-resin with noble metal	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, tecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	these coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
	Provisional pontic- further treatment or completion of diagnosis necessary prior to final impression	Х	-	Х	-	
	Retainer-cast metal for acid etched fixed prosthesis	Х	-	Х	-	
	Retainer - porcelain/ceramic for resin bonded fixed prosthesis	Х	-	Х	-	
	Resin retainer- for resin bonded fixed prosthesis	Х	-	Х	-	
	Retainer inlay-porcelain/ceramic, two surfaces	Х	-	Х	-	
	Retainer inlay - porcelain/ceramic, three or more surfaces	Х	-	Х	-	
	Retainer inlay - cast high noble metal, two surfaces	Х	-	Х	-	
	Retainer inlay - cast high noble metal, three or more surfaces	Х	-	Х	-	
	Retainer inlay - cast predominantly base metal, two surfaces	Х	-	Х	-	
	Retainer inlay - cast predominantly base metal, three or more surfaces	Х	-	Х	-	
	Retainer inlay - cast noble metal, two surfaces	Х	_	Х	-	
	Retainer inlay - cast noble metal, three or more surfaces	X	-	X	-	
	Retainer onlay - porcelain/ceramic, two surfaces	X	-	X	-	
	Retainer onlay - porcelain/ceramic, three or more surfaces	X	-	Х	-	
	Retainer onlay - cast high noble metal, two surfaces	X	-	X	_	
	Retainer onlay - cast high noble metal, three or more surfaces	X	-	X	-	
	Retainer onlay - cast predominantly base metal, two surfaces	X	_	X	-	
	Retainer onlay - cast predominantly base metal, three or more surfaces	X	-	X	-	
	Retainer onlay - cast noble metal, two surfaces	X	-	X	-	
	Retainer onlay - cast noble metal, three or more surfaces	X	-	X	-	
	Retainer inlay titanium	X	_	X	-	
	Retainer onlay titanium	X	-	X	_	
	Retainer crown-indirect resin based composite	X	-	X	-	
	Retainer crown-resin with high noble metal	X	_	X	-	
	Retainer crown-resin with predominantly base metal	X	_	X	-	
	Retainer crown-resin with noble metal	X	-	X	-	
	Retainer crown - porcelain/ceramic	X	_	X	-	
	Retainer crown-porcelain fused to high noble metal	X	-	X	-	
	Retainer crown-porcelain fused to predominantly base metal	X	_	X	-	
	Retainer crown-porcelain fused to noble metal	X	-	X	-	
	Retainer crown-porcelain fused to titanium and titanium alloys	X	-	X	-	
	Retainer crown-3/4 cast high noble metal	X	-	X	-	
	Retainer crown - 3/4 cast predominately based metal	X	_	X	-	
	Retainer crown - 3/4 cast noble metal	X	_	X	_	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
D6783	Retainer crown - 3/4 porcelain/ceramic	Х	-	Х	-	
	Retainer crown 3/4-titanium and titanium alloys	Х	-	Х	-	
D6790	Retainer crown-full cast high noble metal	Х	-	Х	-	
D6791	Retainer crown-full cast predominantly base metal	Х	-	Х	-	
D6792	Retainer crown-full cast noble metal	Х	-	Х	-	
	Provisional retainer crown- further treatment or completion of diagnosis necessary prior to final impression	Х	-	Х	-	
	Retainer crown titanium	Х	_	Х	-	
	Connector bar	X	_	X	_	
	Re-cement or re-bond fixed partial denture	X	_	X	-	
	Stress breaker	X	_	X	-	
	Precision attachment	X	_	X	_	
	Fixed partial denture repair, necessitated by restorative material failure	X	_	X	_	
	Pediatric partial denture, fixed	X	_	X	-	
	Unspecified fixed prosthodontic procedure, by report	Х	_	X	-	
	Extraction, coronal remnants - primary tooth	X	_	X	-	
	Extraction, erupted tooth or exposed root (elevation and/or forceps removal)	Х	-	X	-	
D7210	Extraction, erupted tooth requiring removal of bone and/or sectioning of tooth, and including elevation of mucoperiopsteal flap if indicated.	Х	-	Х	-	
	Removal of impacted tooth-soft tissue	Х	-	Х	-	
	Removal of impacted tooth-partially bony	Х	-	Х	-	
	Removal of impacted tooth-completely bony	Х	-	Х	-	
	Removal of impacted tooth-completely bony, with unusual surgical compl	Х	-	Х	-	
	Removal of residual tooth roots (cutting procedure)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Coronectomy	Х	-	Х	-	
D7260	Oral antral fistula closure	Х	-	Х	-	
D7261	Primary closure of a sinus perforation	Х	-	Х	-	
	Tooth re-implantation and/or stabilization of accidentally evulsedor d	Х	-	Х	-	
D7272	Tooth transplantation	Х	-	Х	-	
	Exposure of an unerupted tooth	Х	-	Х	-	
	Mobilization of erupted or malpositioned tooth to aid eruption	Х	-	Х	-	
	Place device impacted tooth	Х	-	Х	-	
D7284	Excisional biopsy of minor salivary glands	Х	-	Х	-	
	Incisional biopsy of oral tissue-hard (bone, tooth)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Incisional biopsy of oral tissue-soft	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
D7287	Cytology sample collection	Х	-	Х	-	
D7288	Brush biopsy	Х	-	Х	-	
D7290	Surgical repositioning of teeth	Х	-	Х	-	
D7291	Transseptal fiberotomy	Х	-	Х	-	
D7292	Placement of temporary anchorage device (screw retained plate) requiring flap; includes device removal	Х	-	Х	-	
D7293	Placement of temporary anchorage device requiring flap; includes device removal	Х	-	Х	-	
	Placement of temporary anchorage device without flap; includes device removal	X	-	X	-	
	Bone harvest,auto graft proc	Х	-	Х	-	
	Corticotomy ¿ one to three teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant	Х	-	Х	-	
	Corticotomy ¿ four or more teeth or tooth spaces, per quadrant	Х	-	Х	-	
	Removal of temporary anchorage device (screw retained plate), requiring flap	Х	-	Х	-	
	Removal of temporary anchorage device, requiring flap	Х	-	Х	-	
	Removal of temporary anchorage device without flap	Х	-	Х	-	
	Alveoloplasty in conjunction with extractions - per quadrant	Х	-	Х	-	
	Alveoloplasty w/extract 1-3	Х	-	Х	-	
	Alveoloplasty not in conjunction with extractions - per quadrant	Х	-	Х	-	
	Alveoloplasty not w/extracts	Х	-	Х	-	
	Vestibuloplasty-ridge extension (second epithelialization)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Vestibuloplasty-ridge extension (including soft tissue grafts, muscle	Х	-	Х	-	
	Radical excision-lesion diameter up to 1.25 cm	Х	-	Х	-	
	Excision of benign lesion greater than 1.25 cm	Х	-	Х	-	
	Excision of benign lesion, complicated	Х	-	Х	-	
	Excision of malignant lesion up to 1.25 cm	Х	-	Х	-	
	Excision of malignant lesion greater than 1.25 cm	Х	-	Х	-	
D7415	Excision of malignant lesion, complicated	Х	-	Х	-	
	Excision of malignant tumor-lesion diameter up to 1.25 cm	Х	-	Х	-	
	Excision of malignant tumor-lesion diameter greater than 1.25 cm	Х	-	Х	-	
	Removal of odontogenic cystor tumor-lesion diameter up t0 1.25 cm	Х	-	Х	-	
	Removal of odontogenic cystor tumor-lesion diameter greater than 1.25	Х	-	Х	-	
	Removal of nonodontogenic cystor tumor-lesion diameter up to 1.25 cm	Х	-	Х	-	
	Removal of nonodontogenic cystor tumor-lesion diameter greater than 1.	Х	-	Х	-	
	Destruction of lesion(s) by physicalor chemical methods, by report	Х	-	Х	-	
	Removal of exostosis - per site	Х	-	Х	-	
	Removal of torus palatinus	X	-	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable	
D7473	Removal of torus mandibularis	Χ	-	Χ	-	
D7485	Reduction of osseous tuberosity	Χ	-	Х	-	
D7490	Radical resection of mandible with bone graft	Х	-	Х	-	
D7509	Marsupialization of odontogenic cyst	Χ	-	Х	-	
D7510	Incision and drainage of abscess-intraoral soft tissue	Χ	-	Х	-	
D7511	Incision/drain abscess intra	Χ	-	Χ	-	
D7520	Incision and drainage of abscess-extraoral soft tissue	Χ	-	Χ	-	
	Incision/drain abscess extra	Х	-	Х	-	
	Removal of foreign body, skin,or subcutaneous areolar tissue	Х	-	Х	-	
	Removal of reaction-producing foreign bodies-musculoskeletal system	Х	-	Х	-	
	Sequestrectomy for osteomyelitis	Х	-	Х	-	
	Maxillary sinusotomy for removal of tooth fragmentor foreign body	Х	-	Х	-	
	Maxilla-open reduction (teeth immobilized if present)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Maxilla-closed reduction (teeth immobilized if present)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Mandible-open reduction (teeth immobilized if present)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Mandible-closed reduction (teeth immobilized if present)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Malar and/or zygomatic arch-open reduction	Х	-	Х	-	
	Malar and/or zygomatic arch-closed reduction	Х	-	Х	-	
	Alveolus-stabilization of teeth, open reduction splinting	Х	-	Χ	-	
	Alveolus - open reduction, may include stabilization of teeth	Х	-	Х	-	
	Facial bones-complicated reduction with fixation and mul- tiple surgic	Х	-	Χ	-	
	Maxilla-open reduction	Χ	-	Χ	-	
	Mandible-open reduction	Х	-	Х	-	
	Malar and/or zygomatic arch-open reduction	Х	-	Х	-	
	Malar and/or zygomatic arch-closed reduction	Х	-	Х	-	
	Alveolus-stabilization of teeth, open reduction splinting	Х	_	X	_	
	Alveolus, closed reduction stabilization of teeth	Х	_	X	_	
	Facial bones - complicated reduction with fixation and multiple approaches	Х	_	Х	_	
	Open reduction of dislocation	X	-	X	-	
	Oclussal orthotic device adjustment	X	-	X	-	
	Suture of recent small wounds up to 5 cm	X	_	X	-	
	Complicated suture-up to 5 cm	X	_	X	_	
	Complicated suture-greater than 5 cm	X	_	X	_	
	Skin grafts (identify defect covered, location, and type of graft)	X	-	X	-	
	Collection and application of autologous blood concentrate product	X	-	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
D7922	Placement of intra-socket biological dressing to aid in hemostasis or clot stabilization, per site	Х	-	Х	-	
D7939	A guide is stabilized to the teeth and/or the bone to allow for virtual guidance of osteotomy.	Х	-	Х	-	
D7940	Osteoplasty-for orthognathic deformities	Х	-	Χ	=	
D7946	Lefort i (maxilla-total)	Х	-	Х	-	
D7947	Lefort i (maxilla-segmented)	Х	-	Х	-	
D7948	Lefort iior lefort iii (osteoplasty of facial bones for midface hypopl	Х	-	Χ	=	
D7949	Lefort iior lefort iii-with bone graft	Х	-	Χ	=	
D7950	Osseous, osteoperiosteal, periosteal, or cartilage graft of the mandibl	Х	-	Х	-	
D7951	Sinus augmentation with bone or bone substitutes via a lateral open approach	Х	-	Х	-	
	The augmentation of the sinus to increase alveolar height by vertical access through the ridge crest by raising the floor of the sinus and grafting as necessary. this include	Х	-	Х	-	
	Bone replacement graft	X	_	Х		
	Repair of maxillofacial soft and hard tissue defects	X	_	X		
	Guided tissue regeneration, edentulous area - resorbable barrier, per site	X	_	X		
	Guided tissue regeneration, edentulous area - non-resorbable barrier, per site	X	_	X	_	
	Buccal / labial frenectomy (frenulectomy)	X	_	X	_	
	Lingual frenectomy (frenulectomy)	X	-	X	-	
	Frenuloplasty	X	-	X	_	
	Excision of hyperplastic tissue-per arch	X	-	X	_	
	Excision of pericoronal gingiva	X	-	X	-	
	Surgical reduction of fibrous tuberosity	Х	-	X	-	
	Non ¿ surgical sialolithotomy	Х	-	Х	=	
	Surgical sialolithotomy	Х	-	Х	-	
	Excision of salivary gland	Х	-	X	-	
	Sialodochoplasty	Х	-	X	-	
	Closure of salivary fistula	Х	_	X	-	
	Emergency tracheotomy	X	-	X	-	
	Coronoidectomy	X	-	X	-	
	Surgical placement of craniofacial implant – extra oral	X	-	X	-	
	Surgical placement: zygomatic implant	X	-	X	-	
	Synthetic graft - mandible or facial bones, by report. see also 21299	X	-	X	-	
	Implant - mandible for augmentation purposes see also code 21299	Х	-	X	-	
	Appliance removal (not by dentist who placed appliance) incl removal of archbar	Х	-	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, t ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	hese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
D7998	Intraoral placement of a fixation device not in conjunction with a fracture	Х	-	Х	-	
D7999	Unspecified oral surgery procedure, by report	Х	-	Х	-	
D8010	Limited orthodontic treatment of the primary dentition	Х	-	Х	-	
D8020	Limited orthodontic treatment of the transitional dentition	Х	-	Х	-	
D8030	Limited orthodontic treatment of the adolescent dentition	Х	-	Х	-	
D8040	Limited orthodontic treatment of the adult dentition	Х	-	Х	-	
D8050	Interceptive orthodontic treatment of the primary dentition	Х	-	Х	-	
	Interceptive orthodontic treatment of the transitional dentition	X	-	Χ	-	
D8070	Comprehensive orthodontic treatment of the transitional dentition	X	-	Χ	-	
D8080	Comprehensive orthodontic treatment of the adolescent dentition	Х	-	Х	-	
D8090	Comprehensive orthodontic treatment of the adult dentition	Х	-	Х	-	
D8210	Removable appliance therapy	Х	-	Х	-	
	Fixed appliance therapy	Х	-	Х	-	
	Pre-orthodintic treatment examination to monitor growth and development	Х	-	Х	-	
	Periodic orthodontic treatment visit (as part of contract)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Orthodontic retention (removal of appliances, construction and placem	Х	-	Х	-	
	Removable orthodontic retainer adjustment	Х	-	Х	-	
D8690	Orthodontic treatment (alternative billing to a contract fee)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Removal of fixed orthodontic appliances for reasons other than completion of treatment	Х	-	Х	-	
	Repair of orthodontic appliance-maxillary	Х	-	Х	-	
	Repair of orthodontic appliance-mandibular	Х	-	Х	-	
	Re-cement or re-bond fixed retainer-maxillary	Х	-	Х	-	
D8699	Re-cement or re-bond fixed retainer-mandibular	Х	-	Х	-	
D8701	Repair of fixed retainer, includes reattachment-maxillary	Х	-	Х	-	
	Repair of fixed retainer, includes reattachment-mandibular	Х	-	Х	-	
	Replacement of lost or broken retainer-maxillary	Х	-	Х	-	
	Replacement of lost or broken retainer-mandibular	Х	-	Х	-	
	Unspecified orthodontic procedure, by report	Х	-	Х	-	
	Palliative (emergency) treatment of dental pain-minor procedures	X	-	Х	-	
	Fixed partial denture sectioning	X	-	Х	-	
	Temporomandibular joint dysfunction-non-invasive physical therapies	Х	-	Х	-	
	Local anesthesia n0t in conjunction with operativeor surgical procedu	X	-	X	-	
	Regional block anesthesia	X	-	Х	-	
	Trigeminal division block anesthesia	X	-	Х	-	
	Lcl ansthsa w oprtv or srgcl prcdrs	X	_	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	mployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
D9219	Evaluation for moderate sedation, deep sedation or general anesthesia	Х	-	Х	-	
D9222	Deep sedation/general anesthesia ¿ first 15 minutes	Χ	-	Χ	•	
D9223	Deep sedation/general anesthesia-each subsequent 15 minute increment	Х	-	Х	-	
D9230	Inhltn ntrs oxd/anlgsa, anxlyss	Х	-	Х	-	
D9239	Intravenous moderate (conscious) sedation/analgesia ¿ first 15 minutes	Х	-	Х	-	
D9243	Intravenous moderate (conscious) sedation/analgesia-each subsequent 15 minute increment	Х	-	Х	-	
D9248	Non-intravenous conscious sedation	Х	-	Х	-	
D9310	Consultation (diagnostic service provided by dentistor physician other	Х	-	Х	-	
	Consultation with a medical health care professional	Х	-	Х	-	
D9410	House call	Х	-	Х	-	
D9420	Hsptl or asc call	Х	-	Х	-	
	Office visit for observation (during regularly scheduled hours) no oth	Х	-	Х	-	
	Office visit-after regularly scheduled hours	Х	-	Х	-	
	Case presentation, detailed and extensive treatment planning	Х	-	Х	-	
	Therapeutic drug injection, by report	Х	-	Х	-	
	Therapeutic parenteral drugs, two or more administrations, different medications	Х	-	Х	-	
	Infiltration of sustained release therapeutic drug-single or multiple sites	Х	-	Х	-	
	Drugs or medicaments dispensed in the office for home use	Х	-	Х	-	
	Application of desensitizing medicaments	Х	-	Х	-	
	Application of desensitizing resin for cervical and/or root surface per tooth	Х	-	Х	-	
	Pre-visit patient screening	Х	-	Х	-	
	Behavior management, by report	Х	-	Х	-	
	Treatment of complications (postsurgical) - unusual circumstances, by	X	-	Х	-	
	Cleaning and inspection of removable complete denture, maxillary	X	-	X	-	
	Cleaning and inspection of removable complete denture, mandibular	X	-	X	-	
	Cleaning and inspection of removable partial denture, maxillary	X	-	Х	-	
	Cleaning and inspection of removable partial denture, mandibular	X	-	X	-	
	Fabrication of a custom removable clear plastic temporary aesthetic appliance	X	-	X	-	
	Placement of a custom removable clear plastic temporary aesthetic appliance	X	-	Х	-	
	Fabrication of athletic mouthquards	X	-	X	-	
	Repair/reline occlusal guard	X	-	X	-	
	Occlusal guard adjustment	X	-	X	-	
	Occlusal guard-hard appliance, full arch	X	-	X	-	
	Occlusal guard-soft appliance, full arch	X	-	X	_	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	mployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
D9946	Occlusal guard-hard appliance, partial arch	Х	-	Х	-
D9947	Custom sleep apnea appliance fabrication and placement	Х	-	Χ	-
D9948	Adjustment of custom sleep apnea appliance	Х	-	Х	-
D9949	Repair of custom sleep apnea appliance	Х	-	Х	-
D9950	Occlusion analysis-mounted case	Х	-	Х	-
D9953	Reline custom sleep apnea appliance (indirect)	Χ	-	Х	-
D9956	Administration of home sleep apnea test	Х	-	Х	-
D9957	Screening for sleep related breathing disorders	Х	-	Х	-
	Duplicate/copy patient's records	Х	-	Х	-
D9970	Enamel microabrasion	Х	-	Х	-
D9971	Odontoplasty 1-2 teeth; includes removal of enamel projections	Х	-	Х	-
	External bleaching- per arch- perfmored in offic	Х	-	Х	-
	External bleaching - per tooth	Х	-	Х	-
	Internal bleaching - per tooth	Х	-	Х	-
	External bleaching for home application, per arch; includes materials and fabrication of custom	Х		V	
	trays	^	-	Х	-
D9985	Sales tax	Х	-	Х	-
D9986	Missed appointment	Х	-	Х	-
D9987	Cancelled appointment	Х	-	Х	-
D9990	Certified translation or sign-certified translation or sign-language services per visit	Х	-	Х	-
D9991	Dental case management- addressing appointment compliance barriers	Х	-	Х	-
	Dental case management- care coordination	Х	-	Х	-
	Dental case management- motivational interviewing	Х	-	Х	-
D9994	Dental case management- patient education to improve oral health literacy	Х	-	Х	-
	Teledentistry ¿ synchronous; real-time encounter	Х	-	Х	-
	Teledentistry asynchronous; information stored and forwarded to dentist for subsequent review	Х	-	Х	-
D9997	Dental case management-patients with special health care needs	Х	-	Х	-
	Unspecified adjunctive procedure, by report	Х	-	Х	-
	Crutch, underarm, articulating, spring assisted, each	Х	-	Х	-
	Walker, battery powered, wheeled, folding, adjustable or fixed height	Х	-	Х	-
	Sitz type bath or equipment	Х	-	Х	-
	Sitz bath/equipment w/faucet	X	-	X	-
	Sitz bath chair	X	-	Х	-
	Commode chair stationry fxd	X	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
E0165	Commode chair stationry det	Х	-	Х	-
E0167	Commode chair pail or pan	Х	-	Х	-
E0168	Heavyduty/wide commode chair	Х	-	Х	-
E0170	Commode chair with integrated seat lift mechanism, electric, any type	Х	-	Х	-
E0171	Commode chair with integrated seat lift mechanism, non-electric, any type	Х	-	Х	-
E0172	Seat lift mechanism placed over or on top of toilet, any type	Х	-	Х	-
E0175	Commode chair foot rest	X	-	Х	-
E0190	Positioning cushion/pillow/wedge, any shape or size	X	-	Х	-
E0194	Air fluidized bed	-	Х	-	X
E0200	Heat lamp without stand	X	-	Х	-
E0203	Therapeutic lightbox, minimum 10,000 lux, table top model	Х	-	Х	-
	Heat lamp with stand	Х	-	Х	-
	Electric heat pad standard	Х	-	Х	-
	Electric heat pad moist	Х	-	Х	-
E0217	Water circ heat pad w pump	Х	-	Х	-
	Water circ cold pad w pump	Х	-	Х	-
	Infrared heating pad system	Х	-	Х	-
	Hydrocollator unit	Х	-	Х	-
E0231	Non-contact wound warming device (temperature control unit, ac adapter and power cord) for use with warming card and wou	Х	-	Х	-
E0232	Warming card for use with the non-contact wound warming device and non-contact wound warming wound cover	Х	-	Х	-
	Paraffin bath unit portable	Х	-	Х	-
	Pump for water circulating p	X	-	X	-
	Hydrocollator unit portable	X	-	X	-
	Bath tub wall rail	X	-	Х	-
	Bath tub rail floor	X	-	X	-
	Toilet rail	X	-	X	-
	Toilet seat raised	X	-	Х	-
	Tub stool or bench	X	-	X	-
	Transfer tub rail attachment	Х	-	X	-
	Transfer bench for tub or toilet with or without commode opening	X	-	X	-
	Transfer bench, heavy duty, for tub or toilet with or without commode opening	X	-	X	-
	Pad for water circulating heat unit, for replacement only	X	-	X	-
	Mattress innerspring	X	-	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable
E0273	Bed board	Χ	-	Χ	-
E0274	Over-bed table	Χ	-	Χ	-
E0275	Bed pan standard	Χ	-	Х	-
E0276	Bed pan fracture	Χ	-	Χ	-
E0280	Bed cradle	Χ	-	Χ	-
E0302	Hospital bed, extra heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 600 lbs w/rails w/o mattress	-	Х	-	Х
E0315	Bed accessory brd/tbl/supprt	Х	-	Х	-
	Safety enclosure frame/canopy for use with hospital bed, any type	X	_	X	_
	Urinal male jug-type	X	_	X	_
	Urinal female jug-type	X	-	X	-
	Control unit bowel system	X	_	X	_
	Disposable pack w/bowel syst	X	-	X	-
	Air elevator for heel	X	-	X	-
	Gas system stationary compre	X	-	X	_
	Oxygen system liquid portabl	X	-	X	-
	Oxygen system liquid station	X	-	X	-
	Topical ox deliver sys, nos	X	_	X	_
	Rocking bed w/ or w/o side r	-	Х	-	Х
	Intrapulmonary percussive ventilation system and related accessories	Х	-	Х	-
	Power source and control electronics unit for oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical				
20100	stimulation of the tongue muscle, controlled by hardware remote	Х	-	Х	-
E0491	Oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle, used in conjunction with the power source and control electronics unit, controlled by hardware remote, 90-	Х	-	Х	-
E0492	day supply Power source and control electronics unit for oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle, controlled by phone application	Х	-	Х	-
E0493	Oral device/appliance for neuromuscular electrical stimulation of the tongue muscle, used in conjunction with the power source and control electronics unit, controlled by phone application, 90-day supply	Х	-	Х	-
E0530	Electronic positional obstructive sleep apnea treatment, with sensor, includes all components and accessories, any type	Х	-	Х	-
E0574	Ultrasonic generator w svneb	Χ	-	Χ	-
E0602	Breast pump	Χ	-	Χ	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Description Please note that coverage may vary by plan tipe and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regreated drugs, or specially medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy list option within the verbolite. E0604 Breast pump, heavy duty, hospital grade, piston operated, pulsatile vacuum suction/release cycles, vacuum regulator, sup company to the property of the property			Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Breast pump, heavy duty, hospital grade, piston operated, pulsatile vacuum suction/release cycles, vacuum regulator, sup cycles, vacuum regulator, vacuum regulator, sup cycles, vacuum regulator, vacuum re	Codes	Description					
cycles, vacuum regulator, sup Cycles, vacuum regulator, sup X X X X X X C X C C C C C			ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
E0650 Vaporizer room type	E0604		-	Х	-	Х	
E0621 Patient lift sling or seat	E0605		X	-	Х	-	
Elocade Patient lift bathroom or toi				-		-	
E0627 Seat lift incorp lift-chair				-		-	
Elocase Seat lift for pt furn-non-el X				-		-	
E0630 Patient lift hydraulic X		·		-		-	
E0636 Multipositional patient support system, with integrated lift, patientaccessible controls X				-		-	
E0636 Multipositional patient support system, with integrated lift, patientaccessible controls X		1	X	-	Х	-	
E0637 Combination sit to stand frame/table system, any size including pediatric, with seat lift feature, with or without wheels E0638 Standing frame/table system, one position (e.g. upright, supine or prone stander), any size including pediatric, with or without wheels E0639 Moveable patient lift system E0630 Fixed patient lift system E0631 Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, trunk E0635 Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, chest E0636 Pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, chest E0637 Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, chest E0638 Non pneum seq comp trunk E0639 Non pneum seq comp trunk E0639 Nonpneumatic sequential compression garment, full leg E0631 Nonpneumatic sequential compression garment, half leg E0631 Nonpneumatic sequential compression garment, half leg E0631 Nonpneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure E0700 Safety equipment, device or accessory, any type E0701 Transfer board or device, any type, each E0711 Ue enclosure restr rom E0711 Ue enclosure restr rom E0732 Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (CES) system, any type E0733 Variable electrotherapy stimulation of the peripheral nerves of the wrist E0739 Rehab system with interactive interface providing active assistance in rehabilitation therapy, includes all components and accessories E0739 Rehab system with interactive interface providing active assistance in rehabilitation therapy, includes all components and accessories, encores, sensors	E0636	Multipositional patient support system, with integrated lift, patientaccessible controls		-		-	
E0638 Standing frame/table system, one position (e.g. upright, supine or prone stander), any size including pediatric, with or without wheels E0639 Moveable patient lift system E0640 Fixed patient lift system E0656 Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, trunk E0657 Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, chest E0658 Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, chest E0659 Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, chest E0650 Pneumatic appliance full leg E0660 Pneumatic appliance full leg E0671 Non pneum seq comp trunk E0672 Non pneum seq comp trunk E0673 Nonpneumatic sequential compression garment, full leg E0679 Nonpneumatic sequential compression garment, half leg E0679 Nonpneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure E0670 Safety equipment, device or accessory, any type E0700 Safety equipment, device or accessory, any type E0710 Restraints any type E0710 Le enclosure restr rom E0731 Ue enclosure restr rom E0732 Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (CES) system, any type E0733 Upper extremity rehabilitation system providing active assistance to facilitate muscle reducation, include microprocessor, all components and accessories E0739 Rehab system with interactive interface providing active assistance in rehabilitation therapy, includes all components and accessories, motors, microprocessors, sensors		Combination sit to stand frame/table system, any size including pediatric, with seat lift feature,	Х	-	Х	-	
E0639 Moveable patient lift system E0640 Fixed patient lift system X - E0656 Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, trunk E0657 Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, chest E0658 Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, chest X - E0660 Pneumatic appliance full leg - E0670 Non pneum seq comp trunk E0671 Non pneum seq comp trunk E0672 Nonpneumatic sequential compression garment, full leg E0673 Nonpneumatic sequential compression garment, half leg E0681 Nonpneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure E0681 Nonpneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure E0700 Safety equipment, device or accessory, any type E0710 Restraints any type E0711 Ue enclosure restr rom E0732 Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (CES) system, any type E0734 External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist E0738 Upper extremity rehabilitation system providing active assistance to facilitate muscle reducation, include microprocessor, all components and accessories E0739 Rehab system with interactive interface providing active assistance in rehabilitation therapy, includes all components and accessories, motors, microprocessors, sensors	E0638	Standing frame/table system, one position (e.g. upright, supine or prone stander), any size	Х	-	Х	-	
E0640 Fixed patient lift system E0656 Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, trunk E0657 Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, chest E0658 Pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, chest X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - E0667 Non pneum seq comp trunk E0678 Nonpneumatic sequential compression garment, full leg - E0679 Nonpneumatic sequential compression garment, half leg E0681 Nonpneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure E0681 Nonpneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure E0683 Nonpneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure E0700 Safety equipment, device or accessory, any type E0701 Restraints any type E0710 Restraints any type E0711 Ue enclosure restr rom E0712 Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (CES) system, any type E0732 Cranial electrotherapy stimulation of the peripheral nerves of the wrist E0733 Noninvasive vagus nerve stimulator E0738 Upper extremity rehabilitation system providing active assistance to facilitate muscle reeducation, include microprocessor, all components and accessories E0739 Rehab system with interactive interface providing active assistance in rehabilitation therapy, includes all components and accessories, motors, microprocessors, sensors	E0630		+ x		Y		
E0656 Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, trunk E0657 Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, chest X - E0679 Nonpneumatic sequential compression garment, full leg X - E0679 Nonpneumatic sequential compression garment, half leg X - E0681 Nonpneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure E0700 Safety equipment, device or accessory, any type E0710 Restraints any type X - E0711 Ue enclosure restr rom E0732 Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (CES) system, any type X - E0734 External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist E0738 Noninvasive vagus nerve stimulator E0739 Rehab system with interactive interface providing active assistance in rehabilitation therapy, includes all components and accessories, motors, microprocessors, sensors							
E0657 Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, chest E0660 Pneumatic appliance full leg F0677 Non pneum seq comp trunk F0678 Nonpneumatic sequential compression garment, full leg E0678 Nonpneumatic sequential compression garment, half leg E0679 Nonpneumatic sequential compression garment, half leg E0679 Nonpneumatic sequential compression garment, half leg E0670 Nonpneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure E0681 Nonpneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure E0700 Safety equipment, device or accessory, any type E0701 Transfer board or device, any type, each E0702 Transfer board or device, any type, each E0703 Restraints any type E0703 Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (CES) system, any type E0704 External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist E0705 External upper limb tremor stimulator E0706 External upper extremity rehabilitation system providing active assistance to facilitate muscle reducation, include microprocessor, all components and accessories E0707 Rehab system with interactive interface providing active assistance in rehabilitation therapy, includes all components and accessories, sensors E0708 Rehab system with interactive interface providing active assistance in rehabilitation therapy, includes all components and accessories, sensors				-		<u> </u>	
E0660 Pneumatic appliance full leg							
E0677 Non pneum seq comp trunk - X - X E0678 Nonpneumatic sequential compression garment, full leg X - X E0679 Nonpneumatic sequential compression garment, half leg X - X E0681 Nonpneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure E0681 Nonpneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure E0700 Safety equipment, device or accessory, any type E0705 Transfer board or device, any type, each E0710 Restraints any type X - X E0711 Ue enclosure restr rom E0732 Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (CES) system, any type E0734 External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist E0735 Noninvasive vagus nerve stimulator E0736 Rehab system with interactive interface providing active assistance to facilitate muscle reeducation, include microprocessor, all components and accessories E0739 Rehab system with interactive interface providing active assistance in rehabilitation therapy, includes all components and accessories, motors, microprocessors, sensors			1				
E0678 Nonpneumatic sequential compression garment, full leg X - X - E0679 Nonpneumatic sequential compression garment, half leg X - X - X - E0681 Nonpneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure X - E0700 Safety equipment, device or accessory, any type E0705 Transfer board or device, any type, each X - E0710 Restraints any type X - E0711 Ue enclosure restr rom E0732 Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (CES) system, any type E0734 External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist E0735 Noninvasive vagus nerve stimulator Upper extremity rehabilitation system providing active assistance to facilitate muscle reeducation, include microprocessor, all components and accessories E0739 Rehab system with interactive interface providing active assistance in rehabilitation therapy, includes all components and accessories, motors, microprocessors, sensors		<u> </u>	+ -				
E0679 Nonpneumatic sequential compression garment, half leg E0681 Nonpneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure E0700 Safety equipment, device or accessory, any type E0705 Transfer board or device, any type, each E0710 Restraints any type X - E0711 Ue enclosure restr rom X - E0732 Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (CES) system, any type X - E0734 External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist E0735 Noninvasive vagus nerve stimulator E0738 Upper extremity rehabilitation system providing active assistance to facilitate muscle reducation, include microprocessor, all components and accessories E0739 Rehab system with interactive interface providing active assistance in rehabilitation therapy, includes all components and accessories, motors, microprocessors, sensors			X		X		
E0681 Nonpneumatic compression controller without calibrated gradient pressure E0700 Safety equipment, device or accessory, any type E0705 Transfer board or device, any type, each E0710 Restraints any type E0711 Ue enclosure restr rom E0712 Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (CES) system, any type E0732 Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (CES) system, any type E0734 External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist E0735 Noninvasive vagus nerve stimulator E0738 Upper extremity rehabilitation system providing active assistance to facilitate muscle reeducation, include microprocessor, all components and accessories E0739 Rehab system with interactive interface providing active assistance in rehabilitation therapy, includes all components and accessories, motors, microprocessors, sensors							
E0700 Safety equipment, device or accessory, any type E0705 Transfer board or device, any type, each E0710 Restraints any type X - E0711 Ue enclosure restr rom E0732 Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (CES) system, any type E0734 External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist E0735 Noninvasive vagus nerve stimulator E0738 Upper extremity rehabilitation system providing active assistance to facilitate muscle reducation, include microprocessor, all components and accessories E0739 Rehab system with interactive interface providing active assistance in rehabilitation therapy, includes all components and accessories, motors, microprocessors, sensors							
E0705 Transfer board or device, any type, each E0710 Restraints any type X E0711 Ue enclosure restr rom X E0732 Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (CES) system, any type X E0734 External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist E0735 Noninvasive vagus nerve stimulator E0738 Upper extremity rehabilitation system providing active assistance to facilitate muscle reducation, include microprocessor, all components and accessories E0739 Rehab system with interactive interface providing active assistance in rehabilitation therapy, includes all components and accessories, motors, microprocessors, sensors						_	
E0710 Restraints any type E0711 Ue enclosure restr rom E0732 Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (CES) system, any type E0734 External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist E0735 Noninvasive vagus nerve stimulator E0738 Upper extremity rehabilitation system providing active assistance to facilitate muscle reducation, include microprocessor, all components and accessories E0739 Rehab system with interactive interface providing active assistance in rehabilitation therapy, includes all components and accessories, motors, microprocessors, sensors X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X				_		_	
E0711 Ue enclosure restr rom E0732 Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (CES) system, any type E0734 External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist E0735 Noninvasive vagus nerve stimulator E0738 Upper extremity rehabilitation system providing active assistance to facilitate muscle reducation, include microprocessor, all components and accessories E0739 Rehab system with interactive interface providing active assistance in rehabilitation therapy, includes all components and accessories, motors, microprocessors, sensors X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X						_	
E0732 Cranial electrotherapy stimulation (CES) system, any type E0734 External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist E0735 Noninvasive vagus nerve stimulator E0738 Upper extremity rehabilitation system providing active assistance to facilitate muscle reducation, include microprocessor, all components and accessories E0739 Rehab system with interactive interface providing active assistance in rehabilitation therapy, includes all components and accessories, motors, microprocessors, sensors X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - -				_		-	
E0734 External upper limb tremor stimulator of the peripheral nerves of the wrist E0735 Noninvasive vagus nerve stimulator X - X - X - X - X - E0738 Upper extremity rehabilitation system providing active assistance to facilitate muscle reducation, include microprocessor, all components and accessories E0739 Rehab system with interactive interface providing active assistance in rehabilitation therapy, includes all components and accessories, motors, microprocessors, sensors X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - -						-	
E0735 Noninvasive vagus nerve stimulator E0738 Upper extremity rehabilitation system providing active assistance to facilitate muscle reducation, include microprocessor, all components and accessories E0739 Rehab system with interactive interface providing active assistance in rehabilitation therapy, includes all components and accessories, motors, microprocessors, sensors X - X - X - X X						-	
E0738 Upper extremity rehabilitation system providing active assistance to facilitate muscle reducation, include microprocessor, all components and accessories E0739 Rehab system with interactive interface providing active assistance in rehabilitation therapy, includes all components and accessories, motors, microprocessors, sensors X - X - X - X - X		1 ' '		_		-	
E0739 Rehab system with interactive interface providing active assistance in rehabilitation therapy, includes all components and accessories, motors, microprocessors, sensors		Upper extremity rehabilitation system providing active assistance to facilitate muscle re-		-		-	
	E0739	Rehab system with interactive interface providing active assistance in rehabilitation therapy,	Х	-	Х	-	
	F0740		Х		Х		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
E0744	Neuromuscular stim for scoli	Χ	-	Х	-
E0745	Neuromuscular stim for shock	Χ	-	Х	-
E0746	Electromyograph biofeedback	-	-	Х	-
E0747	Elec osteogen stim not spine	-	Χ	-	Χ
E0748	Elec osteogen stim spinal	-	Χ	-	Χ
E0749	Elec osteogen stim implanted	-	Χ	-	Χ
E0760	Osteogen ultrasound stimltor	-	Χ	-	Χ
E0761	Non-thermal pulsed high frequency radiowaves, high peak power electromagneticenergy treatment device	Х	-	Х	-
F0762	Transcutaneous electrical joint stimulation device system, includes all accessories	Х	_	Х	_
	Functional neuromuscular stimulator, transcutaneous stimulation of muscles of ambulation with computer control, used for	X	-	Х	-
E0765	Nerve stimulator for tx n&v	Х		Х	_
	Functional electrical stimulator, transcutaneous stimulation of nerve and/or muscle groups, any	X	<u>-</u>	X	<u>-</u>
	type, complete system, n	^	-	^	•
E0783	Programmable infusion pump	-	Χ	-	Χ
E0784	Ext amb infusn pump insulin	-	Χ	-	Χ
E0786	Implantable pump replacement	-	Χ	-	Χ
E0787	Cgs dose adj insulin inf pmp	Χ	Χ	Χ	•
E0791	Parenteral infusion pump sta	-	Χ	-	Χ
E0849	Cervical pneum trac equip	Χ	-	Χ	•
E0850	Traction stand free standing	Χ	-	Х	-
E0855	Cervical traction equipment	Χ	-	Χ	•
E0856	Cervical traction device, cervical collar with inflatable air bladder	Χ	-	Χ	•
E0860	Tract equip cervical tract	Χ	-	Χ	•
E0880	Trac stand free stand extrem	Χ	-	Х	-
E0900	Trac stand free stand pelvic	Χ	-	Х	-
E0941	Gravity assisted traction de	Χ	-	Х	-
E0968	Wheelchair commode seat	Χ	-	Х	-
E0986	Manual wheelchair accessory, push-rim activated power assist, each	-	Х	-	X
E0988	Manual wheelchair accessory, lever-activated, wheel drive, pair	-	X	-	Х
E1002	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, tilt only	-	Χ	-	X
	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, without shear	-	Χ	-	Х
E1004	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, with mechanical shear	-	X	-	X
E1005	Wheelchair accessory, power seatng system, recline only, with power shear	-	Х	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
E1006	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and recline, w/o shear reduction	-	Х	-	Х
E1007	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and recline, with manual shear reduction	-	Х	-	Х
E1008	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and recline, with power shear reduction	-	Х	-	Х
E1029	Wheelchair accessory, ventilator tray, fixed	-	Х	-	Х
E1030	Wheelchair accessory, ventilator tray, gimbaled	-	Χ	-	Χ
E1031	Rollabout chair with casters	Χ	-	Х	-
	Multi-positional patient transfer system, with integrated seat, operated by care giver, patient weight capacity up to an	Х	-	Х	-
	Multi-positional patient transfer system, extra-wide, with integrated seat, operated by caregiver, patient weight capaci	Х	-	Х	-
	Transport chair pt wt>300lb	Х	-	Х	-
E1050	Whelchr fxd full length arms	-	Χ	-	Χ
E1060	Wheelchair detachable arms	-	Χ	-	Х
E1070	Wheelchair detachable foot r	-	Χ	-	Χ
E1083	Hemi-wheelchair fixed arms	-	Χ	-	Χ
E1084	Hemi-wheelchair detachable a	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Hemi-wheelchair fixed arms	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Hemi-wheelchair detachable a	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Wheelchair lightwt fixed arm	-	X	-	X
	Wheelchair lightweight det a	-	Χ	-	Χ
E1089	Wheelchair lightwt fixed arm	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Wheelchair lightweight det a	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Wheelchair wide w/ leg rests	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Wheelchair wide w/ foot rest	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Whchr s-recl fxd arm leg res	-	Χ	-	Χ
E1110	Wheelchair semi-recl detach	-	Χ	-	Χ
E1130	Whichr stand fxd arm ft rest	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Wheelchair standard detach a	-	Χ	-	Χ
E1150	Wheelchair standard w/ leg r	-	Χ	-	Χ
E1160	Wheelchair fixed arms	-	Χ	_	Χ
	Manual adult size wheelchair, includes tilt in space	-	Χ	-	Χ
E1170	Whichr ampu fxd arm leg rest	-	Χ	-	Χ

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Small	Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer					
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required				
	Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable lrugs, or specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.								
E1171 \	Wheelchair amputee w/o leg r	-	Χ	_	X				
	Wheelchair amputee detach ar	_	X	-	X				
	Wheelchair amputee w/ foot r	_	X	-	X				
	Wheelchair amputee w/ leg re	_	X	-	X				
	Wheelchair amputee heavy dut	_	X	-	X				
	Wheelchair amputee fixed arm	-	X	-	X				
	Whichr special size/constrc	_	X	-	X				
	Wheelchair spec size w foot	-	X	-	X				
	Wheelchair spec size w/ leg	_	X	-	X				
	Wheelchair spec size w foot	-	X	-	X				
	Wheelchair spec size w/ leg	-	X	-	X				
	Wheelchair spec sz semi-recl	-	X	-	X				
	Wheelchair spec sz full-recl	-	X	-	X				
	Wheelchair spec sz spec ht a	_	X	-	X				
	Wheelchair spec sz spec ht b	-	Х	-	Х				
	Pediatric wheelchair nos	_	X	-	Х				
	Power operated vehicle	Х	-	Х	-				
	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, with seatingsystem	-	Х	-	Х				
	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, with seatingsystem	-	Х	-	Χ				
	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, without seatingsystem	-	Х	-	Х				
	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, without seatingsystem	-	Χ	-	Х				
	Wheelchair, pediatric size, rigid, adjustable, with seating system	-	Х	-	Х				
	Wheelchair, pediatric size, folding, adjustable, with seating system	-	Х	-	Х				
	Wheelchair, pediatric size, rigid, adjustable, without seating system	-	Χ	-	Х				
	Wheelchair, pediatric size, folding, adjustable, without seating system	-	Χ	-	Χ				
	Ped power wheelchair nos	-	Χ	-	Х				
	Whohr litwt det arm leg rest	-	Χ	-	Χ				
	Wheelchair lightwt fixed arm	-	Х	-	Х				
	Wheelchair lightwt foot rest	-	Х	-	Χ				
	Wheelchair lightweight leg r	-	Χ	-	Х				
	Whchr h-duty det arm leg res	-	Х	-	Х				
	Wheelchair heavy duty fixed	-	Х	-	Χ				
	Wheelchair hvy duty detach a	-	Χ	-	Х				
	Wheelchair heavy duty fixed	-	Χ	-	Х				
	Wheelchair special seat heig	-	Х	-	Χ				

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
E1297	Wheelchair special seat dept	-	Х	-	Χ	
E1298	Wheelchair spec seat depth/w	-	X	-	Χ	
E1300	Whirlpool portable	Х	-	Х	-	
E1310	Whirlpool non-portable	Х	-	Х	-	
	Oxygen accessory, battery pack/cartridge for portable concentrator, any type, replacement only, each	Х	-	Х	-	
E1392	Portable oxygen concentrator, rental	-	Х	-	Х	
	Heparin infusion pump for di	-	X	-	X	
	Air bubble detector for dial	-	Х	-	Х	
	Pressure alarm for dialysis	-	Х	-	Х	
	Bath conductivity meter	-	Х	-	Х	
	Adjustable chair for esrd pt	Х	-	Х	-	
	Auto interm peritoneal dialy	-	Х	-	Х	
	Cycler dialysis machine	-	Х	-	Х	
	Blood pump for dialysis	-	Х	-	Х	
	Water softening system	Х	-	Х	-	
	Reciprocating peritoneal dia	-	Х	-	Х	
	Scale, for dialysis, each	Х	-	Х	-	
	Jaw motion rehab system	Х	-	Х	-	
	Repl cushions for jaw motion	Х	-	Х	-	
	Repl measr scales jaw motion	Х	-	Х	-	
	Vr cbt therapy	Х	-	Х	-	
	Blood glucose monitor with integrated voice synthesizer	Х	-	Х	-	
	Adjunctive continuous glucose monitor or receiver	-	Χ	-	Х	
E2103	Non-adjunctive, non-implanted continuous glucose monitor or receiver	-	Х	-	X	
E2201	Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame, width 20-24 in.	-	Х	-	Х	
	Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 24-27 inches	-	Х	-	Х	
	Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 20-22 in.	-	Х	-	Х	
	Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 22 to 25 inches	-	Х	-	Х	
	Manual wc accessory, handrim	-	Х	-	Х	
	Complete wheel lock assembly	-	Х	-	Х	
	Wheelchair accessory, crutch and cane holder, each	-	Х	-	Х	
	Wheelchair accessory, cylinder tank carrier, each	-	Х	-	Х	
	Wheelchair accessory, arm trough, each	-	Х	-	Х	
	Wheelchair accessory, bearings, any type, replacement only, each	-	X	-	X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Em	ployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable
E2211	Manual wheelchair accessory, pneumatic propulsion tire, any size, each	-	Х	-	Х
	Manual wheelchair accessory, tube for pneumatic propulsion tire, any size, each	-	Χ	-	Χ
E2213	Manual wheelchair accessory, insert for pneumatic propulsion tire (removable), any type, any size, each	-	Х	-	Х
E2214	Manual wheelchair accessory, pneumatic caster tire, any size, each	-	Х	_	Х
	Manual wheelchair accessory, tube for pneumatic caster tire, any size, each	-	Х	-	Х
	Manual wheelchair accessory, foam filled propulsion tire, any size, each	-	Х	_	Х
	Manual wheelchair accessory, foam filled caster tire, any size, each	- 1	Х	-	Х
E2218	Manual wheelchair accessory, foam propulsion tire, any size, each	- 1	Х	-	Х
	Manual wheelchair accessory, foam caster tire, any size, each	- 1	Х	-	Х
	Manual wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) propulsion tire, any size, each	- 1	Х	-	Х
	Manual wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) caster tire (removable), any size, each	-	Х	-	Х
E2222	Manual wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) caster tire with integrated wheel, any size, each	-	Х	-	Х
E2224	Manual wheelchair accessory, propulsion wheel excludes tire, any size, each	-	Х	-	Х
	Manual wheelchair accessory, caster wheel excludes tire, any size, replacement only, each	-	X	-	X
E2226	Manual wheelchair accessory, caster fork, any size, replacement only, each	-	Х	_	Х
	Manual wheelchair accessory, gear reduction drive wheel, each	-	X	_	X
	Manual wheelchair accessory, wheel braking system and lock, complete, each	-	X	_	X
	Manual wheelchair accessory, manual standing system	-	X	_	X
E2231	Manual wheelchair accessory, solid seat support base (replaces sling seat), 'includes any type mounting hardware	-	Х	-	Х
	Planar back for ped size wc	-	Х	_	Х
	Planar seat for ped size wc	-	X	_	X
	Contour back for ped size wc	-	X	- 1	X
	Contour seat for ped size wc	-	X	_	X
	Manual wheelchair accessory, for pediatric size wheelchair, dynamic seating 'frame, allows				
	coordinated movement of multi	-	X	-	X
E2298	Complex rehabilitative power wheelchair accessory, power seat elevation system, any type	-	Х	-	Х
	Power wheelchair accessory, power seat elevation system	Х		Х	-
	Power wheelchair accessory, power standing system	X		X	-
	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic connection between wheelchair controller	X		X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable
	Power wheelchair accessory, harness for upgrade to expandable controller, including all fasteners, connectors and mounti	-	Х	-	Х
	Power wheelchair accessory, hand control interface, remote joystick,	-	Х	-	Χ
E2322	Power wheelchair accessory, hand control interface, multiple mechanical switches	-	Χ	-	Χ
E2323	Power wheelchair accessory, specialty joystick handle for hand control	-	Χ	-	Χ
E2324	Power wheelchair accessory, chin cup for chin control interface	-	Χ	-	Χ
E2325	Power wheelchair accessory, sip and puff interface, nonproportional	-	Χ	-	Χ
E2326	Power wheelchair accessory, breath tube kit for sip and puff interface	-	Χ	-	Χ
E2327	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, mechanical, proportional	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Power wheelchair accessory, head control or extremity control interface, electronic, proportional	-	Х	-	Х
E2329	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, contact switch mechanism, nonproportional	-	Х	-	Х
	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, proximity switch mechanism, nonproportional	-	Х	-	Х
	Power wheelchair accessory, attendant control, proportional, including all electronics and hardware	-	Х	-	Х
E2340	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 20-23 inches	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 24-27 inches	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 20 or 21 inches	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 22-25 inches	-	Х	-	Х
	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic interface to operate speech generating device	Х	-	Х	-
E2358	Power wheelchair accessory, group 34 non-sealed lead acid battery, each	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Power wheelchair accessory, group 34 sealed lead acid battery, each (e.g., gel cell, absorbed glass mat)	-	Х	-	Х
E2360	Power wheelchair accessory, 22 nf non-sealed lead acid battery, each	-	Х	_	Х
	Power wheelchair accessory, 22nf sealed lead acid battery, each	_	X	_	X
	Power wheelchair accessory, group 24 non-sealed lead acid battery, each	-	Χ	_	Χ
	Power wheelchair accessory, group 24 sealed lead acid battery, each	-	Х	-	Χ
	Power wheelchair accessory, u-1 non-sealed lead acid battery, each	-	Х	-	Χ
	Power wheelchair accessory, u-1 sealed lead acid battery, each	-	Х	-	Χ
	Power wheelchair accessory, battery charger, single mode, for use with only one battery type	-	Х	-	Х
E2367	Power wheelchair accessory, battery charger, dual mode, for use with either battery type	-	Х	-	Х
	Power wc motor replacement	-	Х	-	Χ

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
E2369	Pwr wc gear box replacement	-	Х	-	Х
	Pwr wc motor/gear box combo	-	Χ	-	Χ
E2371	Power wheelchair accessory, group 27 sealed lead acid battery, (e.g. gel cell, absorbed glassmat), each	-	X	-	Х
E2372	Power wheelchair accessory, group 27 non-sealed lead acid battery, each	-	Χ	-	Χ
E2373	Power wheelchair accessory, hand or chin control interface, mini-proportional, compact, or short throw remote joystick o	-	Х	-	Х
E2374	Power wheelchair accessory, hand or chin control interface, standard remote joystick (not including controller), proport	-	Х	-	Х
E2375	Power wheelchair accessory, non-expandable controller, including all related electronics and mounting hardware, replacem	-	Х	-	Х
E2376	Power wheelchair accessory, expandable controller, including all related electronics and mounting hardware, replacement	-	Х	-	Х
E2377	Power wheelchair accessory, expandable controller, including all related electronics and mounting hardware, upgrade prov	-	Х	-	Х
	Power wheelchair accessory, pneumatic drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each	-	Х	-	Х
E2382	Power wheelchair accessory, tube for pneumatic drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each	-	Х	-	Х
E2383	Power wheelchair accessory, insert for pneumatic drive wheel tire (removable), any type, any size, replacement only, eac	-	Х	-	Х
E2384	Power wheelchair accessory, pneumatic caster tire, any size, replacement only, each	_	Х	-	Х
	Power wheelchair accessory, tube for pneumatic caster tire, any size, replacement only, each	-	Х	-	Х
E2386	Power wheelchair accessory, foam filled drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each	-	Х	-	Х
E2387	Power wheelchair accessory, foam filled caster tire, any size, replacement only, each	-	Х	-	Х
	Power wheelchair accessory, foam drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each	-	Х	-	Х
	Power wheelchair accessory, foam caster tire, any size, replacement only, each	-	Х	-	Х
	Power wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each	-	Х	-	Х
E2391	Power wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) caster tire (removable), any size, replacement only, each	-	Х	-	Х
	Power wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) caster tire with integrated wheel, any size, replacement only, each	-	Х	-	Х

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, becialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	these coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
E2394	Power wheelchair accessory, drive wheel excludes tire, any size, replacement only, each	-	Х	-	Χ
E2395	Power wheelchair accessory, caster wheel excludes tire, any size, replacement only, each	-	Х	-	Х
E2396	Power wheelchair accessory, caster fork, any size, replacement only, each	-	Х	-	Χ
E2402	Negative pressure wound therapy electrical pump, stationary or portable	-	Χ	-	Х
E2500	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, 8 min. or less	Х	-	Х	-
E2502	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, 8-20 min.	Х	-	Х	-
E2504	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, 20-40 min.	Х	-	Х	-
E2506	Speech generating device, digitized speech, using pre-recorded messages, over 40 min.	Х	-	Х	-
	Speech generating device, synthesized speech, requiring message formulation by spelling	Х	-	Х	-
E2511	Speech generating software program, for personal computer or personal digital assistant	Х	-	Х	-
E2512	Accessory for speech generating device, mounting system	Х	-	Х	-
	Gen w/c cushion wdth < 22 in	-	Х	-	Х
E2602	Gen w/c cushion wdth >=22 in	-	Х	-	Х
E2603	Skin protect wc cus wd <22in	-	Х	-	Х
	Skin protect wc cus wd>=22in	-	Х	-	X
E2605	Position wc cush wdth <22 in	-	Χ	-	Χ
E2606	Position wc cush wdth>=22 in	-	Χ	-	X
E2607	Skin pro/pos wc cus wd <22in	-	Χ	-	Χ
E2608	Skin pro/pos wc cus wd>=22in	-	Χ	-	Χ
E2609	Custom fabricate w/c cushion	-	Χ	-	X
E2610	Powered w/c cushion	-	Χ	-	Χ
E2611	Gen use back cush wdth <22in	-	Χ	-	Χ
E2612	Gen use back cush wdth>=22in	-	Χ	-	Χ
E2613	Position back cush wd <22in	-	Χ	-	Χ
E2614	Position back cush wd>=22in	-	Χ	-	Χ
E2615	Pos back post/lat wdth <22in	-	Χ	-	Χ
E2616	Pos back post/lat wdth>=22in	-	Χ	-	Χ
E2617	Custom fab w/c back cushion	-	Χ	-	Χ
E2619	Replace cover w/c seat cush	-	Χ	-	Χ
E2620	Wc planar back cush wd <22in	-	Х	-	Χ
	Wc planar back cush wd>=22in	-	Х	-	Χ
E2622	Adj skin pro w/c cus wd<22in	-	Х	-	Χ
E2623	Adj skin pro wc cus wd>=22in	-	Х	-	Χ
	Adj skin pro/pos cus<22in	-	Х	-	Χ

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
E2625	Adj skin pro/pos wc cus>=22	-	Х	-	Χ
E2626	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, adjustable	-	X	-	Х
E2627	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, adjustable rancho type	-	Х	-	Х
E2628	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, reclining	-	Х	-	Х
E2629	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, friction arm support (friction dampening to proximal and distal joints)	-	Х	-	Х
E2630	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder elbow, mobile arm support, monosuspension arm and hand support, overhead elbow forearm hand sling support, yoke type suspension support	-	Х	-	Х
	Wheelchair accessory, addition to mobile arm support, elevating proximal arm	-	X	-	X
E2632	Wheelchair accessory, addition to mobile arm support, offset or lateral rocker arm with elastic balance control	-	X	-	Х
E2633	Wheelchair accessory, addition to mobile arm support, supinator	-	Х	-	Χ
	Speech volume modulation system, any type, including all components and accessories	Χ	-	Χ	-
G0023	Principal illness navigation services by certified or trained auxiliary personnel under the direction of a physician or other practitioner, including a patient navigator, 60 minutes per calendar month, in the following activities:	Х	-	Х	-
G0024	Principal illness navigation services, additional 30 minutes per calendar month (list separately in addition to G0023)	Х	-	Х	-
G0027	Semen analysis	Х	-	Х	-
G0028	Doc med rsn no scr tob	Χ	-	Х	-
	No tob scr/cess int	Х	-	Χ	-
	Pt scr tob & cess int	Χ	-	Х	-
	Pall serv during meas	Χ	-	Х	-
	2+ antipsy schiz	X	-	Х	-
	2+ benzo seiz	X	-	X	-
	Pall serv during meas	X	-	X	-
	Pt ed pos 23	X	-	X	-
	Pt/ptn decln assess	X	-	X	-
	Pt not able to participate Clin pt no ref	X	<u>-</u>	X	-
	Pt no ref, rn spec	X	-	X	-
	Pt phys/occ therapy	X	<u>-</u>	X	
30040	μι τριιγολούο αποταργ	_ ^	-	_ ^	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



isclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these codings, or specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website. 10041 Pt/ptn decln referral	Not overed ding lists of X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	Preauthorization Required do not reflect information	X X X X X X X	Preauthorization Required unizations, injectable
rugs, or specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website. 10041 Pt/ptn decln referral	X X X X X X X X X X	- - - - - - -	X X X X X X X	- - - - -
Ref to therapy Souds Pt mech pros ht valv Souds Pt mitral stenosis Souds Mrs 90 days post stk Souds No mrs 90 days post stk Souds Ped blunt hd traum Souds Pall serv during meas Souds Main hemo in-cntr	X X X X X X X X X X	- - - - - -	X X X X X X	- - - - - - -
G0043 Pt mech pros ht valv G0044 Pt mitral stenosis G0045 Mrs 90 days post stk G0046 No mrs 90 days post stk G0047 Ped blunt hd traum G0048 Pall serv during meas G0049 Main hemo in-cntr	X X X X X X X X X	- - - - - -	X X X X X	- - - - - -
G0044 Pt mitral stenosis G0045 Mrs 90 days post stk G0046 No mrs 90 days post stk G0047 Ped blunt hd traum G0048 Pall serv during meas G0049 Main hemo in-cntr	X X X X X X X	- - - - -	X X X X X	- - - - -
G0045 Mrs 90 days post stk G0046 No mrs 90 days post stk G0047 Ped blunt hd traum G0048 Pall serv during meas G0049 Main hemo in-cntr	X X X X X X	- - - -	X X X X	-
G0046 No mrs 90 days post stk G0047 Ped blunt hd traum G0048 Pall serv during meas G0049 Main hemo in-cntr	X X X X X	- - -	X X X	- - - -
G0047 Ped blunt hd traum G0048 Pall serv during meas G0049 Main hemo in-cntr	X X X X	- - -	X X X	- - -
G0048 Pall serv during meas G0049 Main hemo in-cntr	X X X	-	X	- - -
G0049 Main hemo in-cntr	X X X	-	Х	-
	X X			_
30050 Pt w/ Imted life expec	Χ	-	\ <u>/</u>	4
20000 ji k Wi intou iiio onpou			Х	-
G0051 Pt hospice mnth	Υ	-	Х	-
G0052 Pt peri dialysis dur mo	^	-	Х	-
G0053 Adv rheum pt care mvp	Χ	-	Х	-
G0054 Strk cr prev pos outcme mvp	Χ	-	Х	-
G0055 Adv care heart dx mvp	Χ	-	Х	-
G0057 Best pct pt safety em mvp	Χ	-	Х	-
G0058 Imprv care le jnt repr mvp	Χ	-	Х	-
G0059 Pt sfty pos exp w aneth mvp	Χ	-	Х	-
G0060 Allergy/immunology ss	Χ	-	Х	-
	Χ	-	Х	-
G0062 Audiology ss	Χ	-	Х	-
G0063 Cardiology ss	Х	-	Х	-
G0064 Cert nurse midwife ss	Χ	-	Х	-
G0065 Chiropractic ss	Χ	-	Х	-
G0066 Clinical social work ss	Х	-	Х	-
G0067 Dentistry ss	Χ	-	Х	-
	-	Χ	-	Х
Professional services for the administration of subcutaneous immunotherapy for each infusion drug administration calendar day in the individual's home, each 15 minutes	-	Х	-	Х
G0070 Professional services for the administration of chemotherapy for each infusion drug administration calendar day in the individual's home, each 15 minutes	-	Х	-	Х
	Х		Х	
	X	<u> </u>	X	
	X	<u> </u>	X	
	X		X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
G0079	Care manag h vst new pt 60 m	Χ	-	Χ	-
G0080	Care manag h vst new pt 75 m	Χ	-	Χ	-
G0081	Care man h v ext pt 20 mi	Χ	-	Χ	-
G0082	Care man h v ext pt 30 m	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Care man h v ext pt 45 m	Χ	-	Χ	-
G0084	Care man h v ext pt 60 m	Χ	-	Х	-
	Care man h v ext pt 75 m	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Care man home care plan 30 m	Χ	-	Χ	-
G0087	Care man home care plan 60 m	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Adm iv drug 1st home visit	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Adm subq drug 1st home visit	-	Χ	-	Χ
G0128	Corf skilled nursing service	Χ	-	Χ	-
G0129	Partial hosp prog service	-	Χ*	-	Χ*
	Single energy x-ray study	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Administration of a standardized, evidence-based social determinants of health risk assessment	Х	_	Х	
	tool, 5 to 15 minutes	^	_	^	-
	Intensive outpatient services, weekly bundle, minimum of 9 services over a 7 contiguous day	_	Х		Х
	period, which can include:	_	^	-	^
	Principal illness navigation-peer support by certified or trained auxiliary personnel under the				
	direction of a physician or other practitioner, including a certified peer specialist, 60 minutes per	Χ	-	Х	-
	calendar month, in the following activities:				
	Principal illness navigation-peer support, additional 30 minutes per calendar month (list	Х		Х	
	separately in addition to G0140)	^		^	-
G0151	Hhcp-serv of pt,ea 15 min	-	Χ*	=	Χ*
	Hhcp-serv of ot,ea 15 min	-	Χ*	-	Χ*
G0153	Hhcp-svs of s/l path,ea 15mn	-	Χ*	-	Χ*
	Services of clinical social worker in home health or hospice settings, each 15 minutes	-	Χ*	-	Χ*
G0156	Services of home health/hospice aide in home health or hospice settings, each 15 minutes	-	-	Х	-
G0157	Hhc pt assistant ea 15	Χ	-	Х	-
G0158	Hhc ot assistant ea 15	Х	-	Х	-
G0159	Hhc pt maint ea 15 min		Χ*	-	Χ*
G0160	Hhc occup therapy ea 15	_	Χ*	_	Χ*

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these becialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
G0161	Services performed by a qualified speech-language pathologist, in the home health setting, in the establishment or delivery of a safe and effective speech-language pathology m	-	X*	-	X*
G0162	Hhc rn e&m plan svs, 15 min	_	X*	_	X*
	Opps service, sched team conf	Χ		Х	-
	Opps/php;activity therapy	X	_	X	-
	Opps/php; train & educ serv	X	_	X	-
	Md recertification hha patient	Χ	-	Х	-
	Md certification hha patient	X	-	X	-
	Pet img wholebody melanoma nonco	X	-	X	-
	Current perception threshold/sensory nerve conduction test, (snct) per limb,any nerve	Х	_	Х	-
	Placement of occlusive device into either a venous or arterial access site, post surgical or				
	interventional procedure (e.	Х	-	Х	-
	Pild/placebo control clin tr	Χ	-	Х	-
	Electrical stimulation, (unattended), to one or more areas, for chronic stageiii and stage iv		X*		V*
	pressure ulcers, arterial	-	Χ	-	X*
G0282	Electrical stimulation, (unattended), to one or more areas, for wound careother than described in a0281	Х	-	Х	-
	Electrical stimulation (unattended), to one or more areas for indication(s)other than wound care, as part of a therapy p	-	X*	-	X*
	Noncovered surgical procedure(s) using conscious sedation, regional, general orspinal anesthesia in a medicare qualifyin	Х	-	Х	-
	Noncovered procedure(s) using either no anesthesia or local anesthesia only, ina medicare qualifying clinical trial, per	Х	-	Х	-
	Electromagnetic stimulation, to one or more areas	Х	-	Х	-
	Direct skilled nursing services of a registered nurse (rn) in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	-	Х	-	Х
	Direct skilled nursing services of a license practical nurse (lpn) in the home health or hospice setting, each 15 minutes	-	Х	-	Х
	Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for lvrs, complete	Х		Х	
	Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for lvrs, 10 to 15	X	_	X	_
	Pre-operative pulmonary surgery services for preparation for lvrs, 1 to 9 days	X	_	X	_
	Post-discharge pulmonary surgery services after lvrs, minimum of 6 days	X	_	X	_
	180 d implant glucose sensor	X	_	X	_
	Rem/inser glu sensor dif sit	X	_	X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
G0310	Immunization counseling by a physician or other qualified health care professional when the vaccine(s) is not administered on the same date of service, 5 to 15 mins time (this code is used for medicaid billing purposes)	Х	-	Х	-
G0311	Immunization counseling by a physician or other qualified health care professional when the vaccine(s) is not administered on the same date of service, 16-30 mins time (this code is used for medicaid billing purposes)	Х	-	Х	-
G0312	Immunization counseling by a physician or other qualify ed health care professional when the vaccine(s) is not administered on the same date of service for ages under 21, 5 to 15 mins time (this code is used for medicaid billing purposes)	Х	-	Х	-
G0313	Immunization counseling by a physician or other qualified health care professional when the vaccine(s) is not administered on the same date of service for ages under 21, 16-30 mins time (this code is used for medicaid billing purposes)	Х	-	Х	-
	Immunization counseling by a physician or other qualified health care professional for covid-19, ages under 21, 16-30 mins time (this code is used for the medicaid early and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment benefit (epsdt)	Х	-	Х	-
	Immunization counseling by a physician or other qualified health care professional for covid-19, ages under 21, 5-15 mins time (this code is used for the medicaid early and periodic screening, diagnostic, and treatment benefit (epsdt)	Х	1	Х	ı
G0321	Home health services furnished using synchronous telemedicine rendered via telephone or other real-time interactive audio-only telecommunications system	Х	-	Х	-
G0327	Colon ca scrn;bld-bsd biomrk	Х	-	Х	-
	Therapy plan of care	Х	-	Х	-
G0330	Facility services for dental rehabilitation procedure(s) performed on a patient who requires monitored anesthesia (e.g., general, intravenous sedation (monitored anesthesia care) and use of an operating room	-	X	-	х
G0337	Hospice evaluation and counseling services, pre-election	-	Х	-	Х
	Image guided robotic linear accelerator base sterotactic radiosurgery, complete course therapy in one session, or first	-	Х	-	Х
G0340	Image guided robotic linear accelerator based stereotactic radiosurgery, delivery including collimator changes and custo	-	Х	-	Х
G0341	Percutaneous islet cell transplant, includes portal vein catherization and infusion	Х	-	Х	
G0342	Laparascopy for iselt cell transplant, includes portal vein catherization and infusion	Х	-	Х	-
	Laparaotomy for iselt cell transplant, includes vein catherization and infusion	X	-	X	-
G0402	Initial preventive physical examination; face-to-face visit, services limited to new beneficiary during the first 12 mon	Х	-	Х	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
G0409	Social work and psychological services, directly relating to and/or furthering the patient's rehabilitation goals, each	-	Х	-	Х	
G0410	Group psychotherapy other than of a multiple-family group, in a partial hospitalization setting, approximately 45 to 50	Х	-	Х	-	
G0411	Interactive group psychotherapy, in a partial hospitalization setting, approximately 45 to 50 minutes	Х	-	Х	-	
G0428	Collagen meniscus implant procedure for filling meniscal defects (e.g., cmi, collagen scaffold, menaflex)	Х	-	Х	-	
G0438	Ppps, initial visit	Х	-	Х	-	
	Ppps, subseq visit	Х	-	Х	-	
	Development testing, with interpretation and report, per standardized instrument form	X	-	Х	-	
	Physician documentation of face-to-face visit for durable medical equipment determination performed by nurse practitioner, physician assistant or clinical nurse specialist	Х	-	Х	-	
G0459	Inpatient telehealth pharmacologic management, including prescription, use, and review of medication with no more than minimal medical psychotherapy	Х	-	Х	-	
G0460	Autolog prp not diab ulcer	Х	-	Х	-	
	Autolog prp diab wound ulcer	X	_	X	-	
	Fqhc visit, ippe or awv	Х	-	Х	-	
	Home visit rn, lpn by rhc/fg	Х	-	Х	-	
	Rn care ea 15 min hh/hospice	- 1	Χ	-	Х	
	Lpn care ea 15min hh/hospice	- 1	Χ	-	Х	
	Rn care train/edu in hh	-	Χ	-	Х	
G0496	Lpn care train/edu in hh	-	Χ	-	Χ	
G0513	Prolong prev svcs, first 30m	Х	-	Х	-	
G0514	Prolong prev svcs, addl 30m	Х	-	Х	-	
G0516	Insert drug del implant, >4	Х	-	Х	-	
G0517	Remove drug implant	Х	-	Х	-	
G0518	Remove w insert drug implant	Χ	-	Х	-	
G0913	Improvement in visual function achieved within 90 days following cataract surgery	Х	-	Х	-	
G0914	patient care survey was not completed by patient	Χ	-	Χ	-	
G0915	Improvement in visual function not achieved within 90 days following cataract surgery	Х	-	Х	-	
G0916	Satisfaction with care achieved within 90 days following cataract surgery	Χ	-	Χ	-	
G0917	Patient satisfaction survey was not completed by patient	Χ	-	Χ	-	
	Satisfaction with care not achieved within 90 days following cataract surgery	Х	-	Χ	-	
G1001	Cdsm evicore	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
0 , 1	pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	1		T	
	Cdsm medcurrent	Х	-	Х	-
	Cdsm medicalis	Х	-	X	-
	Cdsm ndsc	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Cdsm aim	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Cdsm cranberry pk	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Cdsm stanson	Х	-	Χ	-
	Cdsm qualified nos	Х	-	Χ	-
	Cdsm agilemd	Х	-	Χ	-
	Cdsm evidencecare	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Cdsm inveniqa	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Cdsm reliant	Χ	-	Χ	-
G1016	Cdsm speed of care	Χ	-	Χ	-
G1017	Cdsm healthhelp	Χ	-	Χ	-
G1018	Cdsm infinx	Χ	-	Χ	-
G1019	Cdsm logicnets	Χ	-	Χ	-
G1020	Cdsm curbside	Х	-	Χ	-
G1021	Cdsm ehealthline	Х	-	Χ	-
G1022	Cdsm intermountain	Х	-	Χ	-
G1023	Cdsm persivia	Х	-	Χ	-
G1024	Cdsm radrite	Х	-	Χ	-
G1025	Pt mnth 1 mcp prov	Х	-	Χ	-
G1026	Pt hemo > 3mo	Χ	-	Χ	-
G1027	Pt hemo < 3mo	Х	-	Χ	-
G1028	Take home supply 8mg per 0.1	Х	-	Χ	-
	Post d/c h vst new pt 20 m	Х	-	Χ	-
	Post-d/c h vst new pt 30 m	Х	-	Х	-
	Post-d/c h vst new pt 45 m	Х	-	Х	-
	Post-d/c h vst new pt 60 m	Х	-	Х	-
	Post-d/c h vst new pt 75 m	Х	-	Х	-
	Post-d/c h vst ext pt 20 m	Х	-	Х	-
	Post-d/c h vst ext pt 30 m	Х	-	Х	-
	Post-d/c h vst ext pt 45 m	Х	-	Х	-
	Post-d/c h vst ext pt 60 m	Х	-	Х	-
	Post-d/c h vst ext pt 75 m	Х	-	Х	-
	Post-d/c care plan overs 30m	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the secialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
	Post-d/c care plan overs 60m	Х	-	Х	-
G2020	Services for high intensity clinical services associated with the initial engagement and outreach of beneficiaries assigned to the sip component of the pcf model (do not bill with chronic care management codes)	Х	-	Х	-
	Hea care pract tx in place	Х	-	Χ	-
	Benef refuses service, mod	Х	-	Х	-
	Dis site tele svcs rhc/fqhc	Х	-	Х	-
	Pt 66+ snp or ltc pos > 90d	Х	-	Х	-
	Visit esketamine 56m or less	Х	-	Х	-
	Visit esketamine, > 56m	Х	-	Χ	-
	Pt 66+ frailty and med dem	Х	-	Χ	-
	Pt 66+ frailty and adv ill	Х	-	X	-
	Ace arb arni	Χ	1	Χ	1
G2093	Med doc rsn no ace arn arni	Χ	-	Χ	•
G2094	Pt rsn no ace arn arni	Χ	-	Χ	•
G2095	Sys rsn no ace arn arni	Χ	1	Χ	ı
G2096	No rsn ace arb arni	Χ	•	Χ	•
G2097	Child dx uri 3d of other dx	Χ	-	Χ	•
G2098	Pt 66+ frailty and med dem	Χ	-	Χ	•
G2099	Pt 66+ frailty and adv ill	Х	-	Х	-
G2100	Pt 66+ frailty and med dem	Х	-	Х	-
G2101	Pt 66+ frailty and adv ill	Х	-	Х	-
G2105	Pt 66+ lt ints > 90	Х	-	Х	-
G2106	Pt 66+ lt ints > 90	Х	-	Х	-
G2107	Pt 66+ frailty and adv ill	Х	-	Х	-
G2112	Pred<=5 mg ra glu <6m	Х	-	Х	-
	Pred>5 mg >6m, no chg da	Х	-	Х	-
G2115	Pt 66+ frailty and med dem	Х	-	Х	-
G2116	Pt 66+ frailty and adv ill	Х	-	Х	-
G2118	Pt 81+ frailty	Х	-	Х	-
	Psy dep anx ap and icd asse	Х	-	Х	-
	Psy/dep/anx/apandicd noasse	Х	-	Х	-
	Pt 81+ frailty	Х	-	Х	-
	Pt 66+ frailty adv ill	Х	-	Х	-
	Pt 66+ frailty med dem	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
G2128	No aspirin med rsn	Χ	-	Χ	-
G2129	No bp outpt	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Bk pain vas 6-20wk = 3	Χ	-	Χ	-
G2137	Bk pain vas 6-20wk > 3	Χ	-	Χ	-
G2138	Bk pain vas 9-15mo = 3	Χ	-	Χ	-
G2139	Bk pain vas 9-20mo > 3	Χ	-	Χ	-
G2140	Leg pain vas 6-20wk = 3	Χ	-	Χ	-
G2141	Leg pain vas 6-20wk > 3	Χ	-	Χ	-
G2142	Fs odi 9-15mo postop<= 22	Χ	-	Χ	-
G2143	Fs odi 9-15mo > 22	Χ	-	Χ	-
G2144	Fs odi 6-20wk postop > 22	Χ	-	Χ	-
G2145	Fsodi 6-20wk >22 or chg 30pt	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Leg pain vas 9-15mo <= 3	Х	-	Х	-
G2147	Leg pain vas 9-15mo > 3	Х	-	Х	-
	Mpm used	Х	-	Х	-
G2149	No mpm med rsn	Х	-	Х	-
	No mpm	Х	-	Х	-
	Dx degen neuro	Х	-	Х	-
G2152	Res change sc =0	Х	-	Х	-
	Res change sc < 0	Х	-	Х	-
	Svs by pt in home health	Х	-	Х	-
	Svs by ot in home health	Х	-	Х	-
	All inclusive payment for services related to highly coordinated and integrated opioid use disorder	Х		Х	
	(oud) treatment services furnished for the demonstration project	^	-	^	-
G2173	Uri w comorb 12m oth dx	Χ	-	Χ	-
G2174	Uri new rx antibiotic 30d	Χ	-	Χ	-
G2175	Pt comorb dx 12m of epi	Χ	-	Χ	-
G2176	Outpt ed obs w inpt admit	Х	-	Х	-
G2177	Bronch w rx antibx 30d	Х	-	Х	-
G2178	Pt not elig low neuro ex	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Med doc rsn no low ex	Х	-	Х	-
G2180	Inelig footwr eval	Х	-	Х	-
G2181	Bmi not doc medrsn ptref	Х	-	Х	-
	Pt 1st biolog antirheum	Х	-	Х	-
	Doc pt unable comm	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	mployer / Individual	Large Employer					
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required				
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs, or specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.									
G2184 No careg	iver	Х	-	Х	-				
G2185 Caregive	r dem trained	Х	-	Χ	=				
G2186 Pt ref app	o rsrcs	Х	-	Х	-				
G2187 Clin ind ir	mg hd trauma	Х	-	Χ	=				
G2188 Pt 50 yrs	w/clin ind hd	Х	-	Χ	=				
G2189 Img hd al	bnml neuro exam	Х	-	Х	-				
G2190 Ind img h	nd rad neck	Х	-	Х	-				
G2191 Ind img h	nd pos hd ache	Х	-	Х	-				
G2192 >55 yrs te	emp hd ache	Х	-	Х	-				
G2193 <6yr new	onset hd ache	Х	-	Х	-				
G2194 New hda	che ped pt dis	Х	-	Х	-				
G2195 Occip hda	ache child	Х	-	Х	-				
G2196 Screen u	nhlthy etoh use	Х	-	Х	-				
G2197 Screen h	Ithy etoh use	Х	-	Х	-				
G2198 Med rsn i	no unhlthy etoh	Х	-	Х	-				
G2199 Not scrn	etoh no rsn	Х	-	Х	-				
G2200 Unhlthy e	etoh rcvd couns	Х	-	Х	-				
G2201 Med rsn i	no brief couns	Х	-	Х	-				
G2202 No rsn no	brief couns	Х	-	Х	-				
G2203 Med rsn i	no etoh couns	Х	-	Х	-				
G2204 Pt 50-85	w/ scope	Х	-	Х	-				
G2205 Preg drng	g adjv trtmt	Х	-	Χ	-				
G2206 Adjv trtm		Х	-	Х	-				
G2207 Rsn no tr	tmt chem her2	Х	-	Х	-				
G2208 No trtmt of	chemo and her2	Х	-	Χ	-				
G2209 Refused	to participate	Х	-	Х	-				
G2210 No neck	fs prom no rsn	Х	-	Х	-				
G2215 Home su	pply nasal naloxone	Х	-	Χ	-				
G2216 Home su	pply inject naloxon	X	-	Χ					
G4000 Dermatol	logy ss	X	-	Χ	=				
G4001 Diagnosti	ic rad ss	X	-	Х	-				
G4002 Ep cardio) SS	X	-	Х	-				
G4003 Emergen	cy med ss	X	-	Χ	-				
G4004 Endocrine	ology ss	Х	-	Х	=				
G4005 Family m	edicine ss	X	-	Χ	-				

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the drugs, or specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
G4006 Gastroenterology ss	Х	-	Х	-
G4007 General surgery ss	Х	-	Χ	-
G4008 Geriatrics ss	Х	-	Χ	-
G4009 Hospitalists ss	Х	-	Χ	-
G4010 Infectious disease ss	Х	-	Χ	-
G4011 Internal medicine ss	Х	-	Χ	-
G4012 Interventional rad ss	Х	-	Χ	-
G4013 Mentl/behav health ss	Х	-	Χ	-
G4014 Nephrology ss	Х	-	Χ	-
G4015 Neurology ss	Х	-	Χ	-
G4016 Neurosurgical ss	Х	-	Χ	-
G4017 Nutrition/dietician ss	Х	-	Χ	-
G4018 Ob/gyn ss	Х	-	Χ	-
G4019 Oncology/hema ss	Х	-	Χ	-
G4020 Ophthalmology ss	Х	-	Χ	-
G4021 Orthopedic surgery ss	Х	-	Χ	-
G4022 Otolaryngology ss	Х	-	Χ	-
G4023 Pathology ss	Х	-	Χ	-
G4024 Pediatric ss	Х	-	Χ	-
G4025 Physical medicine ss	Х	-	Χ	-
G4026 Phys/occ therapy ss	Х	-	Χ	-
G4027 Plastic surgery ss	Х	-	Χ	-
G4028 Podiatry ss	Х	-	Χ	-
G4029 Preventive medicine ss	Х	-	Χ	-
G4030 Pulmonology ss	Х	-	Χ	-
G4031 Radiation oncology ss	Х	-	Χ	-
G4032 Rheumatology ss	Х	-	Χ	-
G4033 Skilled nursing facility ss	Х	-	Χ	-
G4034 Speech language path ss	Х	-	Х	-
G4035 Thoracic surgery ss	Х	-	Х	-
G4036 Urgent care ss	Х	-	Χ	-
G4037 Urology ss	Х	-	Х	-
G4038 Vascular surgery ss	Х	-	Х	-
G8395 Left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) >= 40% or documentation as normal or mildly depressed	Х	-	Х	-
left ventricular systoli				

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
G8396	Left ventricular ejection fraction (Ivef) not performed or documented	Х	-	Х	-
	Dilated macular or fundus exam performed, including documentation of the presence or absence of macular edema and level	Х	-	Х	-
	Patient with central dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry (dxa) results documented or ordered or pharmacologic therapy (othe	Х	-	Х	-
G8400	Patient with central dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry (dxa) results not documented or not ordered or pharmacologic thera	Х	-	Х	-
	Lower extremity neurological exam performed and documented	Х	-	Х	-
	Lower extremity neurological exam not performed	Х	-	Х	-
	Footwear evaluation performed and documented	Х	-	Х	-
	Footwear evaluation was not performed	Х	-	Х	-
	Clinician documented that patient was not an eligible candidate for footwear evaluation measure	Х	-	Х	-
G8417	Bmi >= 30 was calculated and a follow-up plan was documented in the medical record	Х	-	Х	-
	Bmi < 22 was calculated and a follow-up plan was documented in the medical record	Х	-	Х	-
	Bmi >= 30 or < 22 was calculated, but no follow-up plan was documented in the medical record	Х	-	Х	-
G8420	Bmi < 30 and >= 22 was calculated and documented	Х	-	Х	-
	Bmi not calculated	Х	-	Х	-
G8427	Doc cur meds by prov	Х	-	Х	-
	Cur meds not document	Х	-	Х	-
G8430	Documentation that patient is not eligible for medication assessment	Х	-	Х	-
G8431	Positive screen for clinical depression using an age appropriate standardized tool and a follow-up plan documented	Х	-	Х	-
G8432	No documentation of clinical depression screening using an age appropriate standardized tool	Х	-	Х	-
	Screening for clinical depression using an age appropriate standardized tool not documented, patient not eligible/appropriate	Х	-	Х	-
G8450	Beta-blocker therapy prescribed for patients with left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) <40% or documentation as mod	Х	-	Х	-
G8451	Clinician documented patient with left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) <40% or documentation as moderately or sever	Х	-	Х	-
G8452	Beta-blocker therapy not prescribed for patients with left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) <40% or documentation as	Х	-	Х	-
	High risk of recurrence of prostate cancer	Х	_	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
G8473	Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy prescribed	Х	-	Х	-
	Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy not prescribed for reasons d	Х	-	Х	-
	Angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy not prescribed, reason not s	Х	-	Х	-
	Most recent blood pressure has a systolic measurement of <130 mm/hg and a diastolic measurement of <80 mm/hg	Х	-	Х	-
	Most recent blood pressure has a systolic measurement of >=130 mm/hg and/or a diastolic measurement of >=80 mm/hg	Х	-	Х	-
G8478	Blood pressure measurement not performed or documented, reason not specified	Х	-	Х	-
	Influenza immunization administered or previously received	Х	-	Х	-
	Influenza immunization was not ordered or administered for reasons documented by clinician	Х	-	Х	-
G8484	Influenza immunization was not ordered or administered, reason not specified	Х	-	Х	-
	Negative screen for clinical depression using an age appropriate standardized tool, follow-up not required	Х	-	Х	-
	Positive screen for clinical depression using an age appropriate standardized tool documented, follow up plan not documented, reason not specified	Х	-	Х	-
	No documentation of an elder maltreatment screen, patient not eligible	Х	_	Х	-
	No documentation of an elder maltreatment screen, reason not specified	Х	-	Х	-
G8539	Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool and documentation of a care plan based on identified deficiencies	Х	-	Х	-
G8540	Documentation that the patient is not eligible for a functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool	Х	-	Х	-
G8541	No documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool, reason not specified	Х	-	Х	-
G8542	Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no functional deficiencies identified, care plan not required	Х	-	Х	-
G8543	Documentation of a current functional outcome assessment using a standardized tool; no documentation of a care plan, reas	Х	-	Х	-
G8559	Patient referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evaluatio	Х	-	Х	-
	Patient has a history of active drainage from the ear within the previous 90 days	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the executive process are updated quarterly. Additionally, the executive process are updated quarterly.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable
G8561	Patient is not eligible for the referral for otologic evaluation for patients with a history of active drainage measure	Х	-	Х	-
G8562	Patient does not have a history of active drainage from the ear within the previous 90 days	Χ	-	Х	-
G8563	Patient not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evalu	Х	-	Х	-
G8564	Patient was referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic evalu	Х	-	Х	-
G8565	Verification and documentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss	Х	-	Х	_
	Patient is not eligible for the "referral for otologic evaluation for sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss" measur	X	-	Х	-
G8567	Patient does not have verification and documentation of sudden or rapidly progressive hearing loss	Х	-	Х	-
G8568	Patient was not referred to a physician (preferably a physician with training in disorders of the ear) for an otologic e	Х	-	Х	-
G8569	Prolonged intubation (>24 hrs) required	Х	_	Х	_
	Prolonged intubation (>24 hrs) not required	X	-	X	-
	Developed postoperative renal failure or required dialysis	X	_	X	_
	No postoperative renal failure/dialysis not required	Χ	-	Х	-
	Reexploration required due to mediastinal bleeding with or without tamponade, graft occlusion, valve dysfunction or other cardiac reason	Х	-	Х	-
G8578	Reexploration not required due to mediastinal bleeding with or without tamponade, graft occlusion, valve dysfunction or other cardiac reason	Х	-	Х	-
G8598	Aspirin or another antithrombotic therapy used	Х	-	Х	-
	Aspirin or another antithrombotic therapy not used, reason not otherwise specified	Х	-	Х	-
	Iv t-pa initiated within three hours (<= 180 minutes) of time last known well	Х	-	Х	-
G8601	Iv t-pa not initiated within three hours (<= 180 minutes) of time last known well for reasons documented by clinician	Х	-	Х	-
G8602	Iv t-pa not initiated within three hours (<= 180 minutes) of time last known well, reason not specified	Х	-	Х	-
G8633	Pharm ther osteo rx	Х	-	Х	-
	No pharm ther osteo rx	Х	-	Х	-
	Fun stat score knee >= 0	Χ		Χ	-
	Fun stat score knee < 0	Χ	-	Х	-
	Rafs crs ki no scor no surv	Х	-	Х	-
G8651	Fun stat score hip >= 0	Χ	-	Χ	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the exitation and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
G8652	Fun stat score hip < 0	Х	-	Х	-
G8654	Rafs crs hi no scor no surv	Χ	-	Х	-
G8655	Fun stat score le >= 0	Χ	-	Х	-
G8656	Fun stat score le < 0	Χ	-	Х	-
G8658	Fun stat score le not done	Χ	-	Х	-
G8659	Fun stat score ls >= 0	Χ	-	Х	-
G8660	Fun stat score ls < 0	Χ	-	Х	-
G8661	Fun stat score is pt no elg	Х	-	Х	-
G8662	Rafs crs lbi no scor no surv	Х	-	Х	-
G8663	Fun stat score shdl >=0	Χ	-	Х	-
G8664	Fun stat score shdl < 0	Χ	-	Х	-
G8666	Rafs crs si no scor no surv	Х	-	Х	-
G8667	Fun stat score ue >=0	Χ	-	Х	-
G8668	Fun stat score ue < 0	Χ	-	Х	-
G8670	Rafs crs ewh no scor no surv	Х	-	Х	-
G8694	Left ventricular ejection fraction (lvef) < 40%	Χ	-	Х	-
G8708	Patient not prescribed or dispensed antibiotic	Х	-	Х	-
G8709	Patient prescribed or dispensed antibiotic for documented medical reason(s)	Х	-	Х	-
G8710	Patient prescribed or dispensed antibiotic	Х	-	Х	-
G8711	Prescribed or dispensed antibiotic	Х	-	Χ	-
G8712	Antibiotic not prescribed or dispensed	Х	-	Χ	-
	Pt category (primary tumor), pn category (regional lymph nodes), and histologic grade were documented in pathology report	Х	-	Х	-
G8722	Medical reason(s) documented for not including pt category, pn category and histologic grade in the pathology report	Х	-	Х	-
	Specimen site is other than anatomic location of primary tumor	Х	-	Х	-
	Pt category, pn category and histologic grade were not documented in the pathology report, reason not otherwise specified	Х	-	Х	-
G8733	Documentation of a positive elder maltreatment screen and documented follow-up plan	Х	_	Х	_
	Elder maltreatment screen documented as negative, no follow-up required	X	_	X	_
G8735	Elder maltreatment screen documented as positive, follow-up plan not documented, reason not specified	Х	-	X	-
	Absence of signs of melanoma (cough, dyspnea, tenderness, localized neurologic signs such as weakness, jaundice or any other sign suggesting systemic spread) or absence of syp	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
G8752	Most recent systolic blood pressure < 140 mmhg	Х	-	Х	-
G8753	Most recent systolic blood pressure >= 140 mmhg	Х	-	Χ	-
G8754	Most recent diastolic blood pressure < 90 mmhg	Х	-	Χ	-
G8755	Most recent diastolic blood pressure >= 90 mmhg	Х	-	Χ	-
G8756	No documentation of blood pressure measurement, reason not otherwise specified	Х	-	Χ	-
G8783	Blood pressure screening performed as recommended by the defined screening interval	Х	-	Χ	-
G8785	Blood pressure screening not performed as recommended by screening interval, reason not otherwise specified	Х	-	Х	-
G8797	Specimen site other than anatomic location of esophagus	Х	-	Х	-
	Specimen site other than anatomic location of prostate	Х	-	Х	-
	Performance of transabdominal or transvaginal ultrasound	Х	-	Х	
	Transabdominal or transvaginal ultrasound not performed for reasons documented by clinician	Х	-	Х	-
G8808	Performance of transabdominal or transvaginal ultrasound not ordered, reason not specified	Х	-	Х	-
G8815	Statin therapy not prescribed for documented reasons	Х	-	Х	-
	Statin medication prescribed at discharge	Х	-	Χ	-
G8817	Statin therapy not prescribed at discharge, reason not specified	Х	-	Χ	-
G8826	Patient discharge to home no later than postoperative day #2 following evar	Х	-	Χ	-
G8833	Patient not discharge to home by postoperative day #2 following evar	Х	-	Χ	-
G8834	Patient discharged to home no later than postoperative day #2 following cea	Х	-	Χ	-
G8838	Patient not discharged to home by postoperative day #2	Х	-	Χ	-
G8839	Sleep apnea symptoms assessed, including presence or absence of snoring and daytime sleepiness	Х	-	Х	-
G8840	Documentation of reason(s) for not performing an assessment of sleep symptoms (e.g., patient didn't have initial daytime sleepiness, patient visits between initial testing and	Х	-	Х	-
G8841	Sleep apnea symptoms not assessed, reason not otherwise specified	Х	-	Х	-
	Apnea hypopnea index (ahi) or respiratory disturbance index (rdi) measured at the time of initial diagnosis	Х	-	Х	-
G8843	Documentation of reason(s) for not measuring an apnea hypopnea index (ahi) or a respiratory disturbance index (rdi) at the time of initial diagnosis	Х	-	Х	-
G8844	Apnea hypopnea index (ahi) or respiratory disturbance index (rdi) not measured at the time of initial diagnosis, reason not specified	Х	-	Х	-
G8845	Positive airway pressure therapy prescribed	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
G8846	Moderate or severe obstructive sleep apnea (apnea hypopnea index (ahi) or respiratory disturbance index (rdi) of 15 or greater)	Х	-	Х	-	
G8849	Documentation of reason(s) for not prescribing positive airway pressure therapy	Х	-	Х	-	
G8850	Positive airway pressure therapy not prescribed, reason not otherwise specified	Х	-	Х	-	
	Objective measurement of adherence to positive airway pressure therapy, documented	Х	-	Х	-	
G8854	Documentation of reason(s) for not objectively measuring adherence to positive airway pressure therapy	Х	-	Х	-	
G8855	Objective measurement of adherence to positive airway pressure therapy not performed, reason not otherwise specified	Х	-	Х	-	
G8856	Referral to a physician for an otologic evaluation performed	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patient is not eligible for the referral for otologic evaluation measure (e.g., patients who are already under the care of a physician for acute or chronic dizziness)	Х	-	Х	-	
G8858	Referral to a physician for an otologic evaluation not performed, reason not specified	Х	-	Х	_	
	Patients not assessed for risk of bone loss, reason not otherwise specified	X	_	X	_	
	Pneumococcal vaccine administered or previously received	X	-	X	-	
	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering or previously receiving pneumococcal vaccine (e.g., patient allergic reaction, potential adverse drug reaction)	Х	-	X	-	
G8866	Documentation of patient reason(s) for not administering or previously receiving pneumococcal vaccine (e.g., patient refusal)	Х	-	Х	-	
G8867	Pneumococcal vaccine not administered or previously received, reason not otherwise specified	Х	-	Х	-	
G8869	Patient has documented immunity to hepatitis b and is receiving a first course of anti-tnf therapy	Х	-	Х	-	
G8875	Clinician diagnosed breast cancer preoperatively by a minimally invasive biopsy method	Х	-	Х	-	
	Documentation of reason(s) for not performing minimally invasive biopsy to diagnose breast cancer preoperatively	Х	-	Х	-	
G8877	Clinician did not attempt to achieve the diagnosis of breast cancer preoperatively by a minimally invasive biopsy method, reason not otherwise specified	Х	-	Х	-	
G8878	Sentinel lymph node biopsy procedure performed	Х	-	Х	_	
	Documentation of reason(s) sentinel lymph node biopsy not performed	X	-	X	_	
	Stage of breast cancer is greater than t1n0m0 or t2n0m0	X	-	X	_	
	Sentinel lymph node biopsy procedure not performed	X	-	X	_	
	Patient documented not to have experienced any of the following events: a burn prior to discharge; a fall within the facility; wrong site/side/patient/procedure/implant event;	X	-	X	-	
	Patient documented to have received a burn prior to discharge	Х		X		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable	
G8909	Patient documented not to have received a burn prior to discharge	Χ	-	Χ	-	
G8910	Patient documented to have experienced a fall within asc	Χ	-	Χ	-	
G8911	Patient documented not to have experienced a fall within ambulatory surgical center	Х	-	Χ	-	
G8912	Patient documented to have experienced a wrong site, wrong side, wrong patient, wrong procedure or wrong implant event	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patient documented not to have experienced a wrong site, wrong side, wrong patient, wrong procedure or wrong implant event	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patient documented to have experienced a hospital transfer or hospital admission upon discharge from asc	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patient documented not to have experienced a hospital transfer or hospital admission upon discharge from asc	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patient with preoperative order for iv antibiotic surgical site infection (ssi) prophylaxis, antibiotic initiated on time	Х	-	Х	-	
G8917	Patient with preoperative order for iv antibiotic surgical site infection (ssi) prophylaxis, antibiotic not initiated on time	Х	-	Х	-	
G8918	Patient without preoperative order for iv antibiotic surgical site infection (ssi) prophylaxis	Χ	-	Χ	-	
	Left ventricular ejection fraction (Ivef) < 40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed left ventricular systolic function	Х	-	Х	-	
G8924	Spirometry test results demonstrate fev1/fvc <60% with copd symptoms (e.g, dyspnea, cough/sputum, wheezing)	Х	-	Х	-	
G8934	Left ventricular ejection fraction (Ivef) <40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed left ventricular systolic function	Х	-	Х	-	
G8935	Clinician prescribed angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy	Х	-	Х	-	
G8936	Clinician documented that patient was not an eligible candidate for angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy	Х	-	Х	-	
G8937	Clinician did not prescribe angiotensin converting enzyme (ace) inhibitor or angiotensin receptor blocker (arb) therapy, reason not given	Х	-	Х	-	
G8942	Documented functional outcomes assessment and care plan within the previous 30 days	Х	-	Х	-	
	Ajcc melanoma cancer stage 0 through iic melanoma	Х	-	Х	-	
	Minimally invasive biopsy method attempted but not diagnostic of breast cancer (e.g., high risk lesion of breast such as atypical ductal hyperplasia, lobular neoplasia, atypic	Х	-	Х	-	
G8950	Pre-hypertensive or hypertensive blood pressure reading documented, indicated follow-up documented	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
G8952	Pre-hypertensive or hypertensive blood pressure reading documented, indicated follow-up not documented, reason not given	Х	-	Х	-	
G8955	Most recent assessment of adequacy of volume management	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patient receiving maintenance hemodialysis in an outpatient dialysis facility	Х	-	Х	-	
	Assessment of adequacy of volume management not documented, reason not given	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Cardiac stress imaging test primarily performed on low-risk surgery patient for preoperative evaluation within 30 days preceding this surgery	Х	-	Х	-	
G8962	Cardiac stress imaging test performed on patient for any reason including those who did not have low risk surgery or test that was performed more than 30 days preceding low ri	Х	-	Х	-	
G8965	Cardiac stress imaging test primarily performed on low chd risk patient for initial detection and risk assessment	Х	-	Х	-	
G8966	Cardiac stress imaging test performed on symptomatic or higher than low chd risk patient or for any reason other than initial detection and risk assessment	Х	-	Х	-	
G8967	Warfarin or another oral anticoagulant that is fda approved prescribed	Х	_	Х	-	
	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing warfarin or another oral anticoagulant	X	-	Х	-	
G8969	that is fda approved not prescribed (e.g., allergy, risk of bleeding, transient o Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing warfarin or another oral anticoagulant that is fda approved (e.g., economic, social, and/or religious impediments, nonco	х	-	Х	-	
G8970	No risk factors or one moderate risk factor for thromboembolism	Х	-	Х	-	
	Mccd, initial rate	Х	-	Х	-	
	Mccd,maintenance rate	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Mccd, risk adj hi, initial	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Mccd, risk adj lo, initial	Χ	-	Х	-	
G9005	Mccd, risk adj, maintenance	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Mccd, home monitoring	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Mccd, sch team conf	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Mccd,phys coor-care ovrsght	Х	-	Х	-	
	Coordinated care fee, risk adjusted maintenance, level 3	Х	-	Х	-	
	Coordinated care fee, risk adjusted maintenance, level 4	Х	-	Х	-	
	Coordinated care fee, risk adjusted maintenance, level 5	Х	-	Х	-	
	Other specified case mgmt	Х	-	Х	-	
	Esrd demo basic bundle level i	Х	-	Х	-	
G9014	Esrd demo expanded bundle including venous access and related services	Х	-	Х	-	
	Demo-smoking cessation coun	Χ	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Er	Small Employer / Individual Large Employer				
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required		
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable		
G9050	Oncology; primary focus of visit; work up, evaluation, or staging at the time of cancer diagnosis or recurrence	Х	-	Х	-		
	Oncology; primary focus of visit; treatment decision making after disease is staged or restaged, discussion of treatment	Х	-	Х	-		
	Oncology; primary focus of visit; surveillance for disease recurrence for patient who has completed definitive cancer	Х	-	Х	-		
G9053	Oncology; primary focus of visit; expectant management of patient with evidence of cancer	Х	-	Х	-		
	Oncology; primary focus of visit; supervising, coordinating or managing care of patient with terminal cancer	Х	-	Х	-		
G9055	Oncology; primary focus of visit; other, unspecified service not otherwise listed	Х	-	Х	-		
	Oncology; practice guidelines; management adheres to guidelines	Χ	-	Х	-		
	Oncology; practice guidelines; management differs from guidelines as a result of patient enrollment in an institutional	Х	-	Х	-		
	Oncology; practice guidelines; management differs from guidelines because the treating physician disagrees with guidelin	Х	-	Х	-		
G9059	Oncology; practice guidelines; management differs from guidelines because the patient, after being offered treatment	Х	-	Х	-		
G9060	Oncology; practice guidelines; management differs from guidelines associated with patient comorbid illness	Х	-	Х	-		
	Oncology; practice guidelines; patients condition not addressed by available guidelines	Х	-	Х	-		
	Oncology; practice guidelines; management differs from guidelines for other reasons not listed	Х	-	Х	-		
	Oncology; disease status; limited to non small cell lung cancer; extent of disease initially established as stage 1	Х	-	Х	-		
	Oncology; disease status; limited to non small cell lung cancer; extent of disease initially established as stage ii	Х	-	Х	-		
	Oncology; disease status; limited to non small cell lung cancer; extent of disease initially established as stage iii	Х	-	Х	-		
	Oncology; disease status; limited to non small cell lung cancer; stage iii b-iv at diagnosis, metastatic	Х	-	Х	-		
G9067	Oncology; disease status; limited to non small cell lung cancer; extent of disease unknown, under evaluation	Х	-	Х	-		
G9068	Oncology; disease status; limited to small cell and combined small cell/non small cell	Х	-	Х	-		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
G9069	Oncoloyg; disease status; small cell lung cancer, limited to small cell and combined small cell/non small cell	Х	-	Х	-	
G9070	Oncology; disease status; small cell lung cancer, limited to small cell and combined small cell/non small	Х	-	Х	-	
G9071	Oncology; disease status; invasive female breast cancer; adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-	Х	-	
G9072	Oncology; disease status; invasive female breast cancer; adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-	Х	-	
G9073	Oncology; disease status; invasive female breast cancer; adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-	Х	-	
G9074	Oncology; disease status; invasive female breast cancer; adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-	Х	-	
G9075	Oncology; disease status; invasive female breast cancer; adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-	Х	-	
G9077	Oncology; disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-	Х	-	
G9078	Oncology; disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-	Х	-	
G9079	Oncology; disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-	Х	-	
G9080	Oncology; disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma	Х	-	Х	-	
	Oncoloyg; disease status; prostate cancer limited to adenocarcinoma; extent of disease unknown	Х	-	Х	-	
G9084	Oncology; disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-	Х	-	
G9085	Oncology; disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-	Х	-	
	Oncology; disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-	Х	-	
	Oncology; disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-	Х	-	
G9088	Oncology; disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-	Х	-	
G9089	Oncology; disease status; colon cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
G9090	Oncology; disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-	Х	-
G9091	Oncology; disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-	Х	-
G9092	Oncoloyg; disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-	Х	-
G9093	Oncology; disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-	Х	-
G9094	Oncology; disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-	Х	-
G9095	Oncology; disease status; rectal cancer, limited to invasive cancer, adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-	Х	-
G9096	Oncology; disease status; esophageal cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma	Х	-	Х	-
G9097	Oncology; disease status; esophageal cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma	Х	-	Х	-
G9098	Oncology; disease status; esophageal cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma as predominant cell ty	Х	-	Х	-
G9099	Oncology; disease status; esophageal cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma	Х	-	Х	-
G9100	Oncology; disease status; gastric cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-	Х	-
G9101	Oncology; disease status; gastric cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-	Х	-
G9102	Oncology; disease status; gastric cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-	Х	-
G9103	Oncology; disease status; gastric cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-	Х	-
G9104	Oncology; disease status; gastric cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-	Х	-
G9105	Oncology; disease status, pancreatic cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma as predominant cell type	Х	-	Х	-
G9106	Oncology; disease status; pancreatic cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma	Х	-	Х	-
G9107	Oncology; disease status; pancreatic cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma; u nresectable at diagnosis	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
G9108	Oncology; disease status; pancreatic cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma; extent of disease unknown	Х	-	Х	-	
	Oncoloyg; disease status; head and neck cancer, limited to cancers of oral cavity, pharynx and larynx with squamous cell	Х	-	Х	-	
	Oncology; disease status; head and neck cancer, limited to cancers of oral cavity, pharynx and larynx with squamous cell	Х	-	Х	-	
	Oncology; disease status; head and neck cancer, limited to cancers of oral cavity, pharynx and larynx with squamous cell	Х	-	Х	-	
	Oncology; disease status; head and neck cancer, limited to cancers of oral cavity, pharynx and larynx with squamous cell	Х	-	Х	-	
G9113	Oncology; disease status, ovarian cancer, limited to epithelial cancer, pathologic stage ia-b	Х	-	Х	-	
G9114	Oncology; disease status; ovarian cancer, limited to epithelial cancer; pathologic stage ia-b	Х	-	Х	-	
G9115	Oncology; disease status; ovarian cancer, limited to epithelial cancer; pathologic stage iii-iv	Х	-	Х	-	
G9116	Oncology; disease status; ovarian cancer, limited to epithelial cancer; evidence of disease progression	Х	-	Х	-	
G9117	Oncology; disease status; ovarian cancer, limited to epithelial cancer; extent of disease unknown	Х	-	Х	-	
	Oncology; disease status; non hodgkins lymphoma, limited to follicular lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma	Х	-	Х	-	
	Oncology; disease status; non hodgkins lymphoma, limited to follicular lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma	Х	-	Х	-	
G9125	Oncology; disease status; non hodgkins lymphoma, limited to follicular lymphoma, mantle cell lymphoma	Х	-	Х	-	
G9126	Oncology; disease statu; ovarian cancer, limited to pathologically stage patients with epithelial cancer, stage ia/ib	Х	-	Х	-	
G9128	Oncology; disease status; limited to multiple myeloma, systemic disease; stage ii or higher	Х	-	Х	-	
G9129	Oncology; disease status; chronic myelogenous leukemia, limited to philadelphia chromosome positive and/or bcr-abl posit	Х	-	Х	-	
G9130	Oncoloyg; disease status; limited to multiple myeloma, systemic disease; extent of disease unknown	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	mployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
G9131	Oncology; disease status; invasive female breast cancer (does not include ductal carcinoma in situ); adenocarcinoma as p	Х	-	Х	-	
G9132	Oncology; disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma; hormone-refractory/androgen-independent (e.g., ris	Х	-	Х	-	
G9133	Oncology; disease status; prostate cancer, limited to adenocarcinoma; hormone-responsive; clinical metastases or m1 at d	Х	-	Х	-	
G9134	Oncology; disease status; non-hodgkin's lymphoma, any cellular classification; stage i, ii at diagnosis, not relapsed, n	Х	-	Х	-	
G9135	Oncology; disease status; non-hodgkin's lymphoma, any cellular classification; stage iii, iv, not relapsed, not refracto	Х	-	Х	-	
G9136	Oncology; disease status; non-hodgkin's lymphoma, transformed from original cellular diagnosis to a second cellular clas	Х	-	Х	-	
G9137	Oncology; disease status; non-hodgkin's lymphoma, any cellular classification; relapsed/refractory (for use in a medicar	Х	-	Х	-	
G9138	Oncology; disease status; non-hodgkin's lymphoma, any cellular classification; diagnostic evaluation, stage not determin	Х	-	Х	-	
G9139	Oncology; disease status; chronic myelogenous leukemia, limited to philadelphia chromosome positive and/or bcr-abl posit	Х	-	Х	-	
	Equal to or greater than 4 hours; weather or other conditions must prevent transfer or the case falls into a category of	Х	-	Х	-	
G9143	Wayfarin responsiveness testing by genetic technique using any method, any number of specimen(s)	-	Х	-	Х	
G9147	Outpatient intravenous insulin treatment (oivit) either pulsatile or continuous, by any means, guided by the results of measurements for: respiratory quotient; and/or, urine	Х	1	Х	1	
	National committee for quality assurance - level 1 medical home	Х	-	Х	-	
	National committee for quality assurance - level 2 medical home	Х	-	Х	-	
	National committee for quality assurance - level 3 medical home	Х	-	Х	-	
	Mapcp demonstration - state provided services	X	-	X	-	
	Mapcp demonstration - community health teams	Х	-	Χ	-	
	Mapcp demonstration - physician incentive pool	Х	-	X	-	
	Evaluation for wheelchair requiring face to face visit with physician	X	-	X	-	
	Bpci home visit	Х	-	Х	-	
	Beta not given no reason	X	-	Х	-	
	Beta pres or already taking	X	-	Х	-	
G9190	Medical reason for no beta	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small E	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these cialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
G9191	Pt reason for no beta	Х	-	Х	-
G9196	Med reason for no ceph	Χ	-	Χ	-
G9197	Order for ceph	Х	-	Х	-
G9198	No order for ceph no reason	Χ	-	Χ	-
G9212	Doc of dsm-iv init eval	Χ	-	Χ	•
G9213	No doc of dsm-iv	Х	-	Х	-
G9223	Pjp proph ordered cd4 low	Х	-	Х	-
G9225	Norsn no foot exam	Χ	-	Χ	-
G9226	3 comp foot exam completed	Х	-	Х	-
G9227	Docrsn no care plan	Х	-	Х	-
G9228	Gc chl syp documented	Х	-	Х	-
G9230	Norsn for gc chl syp test	Х	-	Х	-
G9231	Doc esrd dia trans preg	Х	-	Х	-
	Doc viral load >=200	Х	-	Х	-
G9243	Doc viral load <200	Х	-	Х	-
G9246	No med visit in 24mo	Х	-	Х	-
G9247	1 med visit in 24mo	Х	-	Х	-
G9250	Doc of pain comfort 48hr	Х	-	Х	-
G9251	Doc no pain comfort 48hr	Х	-	Х	-
G9254	Doc pt dischg >2d	Х	-	Х	-
G9255	Doc pt dischg <=2d	Х	-	Х	-
G9273	Sys<140 and dia<90	Х	-	Х	-
G9274	Bp out of nrml limits	Х	-	Х	-
G9275	Doc of non tobacco user	Х	-	Х	-
G9276	Doc of tobacco user	Х	-	Х	-
G9277	Doc daily aspirin or contra	Х	-	Х	-
	Doc no daily aspirin	Х	-	Х	-
G9279	Pne scrn done doc vac done	Х	-	Х	-
G9280	Pne not given norsn	Х	-	Х	-
	Pne scrn done doc not ind	Х	-	Х	-
	Doc medrsn no histo type	Х	-	Х	-
	Hist type doc on report	Х	-	Х	-
	No hist type doc on report	Х	-	Х	-
	Site not small cell lung ca	Х	-	Х	-
	Doc antibio order w in 7d	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	mployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
G9287	No doc antibio order w in 7d	Х	-	Х	-	
G9288	Doc medrsn no hist type rpt	Χ	-	Χ	-	
	Doc type nsm lung ca	Χ	-	Χ	-	
	No doc type nsm lung ca	Χ	-	Χ	-	
	Not nsm lung ca	X	-	Χ	-	
	Medrsn no pt category	Χ	-	Χ	-	
G9293	No pt category on report	Χ	-	Χ	-	
G9294	Pt cat and thck on report	Χ	-	Χ	-	
G9295	Non cutaneous loc	Χ	-	Χ	-	
G9296	Doc share dec prior proc	Χ	-	Χ	-	
G9297	No doc share dec prior proc	Χ	-	Χ	-	
G9298	Eval risk vte card 30d prior	Х	-	Х	-	
G9299	No eval riskk vte card prior	Х	-	Х	-	
G9305	No interv req for leak	Х	-	Х	-	
G9306	Interv req for leak	Х	-	Х	-	
G9307	No ret for surg w in 30d	Х	-	Х	-	
G9308	Unplnd ret to surg w in 30d	Х	-	Х	-	
G9309	No unplnd hosp readm in 30d	Х	-	Х	-	
G9310	Unplnd hosp readm in 30d	Х	-	Х	-	
G9311	No surg site infection	Х	-	Х	-	
G9312	Surgical site infection	Х	-	Х	-	
G9313	Docrsn not first line amox	Х	-	Х	-	
G9314	Norsn not first line amox	Х	-	Х	-	
G9315	Doc first line amox	Х	-	Х	-	
	Doc comm risk calc	Х	-	Х	-	
G9317	No doc comm risk calc	Х	-	Х	-	
G9318	Image std nomenclature	Х	-	Х	-	
G9319	Image not std nomenclature	Х	-	Х	-	
	Doc count of ct in 12mo	Х	-	Х	-	
G9322	No doc count of ct in 12mo	Х	-	Х	-	
G9341	Srch for ct w in 12 mos	Х	-	Х	-	
G9342	No srch for ct in 12mo norsn	Х	-	Х	-	
	Sysrsn no dicom srch	Х	-	Х	-	
	Follow up pulm nod	Х	-	Х	-	
	No follow up pulm nod norsn	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small E	mployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
G9351	Doc >1 sinus ct w 90d dx	Х	-	Х	-	
G9352	Not >1 sinus ct w 90d dx	Х	-	Х	-	
G9353	Medrsn >1 sinus ct w 90d dx	Х	-	Х	-	
G9354	Norsn >1 sinus ct w 90d dx	Χ	-	Χ	-	
G9355	No early ind/delivery	Х	-	Х	-	
G9356	Early ind/delivery	Х	-	Х	-	
G9357	Pp eval/edu perf	Х	-	Х	-	
G9358	Pp eval/edu not perf	Χ	-	Х	-	
G9359	Neg mgd pos tb notact	Х	-	Х	-	
G9360	No doc of neg or man pos tb	Χ	-	Х		
G9361	Medical indication for elective delivery or early induction	Х	-	Х	-	
G9364	Sinus caus bac inx	Х	-	Х	-	
G9367	2high risk med ord	Х	-	Х	-	
G9368	2high risk no ord	Х	-	Х	-	
G9380	Off assis eol iss	Х	-	Х	-	
G9382	No off assis eol	Х	-	Х	-	
G9383	Recd scrn hcv infec	Х	-	Х	-	
G9384	Doc med reas no offer eol	Х	-	Х	-	
G9385	Doc pt reas not rec hcv srn	Х	-	Х	-	
G9386	Scrn hcv infec not recd	Х	-	Х	-	
G9393	Ini phq9 >9 remiss <5	Х	-	Х	-	
G9394	Dx bipol, death, nhres, hosp	Х	-	Х	-	
G9395	Ini phq9 >9 no remiss >=5	Х	-	Х	-	
G9396	Ini phq9 >9 not assess	Χ	-	Х	-	
G9402	Recd f/u w/in 30d disch	Х	-	Х	-	
G9403	Doc reas no 30 day f/u	Χ	-	Х	-	
G9404	No 30 day f/u	Χ	-	Х	-	
G9405	Recd f/u w/in 7d dc	Х	-	Х	-	
G9406	Doc reas no 7d f/u	Х	-	Х	-	
G9407	No 7d f/u	Χ	-	Х	-	
G9408	Card tamp w/in 30d	Х	-	Х	-	
G9409	No card tamp e/in 30d	Χ	-	Х	-	
G9410	Admit w/in 180d req remov	Χ	-	Х	-	
G9411	No admit w/in 180d req remov	Х	-	Х	-	
G9412	Admit w/in 180d req surg rev	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
G9413	No admit req surg rev	Х	-	Х	-
G9414	1dose menig vac btwn 11 & 13	Х	-	Х	-
G9415	No 1dose meni vac btwn 11&13	Х	-	Х	-
G9416	Tdap or td or 1tet/dipth	Х	-	Х	-
G9417	No tdap or td or 1tet/dipth	Х	-	Х	-
G9418	Lungcx bx rpt docs class	Х	-	Х	-
G9419	Med reas no rpt histo type	Х	-	Х	-
	Spec site no lung	Х	-	Х	-
G9421	Lung cx bx rpt no doc class	Х	-	Х	-
G9422	Rpt doc class histo type	Х	-	Х	-
	Med reas rpt no histo type	Х	-	Х	-
G9424	Site no lung or lung cx	Х	-	Х	-
	Spec rpt no doc class histo	Х	-	Х	
G9426	Impr med time edarr pain med	Х	-	Х	
	No impro med time pain med	Х	-	Х	
	Rpt pt cat and pt1	Х	-	Х	-
	Doc med reas no pt cat	Х	-	Х	-
G9430	Spec site no cutaneous	Х	-	Х	
	No pt cat and pt1	Х	-	Х	-
	Asth controlled	Х	-	Х	-
	Asth not controlled	Х	-	Х	-
	Doc med reas no scrn hcv	Х	-	Х	-
	Abd imag w/us, ct or mri	Х	-	Х	-
	Doc med pt reas no hcc scrn	Х	-	Х	-
	No abd imag w/o reason	Х	-	Х	-
	Tob user recd cess interv	X	-	Х	-
	Tob non-user	X	-	Х	-
	No tob assess or cess inter	Х	-	Х	-
	No recd cortico>=10mg/d >60d	Х	-	Х	-
	No rec cortico>60d 1rx 600mg	X	-	Х	-
	W/in 2yr dxa not order	X	-	X	-
	Services performed by chaplain in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	X	_	X	-
	Services performed by dietary counselor in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	X	_	X	_
	Services performed by other counselor in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	X	-	X	-
	Services performed by volunteer in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	X	-	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Covered Required Covered Required Covered Required Covered Required Covered Covered Required Covered Required Covered Covered Required Covered Covered Covered Required Covered Covere			Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
drugs, or specially meditarilizes and should be direction to the Pharmacy link option within the website. G9477 Services performed by care coordinator in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes X	Codes	Description				Preauthorization Required
G9478 Services performed by other qualified therapist in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes X	Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these becialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
Services performed by qualified pharmacist in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	G9477	Services performed by care coordinator in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	Χ	-	Х	-
G9480 Admission to medicare care choice model program (mccm)	G9478	Services performed by other qualified therapist in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	Χ	-	Χ	-
G9481 Remote e/m new pt 10mins	G9479	Services performed by qualified pharmacist in the hospice setting, each 15 minutes	Χ	•	Х	1
G9482 Remote e/m new pt 20mins	G9480	Admission to medicare care choice model program (mccm)	Χ	-	Χ	-
G9483 Remote e/m new pt 30mins	G9481	Remote e/m new pt 10mins		-		-
G9484 Remote e/m new pt 45mins	G9482	Remote e/m new pt 20mins	Χ	•	Х	1
G9485 Remote e/m new pt 60mins	G9483	Remote e/m new pt 30mins	Χ	-	Χ	-
G9486 Remote e/m est. pt 10mins	G9484	Remote e/m new pt 45mins	Χ	-	Χ	-
G9487 Remote e/m est. pt 15mins X - <	G9485	Remote e/m new pt 60mins	Χ	-	Х	-
G9488 Remote e/m est. pt 25mins X - <	G9486	Remote e/m est. pt 10mins	Χ	-		-
G9489 Remote e/m est. pt 40mins G9490 Joint replac mod home visit X - X - X - C9497 Seen pre-operatively by anesthesiologist or proxy prior to the day of surgery G9488 Antibiotic regimen prescribed X - X - X - C9500 Radiation exposure indices, exposure time or number of fluorographic images in final report for procedures using fluoroscopy, documented G9501 Radiation exposure indices, exposure time or number of fluorographic images not documented in final report for procedures using fluoroscopy, reason not given G9501 Red reas no perf foot exam G9502 Med reas no perf foot exam G9503 Poor reas no how status G9504 Doc reas no how status G9505 Antibiotic regimen prescribed within 10 days after onset of symptoms for documented medical reason G9506 Biologic immune response modifier prescribed G9507 Remission at twelve months as demonstrated by a twelve month (+/-30 days) phq-9 score of less than 5 G9508 Remission at twelve months as demonstrated by a twelve month denominator identification period G9501 Index date phq-9 score greater than 9 documented during the twelve month denominator identification period X - X - C9513 Individual had a pdc of 0.8 or greater X - X - C9511 Individual did not have a pdc of 0.8 or greater	G9487	Remote e/m est. pt 15mins	Χ	-	Х	-
G9490 Joint replac mod home visit G9497 Seen pre-operatively by anesthesiologist or proxy prior to the day of surgery X - X - G9498 Antibiotic regimen prescribed X - X - G9500 Radiation exposure indices, exposure time or number of fluorographic images in final report for procedures using fluoroscopy, documented G9501 Radiation exposure indices, exposure time or number of fluorographic images not documented in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, reason not given G9501 Med reas no perf foot exam G9502 Med reas no perf foot exam X - X - G9504 Doc reas no hbv status X - X - G9505 Antibiotic regimen prescribed within 10 days after onset of symptoms for documented medical reason G9506 Biologic immune response modifier prescribed X - X - G9507 Doc reas on statin or contra X - X - G9508 Documentation that the patient is not on a statin medication X - X - G9509 Remission at twelve months as demonstrated by a twelve month (+/-30 days) phq-9 score of less than 5 G9510 Remis12m not phq-9 score <5 G9511 Index date phq-9 score greater than 9 documented during the twelve month denominator identification period G9512 Individual had a pdc of 0.8 or greater X - X - G9513 Individual did not have a pdc of 0.8 or greater	G9488	Remote e/m est. pt 25mins	Χ	-	Х	-
G9497 Seen pre-operatively by anesthesiologist or proxy prior to the day of surgery G9498 Antibiotic regimen prescribed G9500 Radiation exposure indices, exposure time or number of fluorographic images in final report for procedures using fluoroscopy, documented G9501 Radiation exposure indices, exposure time or number of fluorographic images not documented in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, reason not given G9502 Med reas no perf foot exam G9504 Doc reas no hbv status G9505 Antibiotic regimen prescribed within 10 days after onset of symptoms for documented medical reason G9506 Biologic immune response modifier prescribed G9507 Doc reas on statin or contra G9508 Documentation that the patient is not on a statin medication G9509 Remission at twelve months as demonstrated by a twelve month (+/-30 days) phq-9 score of less than 5 G9510 Remis12m not phq-9 score greater than 9 documented during the twelve month denominator identification period G9512 Individual had a pdc of 0.8 or greater X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X	G9489	Remote e/m est. pt 40mins	Χ	-	Х	-
G9498 Antibiotic regimen prescribed X	G9490	Joint replac mod home visit	Χ	-	Х	-
G9500 Radiation exposure indices, exposure time or number of fluorographic images in final report for procedures using fluoroscopy, documented X - X <td>G9497</td> <td>Seen pre-operatively by anesthesiologist or proxy prior to the day of surgery</td> <td>Χ</td> <td>-</td> <td>Х</td> <td>-</td>	G9497	Seen pre-operatively by anesthesiologist or proxy prior to the day of surgery	Χ	-	Х	-
Procedures using fluoroscopy, documented X	G9498	Antibiotic regimen prescribed	Χ	-	Х	-
Radiation exposure indices, exposure time or number of fluorographic images not documented in final report for procedure using fluoroscopy, reason not given X	G9500		Х	-	Х	-
G9504 Doc reas no hbv status A - X - G9505 Antibiotic regimen prescribed within 10 days after onset of symptoms for documented medical reason G9506 Biologic immune response modifier prescribed X - X - X - G9507 Doc reas on statin or contra G9508 Documentation that the patient is not on a statin medication X - X - X - G9509 Remission at twelve months as demonstrated by a twelve month (+/-30 days) phq-9 score of less than 5 G9510 Remis12m not phq-9 score <5 X - X - X - CG9511 Index date phq-9 score greater than 9 documented during the twelve month denominator identification period G9512 Individual had a pdc of 0.8 or greater X - X - X - CG9513 Individual did not have a pdc of 0.8 or greater	G9501	Radiation exposure indices, exposure time or number of fluorographic images not documented in	Х	-	Х	-
G9505 Antibiotic regimen prescribed within 10 days after onset of symptoms for documented medical x - x - x - 2 -	G9502	Med reas no perf foot exam	Χ	-	Х	-
reason G9506 Biologic immune response modifier prescribed X - X - G9507 Doc reas on statin or contra X - G9508 Documentation that the patient is not on a statin medication X - X - X - G9509 Remission at twelve months as demonstrated by a twelve month (+/-30 days) phq-9 score of less x - X - X - G9510 Remis12m not phq-9 score <5 X - X - G9511 Index date phq-9 score greater than 9 documented during the twelve month denominator identification period G9512 Individual had a pdc of 0.8 or greater X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X	G9504	Doc reas no hbv status	Χ	-	Х	-
G9506Biologic immune response modifier prescribedX-X-G9507Doc reas on statin or contraX-X-G9508Documentation that the patient is not on a statin medicationX-X-G9509Remission at twelve months as demonstrated by a twelve month (+/-30 days) phq-9 score of less than 5X-X-G9510Remis12m not phq-9 score <5	G9505		Х	-	Х	-
G9507 Doc reas on statin or contra G9508 Documentation that the patient is not on a statin medication G9509 Remission at twelve months as demonstrated by a twelve month (+/-30 days) phq-9 score of less than 5 G9510 Remis12m not phq-9 score <5 G9511 Index date phq-9 score greater than 9 documented during the twelve month denominator identification period G9512 Individual had a pdc of 0.8 or greater G9513 Individual did not have a pdc of 0.8 or greater X - X - G9513 Individual did not have a pdc of 0.8 or greater	G9506		Х	-	Х	-
G9508Documentation that the patient is not on a statin medicationX-X-G9509Remission at twelve months as demonstrated by a twelve month (+/-30 days) phq-9 score of less than 5X-X-G9510Remis12m not phq-9 score <5				-		-
G9509 Remission at twelve months as demonstrated by a twelve month (+/-30 days) phq-9 score of less than 5 G9510 Remis12m not phq-9 score <5 G9511 Index date phq-9 score greater than 9 documented during the twelve month denominator identification period G9512 Individual had a pdc of 0.8 or greater G9513 Individual did not have a pdc of 0.8 or greater X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - G9512 Individual had a pdc of 0.8 or greater X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X - G9513 Individual did not have a pdc of 0.8 or greater				-		-
G9510 Remis12m not phq-9 score <5 X - X - G9511 Index date phq-9 score greater than 9 documented during the twelve month denominator identification period X - X - X - G9512 Individual had a pdc of 0.8 or greater X - X - X - G9513 Individual did not have a pdc of 0.8 or greater X - X - X -		Remission at twelve months as demonstrated by a twelve month (+/-30 days) phq-9 score of less		-		-
G9511 Index date phq-9 score greater than 9 documented during the twelve month denominator	G9510		Χ	-	Х	-
G9512 Individual had a pdc of 0.8 or greaterX-X-G9513 Individual did not have a pdc of 0.8 or greaterX-X-		Index date phq-9 score greater than 9 documented during the twelve month denominator		-		-
G9513 Individual did not have a pdc of 0.8 or greater X - X -	G9512		X	-	X	_
				-		_
			X	-	X	_

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
	Patient did not require a return to the operating room within 90 days of surgery	Х	-	Х	-
G9516	Patient achieved an improvement in visual acuity, from their preoperative level, within 90 days of surgery	Х	-	Х	-
	Patient did not achieve an improvement in visual acuity, from their preoperative level, within 90 days of surgery, reason not given	Х	-	Х	-
	Documentation of active injection drug use	Х	-	Х	-
G9519	Final ref +/- 1.0 w/in 90d	Χ	-	Х	-
G9520	Refract not +/- 1.0 w/in 90d	Χ	-	Х	-
	Total number of emergency department visits and inpatient hospitalizations less than two in the past 12 months	Х	-	Х	-
G9522	Total number of emergency department visits and inpatient hospitalizations equal to or greater than two in the past 12 months or patient not screened, reason not given	Х	-	Х	-
	Patient with minor blunt head trauma had an appropriate indication(s) for a head ct	Х	_	Х	-
G9530	Patient presented within 24 hours of a minor blunt head trauma with a gcs score of 15 and had a head ct ordered for trauma by an emergency care provider	X	-	X	-
G9531		Х	-	Х	
	Patient with minor blunt head trauma did not have an appropriate indication(s) for a head ct	X	-	X	-
	Documentation of system reason(s) for ordering an advanced brain imaging study (i.e., needed as part of a clinical trial; other clinician ordered the study)	Х	-	Х	-
	Intent for potential removal at time of placement	Х	_	Х	-
	Patient alive 3 months post procedure	Х	-	X	-
	Filter removed within 3 months of placement	Х	-	Х	-
	Documented re-assessment for the appropriateness of filter removal within 3 months of placement	Х	-	Х	-
	Documentation of at least two attempts to reach the patient to arrange a clinical re-assessment for the appropriateness of filter removal within 3 months of placement	Х	-	Х	-
	No filt remov w/in 3mos plcm	Х	_	Х	_
	Cys ren les or adren	X	_	X	-
	No f/u rec image study	X	-	X	-
	Doc med rsn for f/u imag	Х	-	Х	-
	Imag rec	X	-	Х	-
	Imag no les	Х	-	Х	-
	Incidental thyroid nodule < 1.0 cm noted in report	Х	-	Х	-
	Prior thyroid disease diagnosis	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: Irugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the exitative medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable
G9554	Final reports for ct or mri of the chest or neck or ultrasound of the neck with follow-up imaging recommended	Х	-	Х	-
G9555	Doc med reas no follow imag	Х	-	Х	-
	Final reports for ct or mri of the chest or neck or ultrasound of the neck with follow-up imaging not recommended		-	Х	-
G9557	Final reports for ct or mri studies of the chest or neck or ultrasound of the neck without a thyroid nodule < 1.0 cm noted	Х	-	Х	-
G9580	Door to puncture time of less than 2 hours	Х	-	Х	-
	Door to puncture time of greater than 2 hours, no reason given	X	-	X	-
	Pediatric patient with minor blunt head trauma classified as low risk according to the pecarn prediction rules	Х	-	Х	-
G9594	Patient presented within 24 hours of a minor blunt head trauma with a gcs score of 15 and had a head ct ordered for trauma by an emergency care provider	Х	-	Х	-
G9595	Doc shnt/tum/coag	Х	-	Х	-
	Pediatric patient with minor blunt head trauma not classified as low risk according to the pecarn prediction rules	Х	-	Х	-
G9598	Aortic aneurysm 5.5 - 5.9 cm maximum diameter on centerline formatted ct or minor diameter on axial formatted ct	Х	-	Х	-
G9599	Aortic aneurysm 6.0 cm or greater maximum diameter on centerline formatted ct or minor diameter on axial formatted ct	Х	-	Х	-
G9603	Patient survey score improved from baseline following treatment	Х	-	Х	-
	Patient survey results not available	Х	-	Х	-
	Patient survey score did not improve from baseline following treatment	Х	-	Х	-
G9606	Intraoperative cystoscopy performed to evaluate for lower tract injury	Χ	-	Χ	-
G9607	Patient is not eligible (e.g., patient death during procedure, absent urethra or an otherwise inaccessible bladder)	Х	-	Х	-
G9608	Intraoperative cystoscopy not performed to evaluate for lower tract injury	Х	-	Х	-
	Documentation of an order for anti-platelet agents or p2y12 antagonists	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Doc md rsn no antipla/p2y12	Χ	-	Х	-
G9611	Order for anti-platelet agents or p2y12 antagonists was not documented, reason not otherwise specified	Х	-	Х	-
G9618	Documentation of screening for uterine malignancy or those that had an ultrasound and/or endometrial sampling of any kind	Х	-	Х	-
G9620	Patient not screened for uterine malignancy, or those that have not had an ultrasound and/or endometrial sampling of any kind, reason not given	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
G9621	Patient identified as an unhealthy alcohol user when screened for unhealthy alcohol use using a systematic screening method and received brief counseling	Х	-	Х	-
G9622	Patient not identified as an unhealthy alcohol user when screened for unhealthy alcohol use using a systematic screening method	Х	-	Х	-
G9623	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not screening for unhealthy alcohol use (e.g., limited life expectancy, other medical reasons)	Х	-	Х	-
G9624	Patient not screened for unhealthy alcohol screening using a systematic screening method or patient did not receive brief counseling, reason not given	Х	-	Х	-
G9625	Patient sustained bladder injury at the time of surgery or subsequently up to 1 month post- surgery	Х	-	Х	-
G9626	Pt not elig	Х	-	Χ	-
G9627	Patient did not sustained bladder injury at the time of surgery or subsequently up to 1 month post- surgery	Х	-	Х	-
G9628	Patient sustained major viscus injury at the time of surgery or subsequently up to 1 month post- surgery	Х	-	Х	-
G9629	Pt not elig	Х	-	Χ	-
G9630	Patient did not sustain major viscus injury at the time of surgery or subsequently up to 1 month post-surgery	Х	-	Х	-
G9631	Patient sustained ureter injury at the time of surgery or discovered subsequently up to 1 month post-surgery	Х	-	Х	-
G9632	Pt not elig	Χ	-	Х	-
G9633	Patient did not sustain ureter injury at the time of surgery or subsequently up to 1 month post- surgery	Х	-	Х	-
G9637	Doc >1 dose reduc tech	Χ	-	Х	-
G9638	No doc >1 dose reduc tech	Х	-	Х	-
G9642	Current cigarette smokers	Х	-	Χ	-
	Elective surgery	Χ	•	Χ	•
G9644	Patients who abstained from smoking prior to anesthesia on the day of surgery or procedure	Х	-	Х	-
G9645	Patients who did not abstain from smoking prior to anesthesia on the day of surgery or procedure	Х	-	Х	-
G9646	Patients with 90 day mrs score of 0 to 2	Х	-	Х	-
G9648	Patients with 90 day mrs score greater than 2	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Psori tool doc w/benchmk	Χ	-	Χ	-
G9651	Psori tool doc/no bnchmk met	Χ	_	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the cialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable
G9654	Monitored anesthesia care (mac)	Х	-	Х	-
	A transfer of care protocol or handoff tool/checklist that includes the required key handoff elements is used	Х	-	Х	-
	Patient transferred directly from anesthetizing location to pacu	Х	-	Χ	-
	A transfer of care protocol or handoff tool/checklist that includes the required key handoff elements is not used	Х	-	Х	-
	>85y no hx colo ca/rsn scope	Х	-	Х	-
	Doc med rsn scope pt >85y	Х	-	Х	-
	>85y scope othr rsn	Х	-	Х	-
G9662	Previously diagnosed or have an active diagnosis of clinical ascvd	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Fast/dir ldl <= 190 mg/dl	Х	-	Х	-
G9664	Patients who are currently statin therapy users or received an order (prescription) for statin therapy	Х	-	Х	-
G9665	Patients who are not currently statin therapy users or did not receive an order (prescription) for statin therapy	Х	-	Х	-
G9666	The highest fasting or direct ldl-c laboratory test result of 70?189 mg/dl in the measurement	Х	-	Х	-
	period or two years prior to the beginning of the measurement period	- V		V	
	Patients with clinical ascvd diagnosis	X	-	X	-
	Patients who have ever had a fasting or direct laboratory result of ldl-c = 190 mg/dl	X	-	X	-
	40-75y w/type 1/2 w/ldl-c rs	X	-	X	-
	Acute care pneumonia	Х	-	X	-
	Acute care congestive heart	X	-	X	-
	Acute care chronic obstruct	Х	-	X	
	Acute care skin infection	Х	-	X	-
	Acute care fluid or electrol	Х	-	Х	-
	Acute care urinary tract inf	Х	-	Х	-
	Acute nursing facility care	Х	-	X	-
	Hospice anytime msmt per	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	Х	-	Χ	-
	Inpt elect carotid intervent	Х	-	Χ	-
	Pt rec hospice dur msmt per	Х	-	Χ	-
	Pt hosp dur msmt period	Х	-	Χ	-
	Hosp recd by pt dur msmt per	Х	-	Χ	-
	Pt use hosp during msmt per	Х	-	Χ	-
G9694	Hosp srv used pt in msmt per	Х	-	Χ	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer						
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required					
	Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable lrugs, or specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.									
G9695	Long act inhal bronchdil pre	Χ	-	Χ	-					
G9696	Med rsn no presc bronchdil	Χ	-	Х	-					
G9698	Sys rsn no presc bronchdil	Χ	-	Χ	-					
	Long inhal bronchdil no pres	Χ	-	Χ	-					
	Pt is w/hosp during msmt per	Χ	-	Х	-					
	Pt use hosp during msmt per	Χ	-	Χ	-					
G9703	Child anbx 30 prior dx phary	Χ	1	Х	-					
G9704	Ajcc br ca stg i: t1 mic/t1a	Χ	-	Х	-					
G9705	Ajcc br ca stg ib	Χ	1	Χ	-					
G9706	Low recur prost ca	Χ	-	Х	-					
G9707	Pt had hosp dur msmt per	Χ	-	Х	-					
G9708	Bilat mast/hx bi /unilat mas	Χ	-	Х	-					
G9709	Hosp srv used pt in msmt per	Χ	-	Х	-					
G9710	Pt prov hosp srv msmt per	Χ	-	Χ	-					
G9711	Pt hx tot col or colon ca	Χ	-	Х	-					
G9712	Doc med rsn presc anbx	Χ	-	Χ	-					
G9713	Pt use hosp during msmt per	Χ	-	Χ	-					
G9714	Pt is w/hosp during msmt per	Χ	-	Х	-					
G9716	Bmi not norm, no follow, doc	Χ	-	Χ	-					
G9717	Doc dx depr/dx bipol, no scr	Χ	-	Χ	-					
G9718	Hospice anytime msmt per	Χ	-	Χ	-					
G9719	Pt not ambul/immob/wc	Χ	-	Χ	-					
G9720	Hospice anytime msmt per	Χ	-	Χ	-					
G9721	Pt not ambul/immob/wc	Χ	-	Х	-					
G9722	Doc hx renal fail or cr+ >4	Χ	-	Χ	-					
G9723	Hosp recd by pt dur msmt per	Χ	-	Χ	-					
G9724	Pt w/doc use anticoag mst yr	Χ	-	Χ	-					
	Refused to participate	Χ	-	Χ	-					
G9727	Pt unable cmplt knee fs prom	Χ	-	Χ	-					
G9728	Refused to participate	Χ	-	Х	-					
	Pt unbl cmplt hip fs prom	Χ	-	Х	-					
	Refused to participate	Χ	-	Х	-					
	Pt unbl cmplt ft/ank fs prom	Χ	-	Х	-					
	Refused to participate	Χ	-	Х	-					
	Pt unbl cmplt lb fs prom	Χ	-	Х	-					

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	mployer / Individual	Large Employer							
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required						
	isclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable rugs, or specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.										
G9734	Refused to participate	Χ	-	Х	-						
G9735	Pt unbl cmplt shid fs prom	Χ	-	Χ	-						
G9736	Refused to participate	Χ	1	Χ	•						
G9737	Pt unbl cmplt ewh fs prom	Χ	-	Х	•						
G9740	Hosp srv to pt dur msmt per	Χ	-	Х	•						
G9741	Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	Х	-	Х	-						
G9744	Pt not elig, dx htn	Х	-	Х	-						
G9745	Doc rsn no scr high bp	Х	-	Х	-						
G9746	Mit sten, valve or trans af	Х	-	Х	-						
G9751	Pt died w/in 24 mos rpt time	Χ	-	Х	-						
G9752	Urgent surgery	Х	-	Х	-						
	Doc no dicom, ct other fac	Х	-	Х	-						
G9754	Incid pulm nodule	Х	-	Х	-						
G9755	Doc med rsn for imaging	Х	-	Х	-						
G9756	Surg proc w/silicone oil	Х	-	Х	-						
G9757	Surg proc w/silicone oil	Х	-	Х	-						
G9758	Hospice or term phase	Х	-	Х	-						
G9760	Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	Χ	-	Х	-						
G9761	Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	Х	-	Х	-						
G9762	Pt had hpv b/t 9-13 yr	Х	-	Х	-						
G9763	Pt no hpv b/t 9-13 yr	Х	-	Х	-						
G9764	Pt tx oral syst/bio med psor	Х	-	Х	-						
G9765	Pt decl chan/conind or <6m	Х	-	Х	-						
G9766	Cva stroke dx tx transf fac	Х	-	Х	-						
G9767	Hosp new dx cva consid evst	Х	-	Х	-						
	Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	Х	-	Х	-						
	Bn den 2yr/got ost med/ther	Х	-	Х	-						
	Perip nerve block	Х	-	Х	-						
G9771	Anes end, 1 temp >35.5(95.9)	Х	-	Х	-						
	Doc med rsn no temp >= 35.5	Х	-	Х	-						
	No temp >35.5(95.9), anes	Х	-	Х	-						
	Pt had hyst	Х	-	Х	-						
	Recd 2 anti-emet pre/intraop	Х	-	Х	-						
	Doc med rsn no proph antiem	Х	-	Х	-						
	Pt no antiemet pre/intraop	Х	-	Х	-						

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable	
G9778	Pts dx w/pregn	Х	-	Х	-	
G9779	Pts breastfeeding	Χ	-	Χ	-	
G9780	Pts dx w/rhabdomyolysis	Χ	-	Χ	-	
G9781	Doc rsn no statin	Х	-	Χ	-	
G9782	Hx dx fam/pure hypercholes	Χ	-	Χ	-	
G9784	Path/derm 2nd opin bx	Х	-	Χ	-	
G9785	Path report sent	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Path report not sent	Χ	-	Χ	-	
	Pt alive lst day msmt yr	Х	-	Х	-	
	Most rct bp = 140/90</td <td>Χ</td> <td>-</td> <td>Х</td> <td>-</td>	Χ	-	Х	-	
G9789	Record bp ip, er, urg/self	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Most rct bp $>/= 140/90$	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Most rct tob stat free	Χ	-	Х	-	
G9792	Most rct tob stat not free	Χ	-	Х	-	
G9793	Pt on daily asa/antiplat	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Doc med rsn no asa/antiplat	Χ	-	Х	-	
G9795	Pt no daily asa/antiplat	Χ	-	Х	-	
G9796	Pt not currently on statin	Χ	-	Χ	-	
G9797	Pt currently on statin	Χ	-	Х	-	
G9805	Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	Χ	-	Χ	-	
	Pt recd cerv cyto/hpv	Χ	-	Χ	-	
	Pt no recd cerv cyto/hpv	Χ	-	Χ	-	
G9808	Pt no asthm cont med mst per	Χ	-	Χ	-	
G9809	Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	Χ	-	Χ	-	
G9810	Pdc 75% w/asth cont med	Χ	-	Χ	-	
	No pdc 75% w/asth cont med	Χ	-	Χ	-	
G9812	Pt died during inpt/30d aft	Χ	-	Χ	-	
	Pt not died w/in 30d of proc	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Doc sex activity	Х	-	Х	-	
	Pt w/hosp anytime msmt per	Х	-	Х	-	
	Doc chlam scr test w/follow	Χ	-	Х	-	
G9821	No doc chlam scr ts w/follow	Х	-	Х	-	
G9822	Endo abl proc yr prev ind dt	Х	-	Х	-	
	Endo smpl/hyst bx res doc	Х	-	Х	-	
	Endo smpl/hyst bx res no doc	Χ	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable
G9830	Her-2 pos	Х	-	Х	-
G9831	Ajcc stg brt ca dx ii or iii	Х	-	Χ	-
G9832	Brt ca dx i, no t1/t1a/t1b	Х	-	Χ	-
G9838	Pt met dis at dx	Х	-	Χ	-
G9839	Anti-egfr mon anti ther	Х	-	Χ	-
G9840	Kras tst bfr beg anti moab	Х	-	-	Χ
G9841	No kras tst bfr beg ant moab	X	-	-	Χ
G9842	Pt met dis at dx	Х	-	Χ	-
G9843	Kras gene mut	Х	-	Χ	-
G9844	Pt no recd anti-egfr ther	X	-	Χ	-
	Pt recd anti-egfr ther	X	-	Χ	-
	Pt died from cancer	X	-	Χ	-
G9847	Pt recd chemo last 14d life	Х	-	Х	-
G9848	Pt no chemo last 14d life	Х	-	Х	-
G9858	Pt enroll hospice	X	-	Χ	-
G9859	Pt died from cancer	X	-	Χ	-
G9860	Pt less 3d hospice	X	-	Χ	-
G9861	Pt more than 3d hospice	X	-	Χ	-
	Doc rsn no 10 yr follow	X	-	Χ	-
	Receipt and analysis of remote, asynchronous images for dermatologic and/or ophthalmologic evaluation, for use under the next generation aco model, less than 10 minutes	Х	-	Х	-
	Receipt and analysis of remote, asynchronous images for dermatologic and/or ophthalmologic evaluation, for use under the next generation aco model, 10-20 minutes	Х	-	Х	-
	Receipt and analysis of remote, asynchronous images for dermatologic and/or ophthalmologic evaluation, for use under the next generation aco model, 20 or more minutes	Х	-	Х	-
G9873	1 em core session	Х	-	Х	-
	4 em core sessions	X	-	Х	-
	9 em core sessions	X	-	Χ	-
	2 em core ms mo 7-9 no wl	X	-	Х	-
	2 em core ms mo 10-12 no wl	X	-	Х	-
	2 em core ms mo 7-9 wl	X	-	Χ	-
	2 em core ms mo 10-12 wl	X	-	Χ	-
G9880	Em 5 percent wl	X	_	Χ	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	mployer / Individual	Large Employer							
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required						
	isclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable rugs, or specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.										
G9881	Em 9 percent wl	Х	-	Х	-						
G9882	2 em ongoing ms mo 13-15 wl	Χ	-	Χ	-						
G9883	2 em ongoing ms mo 16-18 wl	Χ	-	Χ	-						
G9884	2 em ongoing ms mo 19-21 wl	Χ	-	Χ	-						
G9885	2 em ongoing ms mo 22-24 wl	Χ	-	Χ	-						
G9890	Em bridge payment	Х	-	Χ	-						
G9891	Em session reporting	Χ	-	Χ	-						
G9892	Doc pt rsn no dil mac exam	Χ	-	Χ	-						
G9893	No mac exam	Х	-	Χ	-						
G9894	Adr dep thrpy prescribed	Х	-	Х	-						
	Doc med rsn no adr dep thrpy	Х	-	Х	-						
G9896	Doc pt rsn no adr dep thrpy	Х	-	Х	-						
G9897	Pt nt prsc adr dep thrpy rng	Х	-	Х	-						
G9898	Pt 66+ snp or ltc pos	Х	-	Х	-						
G9899	Scrn mam perf rslts doc	Х	-	Х	-						
G9900	Scrn mam perf rslts not doc	Х	-	Х	-						
G9901	Pt 66+ snp or ltc pos	Х	-	Х	-						
G9902	Pt scrn tbco and id as user	Х	-	Х	-						
G9903	Pt scrn tbco id as non user	Х	-	Х	-						
G9904	Doc med rsn no tbco scrn	Х	-	Х	-						
G9905	No pt tbco scrn rng	Х	-	Х	-						
G9906	Pt recv tbco cess interv	Х	-	Х	-						
G9907	Doc med rsn no tbco interv	Х	-	Х	-						
G9908	No pt tbco cess interv rng	Х	-	Х	-						
G9909	Doc med rsn no tbco interv	Х	-	Х	-						
G9910	Pt 66+ snp or ltc pos	Х	-	Х	-						
	Node neg pre/post syst ther	Х	-	Х	-						
	Hbv status assesed and int	Х	-	Х	-						
G9913	No hbv status assesd and int	Х	-	Х	-						
G9914	Pt receiving anti-tnf agent	Х	-	Х	-						
G9915	No documntd hbv results rcd	Х	-	Х	-						
G9916	Funct status past 12 months	Х	-	Х	-						
	Adv dem crgvr limited	Х	-	Х	-						
	No funct stat perf, rsn nos	Х	-	Х	-						
	Scrn nd pos nd prov of rec	Х	-	Х	-						

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer						
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required					
	sclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable ugs, or specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.									
	Scrning perf and negative	Х	_	Х	_					
	No or part scrn nd rng or os	X		X						
	Sfty cncrns scrn nd mit recs	X	_	X	_					
	Safty chorns sorn and neg	X	_	X	_					
	No scrn prov rsn nos	X	_	X	_					
	Sfty cncrns scrn but no recs	X	_	X	_					
	No warf or fda drug presc	X	_	X	_					
	Trs/rev af	X	_	X	_					
	Com care	X	-	X	-					
	No chad or chad scr 0 or 1	X	-	X	-					
	Doc pt rsn no tb scrn recrds	X	_	X	_					
	Pt 66+ snp or Itc pos	X	-	X	_					
	Same path/derm perf biopsy	X	-	X	_					
	Doc reas no statin therapy	X	-	X	_					
	Adtl spine proc on same date	X	_	X	_					
	Bk pn nt msr vas scl pre/pst	X	_	X	-					
	Pt w/cancer scoliosis	X	_	X	_					
	Bk pain no vas	X	-	Х	-					
	Leg pain no vas	Х	-	Х	-					
	Pt >2 rsk fac post-op vomit	Χ	-	Х	-					
	InhInt anesth only for induc	Χ	-	Х	-					
	Combo thrpy of >= 2 prophly	Х	-	Х	-					
	Doc med rsn no combo thrpy	Х	-	Х	-					
	No combo prohpyl thrp for pt	Χ	-	Х	-					
	Systemic antimicro not presc	Χ	-	Х	-					
	Med rsn sys antimi nt rx	Χ	-	Х	-					
	Systemic antimicro presc	Χ	-	Х	-					
G9962	Embolization doc separatly	Χ	-	Х	-					
G9963	Embolization not doc separat	Х	-	Х	-					
	Pt recv >=1 well-chld visit	Х	-	Х	-					
	No well-chld vist recv by pt	Х	-	Х	-					
	Pt refrd 2 pvdr/spclst in pp	Х	-	Х	-					
	Pvdr rfrd pt rprt rcvd	Х	-	Х	-					
	Pvdr rfrd pt no rprt rcvd	Χ	-	Х	-					
	Dil mac exam performed	Χ	-	Х	-					

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
G9975	Doc med rsn no mac exm perf	Χ	-	Χ	-
G9976	Doc pat rsn no mac exm perf	Χ	-	Х	-
G9977	Dil mac exam no perf rsn nos	Χ	-	Х	-
G9978	Remote e/m new pt 10 mins	Χ	-	Х	-
G9979	Remote e/m new pt 20 mins	Χ	-	Х	-
G9980	Remote e/m new pt 30 mins	Χ	-	Х	-
G9981	Remote e/m new pt 45 mins	Χ	-	Χ	-
G9982	Remote e/m new pt 60 mins	Χ	-	Х	-
G9983	Remote e/m est. pt 10 mins	Χ	-	Χ	-
G9984	Remote e/m est. pt 15 mins	Χ	-	Χ	-
G9985	Remote e/m est. pt 25 mins	Χ	-	Χ	-
G9986	Remote e/m est. pt 40 mins	Χ	-	Χ	-
G9987	Bpci advanced in home visit	Χ	-	Х	-
G9988	Pall serv during meas	Χ	-	Х	-
G9989	Med rsn no pneum vax	Χ	-	Х	-
	No pneum vax admin 60+	Χ	-	Х	-
G9991	Pneum vax admin 60+	Χ	-	Х	-
G9992	Pall serv during meas	Χ	-	Х	-
	Pall serv during meas	Χ	-	Х	-
G9994	Pall serv during meas	Х	-	Х	-
G9996	Doc pt pal or hospice	Χ	-	Χ	-
G9997	Doc pt preg dur msrmt pd	Χ	-	Х	-
	Doc med rsn <3 colon	Χ	-	Х	-
G9999	Doc sys rsn <3 colon	Χ	-	Χ	-
H0015	Alcohol and/or drug services	-	Χ	-	Х
H0019	Alcohol and/or drug services	Χ	-	Х	-
	Alcohol and/or drug training	Х	-	Х	-
	Alcohol and/or drug interven	Х	-	Х	-
	Alcohol and/or drug outreach	Х	-	Х	-
	Alcohol and/or drug preventi	Χ	-	Х	-
	Alcohol and/or drug preventi	Х	-	Х	-
	Alcohol and/or drug preventi	Х	-	Х	-
	Alcohol and/or drug preventi	Х	-	Х	-
	Alcohol and/or drug preventi	Χ	-	Х	-
	Alcohol and/or drug hotline	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes	Personnation			Large Employer		
	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, ticialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	hese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
H0031 N	Mental health assessment, by non-physician	X	-	Х		
H0032 N	Mental health service plan development by non-physician	X	-	Χ	-	
H0034 N	Medication training and support, per 15 minutes	Х	-	Х	-	
H0035 N	Mental health partial hospitalization, treatment, less than 24 hours	-	Χ	-	Χ	
H0036	Community psychiatric supportive treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes	Х	-	Х	-	
H0037 (Community psychiatric supportive treatment program, per diem	Х	-	Х	-	
	Self-help/peer services, per 15 minutes	Х	-	Х	-	
	Assertive community treatment, face-to-face, per 15 minutes	Х	-	Х	-	
H0040 /	Assertive community treatment program, per diem	Х	-	Х	-	
	Foster care, child, non-therapeutic, per diem	Х	-	Х	-	
	Foster care, child, non-therapeutic, per month	Х	-	Х	-	
	Supported housing, per diem	Х	-	Х	-	
	Supported housing, per month	Х	-	Х	-	
	Respite care services, not in the home, per diem	Х	-	Х	-	
	Alcohol and/or other drug testing: collection and handling only, specimensother than blood	Х	-	Х	-	
H0049 /	Alcohol/drug screening	Х	-	Х	-	
	Alcohol/drug service 15 min	Х	-	Х	-	
	Fraditional healing service	Х	-	Х	-	
H1000 F	Prenatal care, at-risk assessment	-	Χ	-	Х	
	Prenatal care, at-risk enhanced service; antepartum management	-	Х	-	Х	
	Prenatal care, at-risk enhanced service; care coordination	-	Х	-	Х	
	Prenatal care, at-risk enhanced service; education	Х	-	Х	-	
	Prenatal care, at-risk enhanced service; follow-up home visit.	-	Х	-	Х	
	Prenatal care, at-risk enhanced service package (includes h1001-h1004)	-	X	-	X	
	Non-medical family planning education, per session	Х	-	Х	-	
	Family assessment by licensed behavioral health professional for state definedpurposes	Х	-	Х	-	
	Comprehensive multidisciplinary evaluation	X	-	X	-	
	Rehabilitation program, per 1/2 day	X	_	X	_	
	Comprehensive medication services, per 15 minutes	X	_	X	-	
	Crisis intervention service, per 15 minutes	X	-	X	-	
	Behavioral health day treatment, per hour	-	Х	-	X	
	Psychiatric health facility service, per diem	_	X	-	X	
	Skills training and development, per 15 minutes	Х	-	Х	-	
	Comprehensive community support services, per 15 minutes	X	_	X		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
H2016	Comprehensive community support services, per diem	Χ	-	Х	-
	Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per 15 minutes	Χ	-	Χ	-
H2018	Psychosocial rehabilitation services, per diem	Χ	1	Χ	-
H2019	Therapeutic behavioral services, per 15 minutes	Χ	-	Х	-
H2020	Therapeutic behavioral services, per diem	Χ	-	Х	-
H2021	Community-based wrap-around services, per 15 minutes	Х	•	Х	-
H2022	Community-based wrap-around services, per diem	Χ	-	Χ	-
H2023	Supported employment, per 15 minutes	Χ	-	Χ	-
H2024	Supported employment, per diem	Х	-	Х	-
H2025	Ongoing support to maintain employment, per 15 minutes	Х	-	Χ	-
H2026	Ongoing support to maintain employment, per diem	Х	-	Χ	-
H2027	Psychoeducational service, per 15 minutes	Х	-	Χ	-
H2028	Sexual offender treatment service, per 15 minutes	Х	-	Χ	-
H2029	Sexual offender treatment service, per diem	Х	-	Χ	-
H2030	Mental health clubhouse services, per 15 minutes	Х	-	Χ	-
H2031	Mental health clubhouse services, per diem	Х	-	Χ	-
	Activity therapy, per 15 minutes	Х	-	Χ	-
H2033	Multisystemic therapy for juveniles, per 15 minutes	Х	-	Χ	-
	Alcohol and/or drug abuse halfway house services, per diem	Х	-	Х	-
H2037	Developmental delay prevention activities, dependent child of client, per 15 minutes	Х	-	Χ	-
	Skill train and dev/diem	Х	-	Χ	-
H2040	Coordinated specialty care, team-based, for first episode psychosis, per month	Х	-	Х	-
	Coordinated specialty care, team-based, for first episode psychosis, per encounter	Х	-	Х	-
	Ther cgm supply allowance	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Ther cgm receiver/monitor	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Automatic external defibrillator, with integrated electrocardiogram analysis, garment type	-	Χ	-	Х
	Replacement battery for automated external defibrillator, garment type only, each	Х	-	Х	-
	Wheelchair accessory, wheelchair seat or back cushion, does not meet specific code criteria or				
	no written coding verification from dme pdac	-	X	-	X
	Power wheelchair accessory, 12 to 24 amp hour sealed lead acid battery, each (e.g. gel cell,				V
	absorbed glassmat)	_	X	_	X
	Portable home suction pump	-	Х	-	Х
	Pov group 1 std up to 300 lbs	-	Х	-	Х
	Pov group 1 hd 301-450 lbs	-	Х	-	Х
	Pov group 1 vhd 451-600 lbs	-	Х	-	Х

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
K0806	Pov group 2 std up to 300lbs	-	Х	-	Х
K0807	Pov group 2 hd 301-450 lbs	-	X	-	Χ
K0808	Pov group 2 vhd 451-600 lbs	-	X	-	Χ
K0812	Power operated vehicle noc	-	Х	-	Х
K0813	Pwc gp 1 std port seat/back	-	Χ	-	Х
K0814	Pwc gp 1 std port cap chair	-	Χ	-	Х
K0815	Pwc gp 1 std seat/back	-	Х	-	Х
K0816	Pwc gp 1 std cap chair	-	Χ	-	Х
K0820	Pwc gp 2 std port seat/back	-	Х	-	Х
	Pwc gp 2 std port cap chair	-	Х	-	X
K0822	Pwc gp 2 std seat/back	-	Х	-	X
K0823	Pwc gp 2 std cap chair	-	Х	-	X
	Pwc gp 2 hd seat/back	-	Х	-	Х
	Pwc gp 2 hd cap chair	-	Х	-	Х
	Pwc gp2 vhd seat/back	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Pwc gp 2 vhd cap chair	-	Х	-	Х
	Pwc gp 2 xtra hd seat/back	-	Х	-	Х
	Pwc gp 2 xtra hd cap chair	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Pwc gp2 std seat elevate s/b	-	Х	-	Х
K0831	Pwc gp2 std seat elevate cap	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Pwc gp2 std sing pow opt s/b	-	Χ	-	Χ
K0836	Pwc gp2 std sing pow opt cap	-	Χ	_	Х
	Pwc gp 2 hd sing pow opt s/b	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Pwc gp 2 hd sing pow opt cap	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Pwc gp2 vhd sing pow opt s/b	-	Χ	-	Х
	Pwc gp2 xhd sing pow opt s/b	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Pwc gp2 std mult pow opt s/b	-	Х	-	Х
	Pwc gp2 std mult pow opt cap	-	Х	-	Х
	Pwc gp2 hd mult pow opt s/b	-	Х	-	Х
	Pwc gp 3 std seat/back	-	Х	-	Х
	Pwc gp 3 std cap chair	-	Х	-	Х
	Pwc gp 3 hd seat/back	-	Х	-	Х
	Pwc gp 3 hd cap chair	-	Х	-	Х
	Pwc gp 3 vhd seat/back	-	Х	-	Х
	Pwc gp 3 vhd cap chair	-	Х	-	Х

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the drugs, or specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
K0854 Pwc gp 3 xhd seat/back	-	Х	-	Х	
K0855 Pwc gp 3 xhd cap chair	-	Χ	-	Χ	
K0856 Pwc gp3 std sing pow opt s/b	-	Χ	-	X	
K0857 Pwc gp3 std sing pow opt cap	-	Χ	-	Χ	
K0858 Pwc gp3 hd sing pow opt s/b	-	Χ	-	Χ	
K0859 Pwc gp3 hd sing pow opt cap	-	Χ	-	Х	
K0860 Pwc gp3 vhd sing pow opt s/b	-	Χ	-	Χ	
K0861 Pwc gp3 std mult pow opt s/b	-	Χ	-	Х	
K0862 Pwc gp3 hd mult pow opt s/b	-	Χ	-	Х	
K0863 Pwc gp3 vhd mult pow opt s/b	-	Χ	-	Χ	
K0864 Pwc gp3 xhd mult pow opt s/b	-	Χ	-	Χ	
K0868 Pwc gp 4 std seat/back	-	Χ	-	Χ	
K0869 Pwc gp 4 std cap chair	-	Х	-	X	
K0870 Pwc gp 4 hd seat/back	-	Х	-	Х	
K0871 Pwc gp 4 vhd seat/back	-	Х	-	Х	
K0877 Pwc gp4 std sing pow opt s/b	-	Х	_	Х	
K0878 Pwc gp4 std sing pow opt cap	-	Х	-	Х	
K0879 Pwc gp4 hd sing pow opt s/b	-	Χ	-	Χ	
K0880 Pwc gp4 vhd sing pow opt s/b	-	Х	_	Х	
K0884 Pwc gp4 std mult pow opt s/b	-	Х	-	Х	
K0885 Pwc gp4 std mult pow opt cap	-	Χ	-	X	
K0886 Pwc gp4 hd mult pow s/b	-	Х	-	Х	
K0890 Pwc gp5 ped sing pow opt s/b	-	Х	-	X	
K0891 Pwc gp5 ped mult pow opt s/b	-	Χ	-	Х	
K0898 Power wheelchair noc	-	Х	-	Х	
K0899 Power mobility device, not coded by dme pdac or does not meet criteria	Х	-	Х	-	
K1004 Lo freq us diathermy device	Х	-	Х	-	
K1007 Bil hkaf pc s/d micro sensor	Х	-	Х	-	
K1035 Mol diag reader self-admn	Х	-	Х	-	
K1036 Supplies and accessories (e.g., transducer) for low frequency ultrasonic diathermy treatment					
device, per month	Х	-	Х	-	
K1037 Docking station for use with oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility	Х	-	Х	-	
L2006 Kaf sng/dbl swg/stn mcpr cus	_	X	_	X	
L3000 Ft insert ucb berkeley shell	X	^	X		
FOOD IT THE PET OF DELICES SHELL	^		^	<u> </u>	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
L3001	Foot insert remov molded spe	Х	-	Х	-
L3002	Foot insert plastazote or eq	Χ	-	Х	-
L3003	Foot insert silicone gel eac	Х	-	Х	-
L3010	Foot longitudinal arch suppo	Χ	-	Х	-
L3020	Foot longitud/metatarsal sup	Х	-	Х	-
L3030	Foot arch support remov prem	Х	-	Χ	-
L3031	Foot, insert/plate, removable, addition to lower extremity orthosis, high strength	Х	-	Χ	-
L3040	Ft arch suprt premold longit	Х	-	Χ	-
L3050	Foot arch supp premold metat	Х	-	Χ	-
L3060	Foot arch supp longitud/meta	Х	-	Х	-
	Arch suprt att to sho longit	Х	-	Х	-
	Arch supp att to shoe metata	Х	-	Х	-
	Arch supp att to shoe long/m	Х	-	Х	-
	Hallus-valgus nght dynamic s	Х	-	Х	-
	Oxford w supinat/pronat inf	Х	-	Х	-
	Oxford w/ supinat/pronator c	Х	-	Х	-
	Oxford w/ supinator/pronator	Х	-	Х	-
	Hightop w/ supp/pronator inf	Х	-	Х	-
	Hightop w/ supp/pronator chi	Х	-	Х	-
	Hightop w/ supp/pronator jun	Х	-	Х	-
	Orthopedic ftwear ladies oxf	Х	-	Х	-
	Orthoped ladies shoes dpth i	Х	-	Х	-
	Ladies shoes hightop depth i	Х	-	Х	-
	Orthopedic mens shoes oxford	Х	-	Х	-
	Orthopedic mens shoes dpth i	Х	-	Х	-
	Mens shoes hightop depth inl	Х	-	Х	-
	Woman's shoe oxford brace	Х	-	Х	-
	Man's shoe oxford brace	Х	-	Х	-
	Custom shoes depth inlay	Х	-	Х	-
	Custom mold shoe remov prost	Х	-	Х	-
	Shoe molded to pt silicone s	Х	-	Х	-
	Shoe molded plastazote cust	X	-	X	-
	Shoe molded plastazote cust	X	-	X	-
	Orth foot non-stndard size/w	X	-	X	-
	Orth foot non-standard size/	X	-	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
L3257	Orth foot add charge split s	Х	-	Х	-
L3265	Plastazote sandal each	Х	-	Χ	-
L3300	Sho lift taper to metatarsal	Х	-	Χ	-
L3310	Shoe lift elev heel/sole neo	Х	-	Х	-
L3320	Shoe lift elev heel/sole cor	Х	-	Х	-
L3330	Lifts elevation metal extens	Х	-	Х	-
L3332	Shoe lifts tapered to one-ha	Х	-	Х	-
L3334	Shoe lifts elevation heel /i	Х	-	Х	-
L3340	Shoe wedge sach	Х	-	Х	-
L3350	Shoe heel wedge	Х	-	Х	-
L3360	Shoe sole wedge outside sole	Х	-	Х	-
L3370	Shoe sole wedge between sole	Х	-	Х	-
	Shoe clubfoot wedge	Х	-	Х	-
	Shoe outflare wedge	Х	-	Х	-
L3400	Shoe metatarsal bar wedge ro	Х	-	Х	-
	Shoe metatarsal bar between	Х	-	Х	-
L3420	Full sole/heel wedge btween	Х	-	Х	-
L3430	Sho heel count plast reinfor	Х	-	Х	-
L3440	Heel leather reinforced	Х	-	Х	-
L3450	Shoe heel sach cushion type	Х	-	Х	-
	Shoe heel new leather standa	Х	-	Х	-
L3460	Shoe heel new rubber standar	Х	-	Х	-
L3465	Shoe heel thomas with wedge	Х	-	Х	-
	Shoe heel thomas extend to b	Х	-	Х	-
	Shoe heel pad & depress for	Х	-	Х	-
	Shoe heel pad removable for	Х	-	Х	-
	Ortho shoe add leather insol	Х	-	Х	-
L3510	Orthopedic shoe add rub insl	Х	-	Х	-
	O shoe add felt w leath insl	Х	-	Х	-
	Ortho shoe add half sole	Х	-	Х	-
	Ortho shoe add full sole	Х	-	Х	-
	O shoe add standard toe tap	Х	-	Х	-
	O shoe add horseshoe toe tap	Х	-	Х	-
	O shoe add instep extension	Х	-	Х	-
	O shoe add instep velcro clo	X	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable
L3590	O shoe convert to sof counte	Х	-	Х	-
L3595	Ortho shoe add march bar	Х	-	Χ	-
L3600	Trans shoe calip plate exist	Х	-	Х	-
L3610	Trans shoe caliper plate new	Х	-	Χ	-
L3620	Trans shoe solid stirrup exi	Х	-	Χ	-
L3630	Trans shoe solid stirrup new	Х	-	Χ	-
L3640	Shoe dennis browne splint bo	Х	-	Χ	-
L5010	Mold socket ank hgt w/ toe f	-	Х	-	Χ
L5020	Tibial tubercle hgt w/ toe f	-	Х	-	Х
L5050	Ank symes mold sckt sach ft	-	Х	-	Х
L5060	Symes met fr leath socket ar	-	Х	-	Х
L5100	Molded socket shin sach foot	-	Х	-	Х
L5105	Plast socket jts/thgh lacer	-	Х	-	Х
	Mold sckt ext knee shin sach	-	Х	-	X
L5160	Mold socket bent knee shin s	-	Χ	-	Χ
L5200	Kne sing axis fric shin sach	-	Х	-	X
	No knee/ankle joints w/ ft b	-	Х	-	Х
	No knee joint with artic ali	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Fem focal defic constant fri	-	Х	-	X
L5250	Hip canad sing axi cons fric	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Tilt table locking hip sing	-	Χ	-	Χ
L5280	Hemipelvect canad sing axis	-	Χ	_	Х
	Below knee, molded socket, shin, sach foot, endoskeletal system	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, single axis knee, pylon, sach foot, endoskeletal system	-	Х	-	Х
L5321	Above knee, molded socket, open end, sach foot, endoskeletal system, single axis knee	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Hip disarticulation, canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, sach foot	-	Х	-	Х
L5341	Hemipelvectomy, canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, sach foot	-	Х	-	Х
L5400	Postop dress & 1 cast chg bk	-	Х	-	Х
	Postop dsg bk ea add cast ch	-	Х	-	Х
	Postop dsg & 1 cast chg ak/d	-	Х	-	Х
	Postop dsg ak ea add cast ch	-	Х	-	Х
	Postop app non-wgt bear dsg	-	Х	_	Х

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Er	mployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the decialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
L5460	Postop app non-wgt bear dsg	-	Х	-	Χ	
L5500	Init bk ptb plaster direct	-	Χ	-	X	
L5505	Init ak ischal plstr direct	-	X	-	Χ	
L5510	Prep bk ptb plaster molded	-	Χ	-	X	
L5520	Perp bk ptb thermopls direct	-	Χ	-	X	
L5530	Prep bk ptb thermopls molded	-	Х	-	X	
L5535	Prep bk ptb open end socket	-	Х	-	X	
L5540	Prep bk ptb laminated socket	-	Х	-	X	
L5560	Prep ak ischial plast molded	-	Х	-	Х	
L5570	Prep ak ischial direct form	-	Χ	-	Х	
L5580	Prep ak ischial thermo mold	-	Χ	-	Х	
L5585	Prep ak ischial open end	-	Χ	-	Х	
	Prep ak ischial laminated	-	Х	-	Х	
	Hip disartic sach thermopls	-	Χ	-	Х	
L5600	Hip disart sach laminat mold	-	Χ	-	Х	
L5610	Above knee hydracadence	-	Х	-	Х	
L5611	Ak 4 bar link w/fric swing	-	Χ	-	Х	
L5613	Ak 4 bar ling w/hydraul swig	-	Χ	-	Х	
	4-bar link above knee w/swng	-	Х	-	Х	
L5615	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, 4 bar linkage or multiaxial, fluid swing and stance	_	Х	_	Х	
	phase control					
	Ak univ multiplex sys frict	-	X	-	X	
	Ak/bk self-aligning unit ea	-	X	-	Χ	
	Test socket symes	-	X	-	X	
	Test socket below knee	-	X	-	Χ	
	Test socket knee disarticula	-	X	-	Х	
	Test socket above knee	-	X	-	X	
	Test socket hip disarticulat	-	X	-	X	
	Test socket hemipelvectomy	-	X	-	X	
	Below knee acrylic socket	-	X	-	X	
	Syme typ expandabl wall sckt	-	X	-	Χ	
	Ak/knee disartic acrylic soc	-	X	-	Χ	
	Symes type ptb brim design s	-	X	-	Χ	
	Symes type poster opening so	-	X	-	Χ	
L5636	Symes type medial opening so	-	X	-	Χ	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	these coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
L5637	Below knee total contact	-	Х	-	Х	
L5638	Below knee leather socket	-	Χ	-	Х	
L5639	Below knee wood socket	-	X	-	Х	
L5640	Knee disarticulat leather so	-	Χ	-	Х	
L5642	Above knee leather socket	-	Χ	-	Х	
L5643	Hip flex inner socket ext fr	-	Х	-	Х	
L5644	Above knee wood socket	-	Χ	-	Х	
L5645	Bk flex inner socket ext frame	-	Х	-	Х	
L5646	Below knee air cushion socke	-	Х	-	Х	
L5647	Below knee suction socket	-	Χ	-	Х	
L5648	Above knee air cushion socke	-	Χ	-	Χ	
L5649	lsch containmt/narrow m-l so	-	Χ	-	Χ	
L5650	Tot contact ak/knee disart s	-	Χ	-	Х	
L5651	Ak flex inner socket ext fra	-	Χ	-	Х	
L5652	Suction susp ak/knee disart	-	Χ	-	Χ	
	Knee disart expand wall sock	-	Х	-	Х	
	Socket insert symes	-	Χ	-	Χ	
L5655	Socket insert below knee	-	Χ	-	Χ	
L5656	Socket insert knee articulat	-	Χ	-	Χ	
L5658	Socket insert above knee	-	Χ	-	Χ	
L5661	Multi-durometer symes	-	Χ	-	Χ	
	Multi-durometer below knee	-	Χ	-	Х	
L5666	Below knee cuff suspension	-	Χ	-	Х	
	Socket insert w/o lock lower	-	Х	-	Х	
	Bk molded supracondylar susp	-	Х	-	Х	
	Addition lower extremity, below knee/above knee suspension locking mechanism (shuttle,					
	lanyard or equal), includes socke	-	X	-	X	
L5672	Bk removable medial brim sus	-	Х	-	Х	
	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated	-	Х	-	Х	
	Bk knee joints single axis p	-	Х	-	Х	
	Bk knee joints polycentric p	-	X	-	X	
	Bk joint covers pair	-	X	-	X	
	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated	-	X	-	X	
	Bk thigh lacer non-molded	-	Х	-	Х	
	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated socket insert	-	X	-	X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Em	ployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these becialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists of	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable	
L5682	Bk thigh lacer glut/ischia m	-	X	-	X	
	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated socket insert	-	Х	_	Х	
	Bk fork strap	-	Х	-	Х	
	Bk back check	-	Х	-	Х	
	Bk waist belt webbing	-	Х	_	Х	
	Bk waist belt padded and lin	-	Х	-	Х	
	Ak pelvic control belt light	-	Х	_	Х	
	Ak pelvic control belt pad/l	-	Х	-	Х	
	Ak sleeve susp neoprene/equa	-	Х	-	Х	
	Ak/knee disartic pelvic join	-	Х	_	Х	
	Ak/knee disartic pelvic band	-	X	_	X	
	Ak/knee disartic silesian ba	-	X	_	X	
	Shoulder harness	-	Х	_	Х	
	Replace socket below knee	-	X	_	X	
	Replace socket above knee	-	Х	-	Х	
	Replace socket hip	-	Х	_	Х	
	Ankle, symes, molded to patient model, socket without solid ankle cushion heel (sach) fott, replacement only	-	Х	-	Х	
1.5704	Custom shape covr below knee		X		X	
	Custm shape cover above knee	-	^ X	-	X	
	Custm shape cover above knee Custm shape cvr knee disart	-	^ X	-	X	
	Custm shape cover hip disart	1	X	-	X	
	Kne-shin exo sng axi mnl loc	-	X	-	X	
	Knee-shin exo sng axi mini loc Knee-shin exo mnl lock ultra	-	^ X	-		
	Knee-shin exo frint lock ditta Knee-shin exo frict swg & st	-	X	-	X X	
	Knee-shin exo variable frict	-	X	-	X	
	Knee-shin exo wanable mici	-	X	-	X	
	Knee-shin exo fret swg & sta	-	X	-	X X	
			X	-	X X	
	Knee-shin pneum swg frct exo	-	X	-	X	
	Knee-shin exo fluid swing ph	-	X	-		
	Knee-shin ext jnts fld swg e	-		-	X	
	Knee-shin fluid swg & stance	-	X	-	X	
	Knee-shin pneum/hydra pneum	-	X	-	X	
L3/81	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume managementand moisture	-	X	-	Χ	
	evacuation system					

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the secialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable
L5782	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume managementand moisture evacuation system, heavy dut	-	Х	-	Х
L5783	Addition to lower extremity, user adjustable, mechanical, residual limb volume management system	-	Х	-	Х
L5785	Exoskeletal bk ultralt mater	-	Х	_	Х
	Exoskeletal ak ultra-light m	-	Χ	-	Х
	Exoskel hip ultra-light mate	-	Χ	_	Χ
L5810	Endoskel knee-shin mnl lock	-	Χ	-	Χ
L5811	Endo knee-shin mnl lck ultra	-	Χ	-	Χ
L5812	Endo knee-shin frct swg & st	-	Χ	-	Χ
L5814	Endo knee-shin hydral swg ph	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Endo knee-shin polyc mch sta	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Endo knee-shin frct swg & st	-	Χ	-	Χ
L5822	Endo knee-shin pneum swg frc	-	Χ	-	Χ
L5824	Endo knee-shin fluid swing p	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Miniature knee joint	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Endo knee-shin fluid swg/sta	-	Χ	-	Х
	Endo knee-shin pneum/swg pha	-	Χ	-	Χ
L5840	Multi-axial knee/shin system	-	Χ	-	Х
L5841	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, pneumatic swing, and stance phase control	-	Х	-	Х
L5845	Knee-shin sys stance flexion	-	Χ	-	Х
	Addition to endoskeletal, knee-shin system, hydraulic stance extension,dampening feature, adjustable	-	Х	-	Х
	Endo ak/hip knee extens assi	-	Χ	-	Х
	Mech hip extension assist	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Elec knee-shin swing/stance	-	Χ	-	X
	Elec knee-shin swing only	-	Х	-	Х
L5858	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee shin system, microprocessor control feature, stance phase only	-	Х	-	Х
L5910	Endo below knee alignable sy	-	Х	_	Х
	Endo ak/hip alignable system	-	X	-	X
	Above knee manual lock	-	X	_	X
	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal, knee disarticulation, above knee, hip disarticulation, positional rotation unit, any type	-	X	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Er	mployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
L5930	High activity knee frame	-	Х	-	Х
L5940	Endo bk ultra-light material	-	Х	-	Х
L5950	Endo ak ultra-light material	-	Х	-	Х
L5960	Endo hip ultra-light materia	-	Х	-	Х
L5962	Below knee flex cover system	-	Х	-	Х
L5964	Above knee flex cover system	-	Χ	-	Χ
L5966	Hip flexible cover system	-	Х	-	Х
L5968	Multiaxial ankle w dorsiflex	-	Х	-	Х
L5970	Foot external keel sach foot	-	Х	-	Х
L5971	All lower extremity prosthesis, solid ankle cushion heel (sach) foot, replacement only	-	Х	-	Х
	Flexible keel foot	-	Х	-	Х
L5973	Endoskeletal ankle foot system, microprocessor controlled feature, dorsiflexion and/or plantar		V		V
	flexion control, includes	-	Х	-	X
L5974	Foot single axis ankle/foot	-	Х	-	Х
L5975	Combo ankle/foot prosthesis	-	Х	-	Х
L5976	Energy storing foot	-	Х	-	X
L5978	Ft prosth multiaxial ankl/ft	-	Х	-	Х
L5979	Multi-axial ankle/ft prosth	-	Х	-	Х
L5980	Flex foot system	-	Х	-	X
L5981	Flex-walk sys low ext prosth	-	Х	-	Х
L5982	Exoskeletal axial rotation u	-	Х	-	Х
L5984	Endoskeletal axial rotation	-	Х	-	X
L5985	Lwr ext dynamic prosth pylon	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Multi-axial rotation unit	-	Х	_	Х
L5987	Shank ft w vert load pylon	-	Х	-	Х
	Vertical shock reducing pylo	-	Х	-	Х
L5990	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, user adjustable heel height	-	Х	_	Х
L5991	Addition to lower extremity prostheses, osseointegrated external prosthetic connector	-	Х	-	Х
L6000	Partial hand, thumb remaining	-	Х	-	Х
L6010	Partial hand, little and/or ring finger remaining	-	Х	_	Х
L6020	Partial hand, no finger remaining	-	Х	-	Х
L6050	Wrst mld sck flx hng tri pad	-	Х	-	Х
L6055	Wrst mold sock w/exp interfa	-	Х	-	Х
L6100	Elb mold sock flex hinge pad	-	Х	-	Х
L6110	Elbow mold sock suspension t	-	Х	-	Х

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer				
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required				
	Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable drugs, or specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.								
L6120	Elbow mold doub splt soc ste	-	Х	-	Χ				
L6130	Elbow stump activated lock h	-	Χ	-	Χ				
L6200	Elbow mold outsid lock hinge	-	Χ	-	Χ				
L6205	Elbow molded w/ expand inter	-	Χ	-	Χ				
L6250	Elbow inter loc elbow forarm	-	Χ	-	Х				
L6300	Shider disart int lock elbow	-	Χ	-	X				
L6310	Shoulder passive restor comp	-	Χ	-	Χ				
L6320	Shoulder passive restor cap	-	Χ	-	Х				
L6350	Thoracic intern lock elbow	-	Χ	-	Х				
L6360	Thoracic passive restor comp	-	Χ	-	Χ				
L6370	Thoracic passive restor cap	-	Χ	-	Χ				
L6380	Postop dsg cast chg wrst/elb	-	Χ	-	Χ				
L6382	Postop dsg cast chg elb dis/	-	Χ	-	Χ				
L6384	Postop dsg cast chg shlder/t	-	Χ	-	Χ				
L6386	Postop ea cast chg & realign	-	Χ	-	Χ				
L6388	Postop applicat rigid dsg on	-	X	-	Χ				
L6400	Below elbow prosth tiss shap	-	Χ	-	Χ				
L6450	Elb disart prosth tiss shap	-	Χ	-	Χ				
L6500	Above elbow prosth tiss shap	-	X	-	Χ				
L6550	Shldr disar prosth tiss shap	-	Χ	-	Χ				
L6570	Scap thorac prosth tiss shap	-	Χ	-	Χ				
L6580	Wrist/elbow bowden cable mol	-	Χ	-	Χ				
L6582	Wrist/elbow bowden cbl dir f	-	Χ	-	Χ				
L6584	Elbow fair lead cable molded	-	Χ	-	Χ				
L6586	Elbow fair lead cable dir fo	-	Χ	-	Χ				
L6588	Shdr fair lead cable molded	-	Χ	-	Χ				
L6590	Shdr fair lead cable direct	-	Χ	-	Х				
L6600	Polycentric hinge pair	-	Χ	-	Χ				
	Single pivot hinge pair	-	Χ	-	Χ				
L6610	Flexible metal hinge pair	-	Χ	-	Χ				
L6611	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, external powered, additional switch, any type	-	Χ	-	Χ				
L6615	Disconnect locking wrist uni	-	X	-	Χ				
L6616	Disconnect insert locking wr	-	X	-	Χ				
L6620	Flexion-friction wrist unit	-	Χ	-	Χ				

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
L6621	Upper extremity prosthesis addition, flexion/extension wrist with or without friction, for use with external powered ter	-	Х	-	Х
L6623	Spring-ass rot wrst w/ latch	-	Х	-	Х
	Upper extremity addition, flexion/extension and rotation wrist unit	-	Х	-	Х
	Rotation wrst w/ cable lock	-	Χ	-	Х
L6628	Quick disconn hook adapter o	-	Χ	-	Х
	Lamination collar w/ couplin	-	Х	-	Х
	Stainless steel any wrist	-	Χ	-	Х
	Latex suspension sleeve each	-	Χ	-	Х
	Lift assist for elbow	-	Х	-	Х
	Nudge control elbow lock	-	Χ	-	Х
	Upper extremity addition to prosthesis, electric locking feature, only for usewith manually				
	powered elbow	-	X	-	Х
L6640	Shoulder abduction joint pai	-	Х	-	Х
	Excursion amplifier pulley t	-	Χ	-	Х
	Excursion amplifier lever ty	-	Χ	-	Х
	Shoulder flexion-abduction j	-	Χ	-	Х
	Upper extremity addition, shoulder joint, multipositional locking, flexion, adjustable abduction		V		V
	friction control, for us	-	X	-	Х
	Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism, body powered actuator	-	Χ	-	Х
	Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism, external powered actuator	-	Х	-	Х
	Shoulder universal joint	-	Х	-	Х
	Standard control cable extra	-	Х	-	Х
L6660	Heavy duty control cable	-	Χ	-	Х
	Teflon or equal cable lining	-	Χ	-	Х
	Hook to hand cable adapter	-	Χ	-	Х
L6672	Harness chest/shider saddle	-	Χ	-	Х
	Harness figure of 8 sing con	-	Х	-	Х
	Harness figure of 8 dual con	-	Х	-	Х
	Upper extremity addition, harness, triple control, simultaneous operation of terminal device and elbow	-	Х	-	Х
L6680	Test sock wrist disart/bel e	-	X	_	Х
	Test sock elbw disart/above	-	X	_	X
	Test socket shidr disart/tho	_	X	_	X
	Suction socket	_	X	_	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
L6687	Frame typ socket bel elbow/w	-	Х	-	Х
L6688	Frame typ sock above elb/dis	-	Χ	-	X
L6689	Frame typ socket shoulder di	-	Χ	-	Χ
L6690	Frame typ sock interscap-tho	-	Χ	-	X
L6691	Removable insert each	-	Χ	-	Χ
L6692	Silicone gel insert or equal	-	Χ	-	Χ
L6693	Lockingelbow forearm cntrbal	-	Χ	-	Χ
L6694	Elbow socket ins use w/lock	-	Χ	-	Χ
L6695	Elbow socket ins use w/o lck	-	Χ	-	Χ
L6696	Cus elbo skt in for con/atyp	-	Χ	-	Χ
L6697	Cus elbo skt in not con/atyp	-	Χ	-	Χ
L6698	Below/above elbow lock mech	-	Χ	-	Χ
L6703	Terminal device, passive hand/mitt, any material, any size	-	Χ	-	Χ
L6704	Terminal device, sport/recreational/work attachment, any material, any size	-	Χ	-	Χ
L6706	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined	-	Х	-	Χ
L6707	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined	-	Х	-	Х
L6708	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, 'lined or unlined, pediatric	-	Х	-	Х
L6712	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined, pediatric	-	Х	-	Х
L6713	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, pediatric	-	Х	_	Х
	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, pediatric	-	X	-	X
	Terminal device model #5xa	-	X	-	X
L6721	Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy duty, mechanical, voluntary opening, any 'material, any size, lined or unlined	-	X	-	X
L6722	Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy duty, mechanical, voluntary closing, any 'material, any size, lined or unlined	-	Х	-	Х
	Modifier wrist flexion unit	-	Х	-	Х
	Pincher tool otto bock or eq	-	X	-	X
L6880	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric controlled, independently articulating digits, any grasp pattern or combination of grasp patterns, includes motor(s)	-	X	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
L6882	Microprocessor control feature, addition to upper limb prosthesis terminal device	-	Х	-	Х	
L6883	Replacement socket, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or		Х		Х	
	without external power	-	^	_	^	
L6884	Replacement socket, above elbow disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or		Х		Х	
	without external power	-	^	_	^	
L6885	Replacement socket, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, molded to patient model, for		Х		Х	
	use with or without ex	-	^	_	^	
L6890	Production glove	-	Χ	-	X	
L6895	Custom glove	-	X	-	X	
L6900	Hand restorat thumb/1 finger	-	Χ	-	X	
L6905	Hand restoration multiple fi	-	Χ	-	X	
L6910	Hand restoration no fingers	-	Χ	-	X	
L6915	Hand restoration replacmnt g	-	Х	-	X	
L6920	Wrist disarticul switch ctrl	-	Х	-	X	
L6925	Wrist disart myoelectronic c	-	Х	-	X	
L6930	Below elbow switch control	-	Х	-	X	
L6935	Below elbow myoelectronic ct	-	Х	-	X	
L6940	Elbow disarticulation switch	-	Х	-	X	
L6945	Elbow disart myoelectronic c	-	Х	-	Х	
L6950	Above elbow switch control	-	Х	-	X	
L6955	Above elbow myoelectronic ct	-	Х	-	X	
L6960	Shldr disartic switch contro	-	Х	-	Х	
L6965	Shldr disartic myoelectronic	-	Х	-	X	
L6970	Interscapular-thor switch ct	-	Х	-	X	
L6975	Interscap-thor myoelectronic	-	Х	-	Х	
L7008	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric, controlled, pediatric	Χ	-	Х	-	
L7040	Prehensile actuator hosmer s	-	Х	-	X	
L7045	Electron hook child michigan	-	Х	-	Х	
	Electronic elbow hosmer swit	-	Х	-	Х	
L7180	Electronic elbow utah myoele	-	Х	-	Х	
	Electronic elbo simultaneous	-	Х	-	Х	
	Electron elbow adolescent sw	-	Х	-	Х	
	Electron elbow child switch	-	Х	-	Х	
	Elbow adolescent myoelectron	-	Х	-	Х	
	Elbow child myoelectronic ct	-	Х	-	Х	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Er	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
L7360	Six volt bat otto bock/eq ea	Χ	_	Х	-	
L7362	Battery chrgr six volt otto	Х	-	Χ	-	
L7364	Twelve volt battery utah/equ	X	-	Х	-	
L7366	Battery chrgr 12 volt utah/e	Х	-	Χ	-	
L7367	Lithium ion battery, replacement	Χ	-	Χ	-	
L7368	Lithium ion battery charger, replacement only	Х	-	Х	-	
L7400	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, ultralight material (titanium, carbon fiber o	-	Х	-	Х	
L7401	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, above elbow disarticulation, ultralight material (titanium, carbon fiber or equa	-	Х	-	Х	
L7402	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, ultralight material (titanium,	-	Х	-	Х	
L7403	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, acrylic material	-	Х	-	Х	
	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, above elbow disarticulation, acrylic material	-	X	-	X	
	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, acrylic material	-	Х	-	Х	
17/100	Upper extremity prosthes nos	_	Х	_	X	
	Vacuum erection system	X		_		
	Tension ring, for vacuum erection device, any type, replacement only, each	X	<u>-</u>			
	Nipple prosthesis custom, ea	X		X		
	Breast prosthesis nos		X		X	
	Nasal prosthesis	 -	X	<u> </u>	X	
	Midfacial prosthesis	_	X	_	X	
	Orbital prosthesis	_	X	_	X	
	Upper facial prosthesis	_	X	_	X	
	Hemi-facial prosthesis	_	X	_	X	
	Auricular prosthesis	_	X	_	X	
	Partial facial prosthesis	_	X	_	X	
	Nasal septal prosthesis	_	X	_	X	
	Unspec maxillofacial prosth	_	X	_	X	
	Repair maxillofacial prosth	_	X	_	X	
	Artificial larynx	_	X	_	X	
	Tracheostomy speaking valve	_	X	_	X	
	Artificial larynx replacement battery/accessory, any type	Х	-	Х	-	
	Tracheo-esophageal voice prosthesis, patient inserted, any type, each	-	Х	-	Х	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, thes ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	e coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
L8509	Tracheo-esophageal voice prosthesis, inserted by a licensed health care provider, any type	-	Х	-	Х
L8510	Voice amplifier	Х	-	Х	-
L8600	Implant breast silicone/eq	-	X	-	X
	Injectable bulking agent, dextranomer/hyaluronic acid copolymer implant, anal canal, 1 ml, includes shipping and necessary supplies	Х	-	Х	-
	Artificial cornea	Х	-	Х	-
	Ocular implant	Х	-	Х	-
	Ossicular implant	Χ	-	Х	-
L8630	Metacarpophalangeal implant	Χ	-	Х	-
L8631	Metacarpal phalangeal joint replacement, two or more pieces, metal	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Interphalangeal finger joint replacement, 2 or more pieces, metal	-	X	-	X
	Vascular graft, synthetic	Χ	-	Х	-
L8685	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, single array, rechargeable, includes extension	-	Х	-	Х
L8686	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, single array, non-rechargeable, includes extension	-	Х	-	Х
L8687	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, dual array, rechargeable, includes extension	-	Х	-	Х
L8688	Implantable neurostimulator pulse generator, dual array, non-rechargeable, includes extension	-	Х	-	Х
L8690	Auditory osseointegrated device, includes all internal and external components	-	Х	-	Х
L8692	Auditory osseointedgrated device, external sound processor, used without osseiontegration, body worn, includes headband	-	Х	-	Х
	Pow ue rom dev ewh uprt cust	-	Х	-	Х
	Pow ue rom dev ewhf uprt cus	-	X	-	X
	Advancing cancer care mips value pathways	Χ	-	Х	-
	Optimal care for kidney health mips value pathways	Χ	-	Х	-
M0003	Optimal care for patients with episodic neurological conditions mips value pathways	Χ	-	Х	-
	Supportive care for neurodegenerative conditions mips value pathways	Χ	-	Х	-
	Promoting wellness mips value pathways	Χ	-	Х	-
M0010	Eom meos payment	Х	-	Χ	-
M0075	Cellular therapy	Χ	-	Χ	-
M0076	Prolotherapy	Χ	-	Χ	-
M0100	Intragastric hypothermia	Χ	-	Х	-
M0300	lv chelationtherapy	Χ	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
	Fabric wrapping of aneurysm	Χ	-	Х	=
M1003	Tb screening performed and results interpreted within twelve months prior to initiation of first-time	Х	_	Х	_
	biologic disease modifying anti-rheumatic drug therapy for ra	^	•	^	_
	Doc med rsn no srn tb	Χ	-	X	-
M1005	Tb screening not performed or results not interpreted, reason not given	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Disease activity not assessed, reason not given	Χ	•	Χ	-
	>=50% of total number of a patient's outpatient ra encounters assessed	Χ	-	Χ	-
	<50% of total number of a patient's outpatient ra encounters assessed	Χ	-	X	-
M1009	Dc eoc doc med rec	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Dc eoc doc med rec	Χ	•	Χ	-
M1011	Dc eoc doc med rec	Χ	-	Χ	-
M1012	Dc eoc doc med rec	Χ	-	Χ	-
M1013	Dc eoc doc med rec	Χ	-	Χ	•
M1014	Dc epi care doc medrec	Х	-	Х	-
M1016	Female patients unable to bear children	Χ	-	Х	-
M1017	Patient admitted to palliative care services	Χ	-	Χ	-
M1018	Pt dx hst cr pt sk lg cr scr	Х	-	Х	-
M1019	Adl pt mj dep ds rs 12 phq<5	Х	-	Х	-
M1020	Adl pt mj dep ds no rs 12 mo	Χ	-	Χ	-
M1021	Patient had only urgent care visits during the performance period	Χ	-	Χ	-
M1027	Imaging of the head (ct or mri) was obtained	Χ	-	Х	-
M1028	Documentation of patients with primary headache diagnosis and imaging other than ct or mri obtained	Х	-	Х	-
M1029	Imaging of the head (ct or mri) was not obtained, reason not given	Х	-	Х	-
	Adults currently taking pharmacotherapy for oud	Χ	-	Х	-
	Adults who have at least 180 days of continuous pharmacotherapy with a medication prescribed for oud without a gap of more than seven days	Х	-	Х	-
M1035	Adults who are deliberately phased out of medication assisted treatment (mat) prior to 180 days of continuous treatment	Х	-	Х	-
M1036	Adults who have not had at least 180 days of continuous pharmacotherapy with a medication prescribed for oud without a gap of more than seven days	Х	-	Х	-
M1027	Patients with a diagnosis of lumbar spine region cancer at the time of the procedure	Х	_	X	_
	Patients with a diagnosis of lumbar spine region fracture at the time of the procedure	X	-	X	<u>-</u>
	Patients with a diagnosis of lumbar spine region infection at the time of the procedure	X	-	X	-
	Patients with a diagnosis of lumbar idiopathic or congenital scoliosis	X	<u>-</u>	X	<u>-</u>
IVI I U4U	Ir autino with a diagnosis of idinoal idiopathic of congenital scollosis	^	-	^	<u>-</u>

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
	Patient had cancer, fracture or infection related to the lumbar spine or patient had idiopathic or congenital scoliosis	Х	-	Х	-
	Fs no odi 9-15mo	Х	-	Х	-
M1045	Fs oks 9-15mo = 37	Х	-	Х	-
M1046	Fs oks 9-15mo = 37	Χ	-	Х	-
M1049	Fs wth scr no odi pre and p	Χ	-	Х	-
	Patient had cancer, fracture or infection related to the lumbar spine or patient had idiopathic or congenital scoliosis	Х	-	Х	-
	Lg pn not meas w/ vas 1yr po	Х	_	Х	_
	Patient had only urgent care visits during the performance period	X	_	X	_
	Aspirin or another antiplatelet therapy used	X	_	X	_
	Presc antico med in pp	X	_	X	-
	Aspirin or another antiplatelet therapy not used, reason not given	X	_	X	-
	Patient was a permanent nursing home resident at any time during the performance period	Х	-	Х	-
M1059	Patient was in hospice or receiving palliative care at any time during the performance period	Х	-	Х	-
M1060	Patient died prior to the end of the performance period	Χ	-	Х	-
M1067	Hospice services for patient provided any time during the measurement period	Χ	-	Х	-
M1068	Adults who are not ambulatory	Χ	-	Х	-
M1069	Patient screened for future fall risk	Χ	-	Х	-
M1070	Patient not screened for future fall risk, reason not given	Χ	-	Х	-
	Patient had any additional spine procedures performed on the same date as the lumbar discectomy/laminotomy	Х	-	Х	-
	Rom rad therapy anal, pc	Х	-	Х	-
	Rom rad therapy anal, tc	Х	-	Х	-
	Rom rad therapy bladder, pc	Х	-	Х	-
	Rom rad therapy bladder, to	X	-	X	-
	Rom rad ther bone mets, pc	X	-	Х	-
	Rom rad ther bone mets, to	X	-	X	-
	Rom rad ther brain mets, pc	X	-	Х	-
	Rom rad ther brain mets, to	X	-	Х	-
	Rom rad therapy breast, pc	Х	-	Х	-
	Rom rad therapy breast, to	X	-	Х	-
	Rom rad therapy cervical, pc	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	oman zi	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally drugs, or specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	y, these coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
M1083 Rom rad therapy cervical, tc	X	-	Х	-	
M1084 Rom rad therapy cns, pc	Х	-	Х	-	
M1085 Rom rad therapy cns, tc	Х	-	Х	-	
M1086 Rom rad ther colorectal, pc	Х	-	Х	-	
M1087 Rom rad ther colorectal, to	Х	-	Х	-	
M1088 Rom rad ther head/neck, pc	Х	-	Х	-	
M1089 Rom rad ther head/neck, tc	Х	-	Х	-	
M1094 Rom rad therapy lung, pc	Х	-	Х	-	
M1095 Rom rad therapy lung, tc	Х	-	Х	-	
M1096 Rom rad therapy lymphoma, pc	X	-	Х	-	
M1097 Rom rad therapy lymphoma, tc	Х	-	Х	-	
M1098 Rom rad therapy pancreas, pc	Х	-	Х	-	
M1099 Rom rad therapy pancreas, pc	Х	-	Х	-	
M1100 Rom rad therapy prostate, pc	X	_	X	_	
M1101 Rom rad therapy prostate, to	X	_	X	_	
M1102 Rom rad therapy gi, pc	Х	_	Х	_	
M1103 Rom rad therapy gi, tc	X	_	X	_	
M1104 Rom rad therapy uterus, pc	Х	-	Х	-	
M1105 Rom rad therapy uterus, to	X	_	X	_	
M1106 Start eoc doc med rec	X	_	X	_	
M1107 Docu dx degen neuro	X	_	X	_	
M1108 Oc ni pt 1-2 vis	X	_	X	_	
M1109 Oc ni pt dc 1-2 vis	X	_	X	_	
M1110 Oc ni pt selfdc 1-2 vis	X	_	X	_	
M1111 Start eoc doc med rec	X	-	X	-	
M1112 Docu dx degen neuro	X	-	X	-	
M1113 Oc ni pt 1-2 vis	X	-	X	_	
M1114 Oc ni pt dc 1-2 vis	X	-	X	_	
M1115 Oc ni pt selfdc 1-2 vis	X	-	X	_	
M1116 Start eoc doc med rec	X	-	X	_	
M1117 Docu dx degen neuro	X		X	_	
M1118 Oc ni pt 1-2 vis	X	-	X	_	
M1119 Oc ni pt dc 1-2 vis	X		X		
M1120 Oc ni pt selfdc 1-2 vis	X	_	X		
M1121 Start eoc doc med rec	X		X		

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
M1122	Docu dx degen neuro	Х	-	Х	-
M1123	Oc ni pt 1-2 vis	Χ	-	Х	-
M1124	Oc ni pt dc 1-2 vis	Χ	-	Х	-
M1125	Oc ni pt selfdc 1-2 vis	Χ	-	Х	-
M1126	Start eoc doc med rec	Χ	-	Х	-
M1127	Docu dx degen neuro	Χ	-	Х	-
M1128	Oc ni pt 1-2 vis	Χ	-	Х	-
M1129	Oc ni pt dc 1-2 vis	Х	-	Х	-
M1130	Oc ni pt self dc 1-2 vis	Х	-	Х	-
M1131	Docu dx degen neuro	Χ	-	Х	-
M1132	Oc ni pt 1-2 vis	Χ	-	Х	-
M1133	Oc ni pt dc 1-2 vis	Х	-	Х	-
M1134	Oc ni pt self dc 1-2 vis	Χ	-	Х	-
M1135	Start eoc doc med rec	Χ	-	Х	-
M1141	Fs no oks	Χ	-	Х	-
M1142	Emerge cases	Χ	-	Х	-
M1143	Ni rehab med chiro	Χ	-	Х	-
M1146	Ongoing care not ind	Χ	-	Х	-
M1147	Care not poss med rsn	Χ	-	Х	-
M1148	Pt self dschg	Χ	-	Х	-
	No neck fs prom incap	Χ	-	Х	-
	Left ventricular ejection fraction (Ivef) less than or equal to 40% or documentation of moderately or severely depressed left ventricular systolic function	Х	-	Х	-
	Patients with a history of heart transplant or with a left ventricular assist device (Ivad)	Х	-	Х	-
	Patients with a history of heart transplant or with a left ventricular assist device (Ivad)	X	-	X	-
	Patient with diagnosis of osteoporosis on date of encounter	X	-	X	-
	Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period	X	-	X	-
	Patient had anaphylaxis due to the pneumococcal vaccine any time during or before the measurement period	Х	-	Х	-
M1159	Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period	Х	-	Х	-
	Patient had anaphylaxis due to the meningococcal vaccine any time on or before the patient's 13th birthday	Х	-	Х	-
	Patient had anaphylaxis due to the tetanus, diphtheria or pertussis vaccine any time on or before the patient's 13th birthday	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the exitations and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
	Patient had encephalitis due to the tetanus, diphtheria or pertussis vaccine any time on or before the patient's 13th birthday	Х	-	Х	-
M1163	Patient had anaphylaxis due to the hpv vaccine any time on or before the patient's 13th birthday	Х	-	Х	-
M1164	Patients with dementia any time during the patient's history through the end of the measurement period	Х	-	Х	-
M1165	Patients who use hospice services any time during the measurement period	Х	-	Х	-
	Pathology report for tissue specimens produced from wide local excisions or re-excisions	Х	-	Х	-
	In hospice or using hospice services during the measurement period	Χ	-	Х	-
M1168	Patient received an influenza vaccine on or between july 1 of the year prior to the measurement period and june 30 of the measurement period	Х	-	Х	-
M1169	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering influenza vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the influenza vaccine)	Х	-	Х	-
M1170	Patient did not receive an influenza vaccine on or between july 1 of the year prior to the measurement period and june 30 of the measurement period	Х	-	Х	-
M1171	Patient received at least one td vaccine or one tdap vaccine between nine years prior to the encounter and the end of the measurement period	Х	-	Х	-
M1172	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering td or tdap vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the td or tdap vaccine or history of encephalopathy within seven days after a previous dose of a td-containing vaccine)	х	-	Х	-
	Patient did not receive at least one td vaccine or one tdap vaccine between nine years prior to the encounter and the end of the measurement period	Х	-	Х	-
M1174	Patient received at least one dose of the herpes zoster live vaccine or two doses of the herpes zoster recombinant vaccine (at least 28 days apart) anytime on or after the patient's 50th birthday before or during the measurement period	Х	-	Х	-
M1175	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering zoster vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the zoster vaccine)	Х	-	Х	-
M1176	Patient did not receive at least one dose of the herpes zoster live vaccine or two doses of the herpes zoster recombinant vaccine (at least 28 days apart) anytime on or after the patient's 50th birthday before or during the measurement period	х	-	Х	-
M1177	Patient received any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine on or after their 60th birthday and before the end of the measurement period	Х	-	Х	-
M1178	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not administering pneumococcal vaccine (e.g., prior anaphylaxis due to the pneumococcal vaccine)	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual Large Employer				
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
	Patient did not receive any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine, on or after their 60th birthday and before or during measurement period	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patients on immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy	Х	-	Х	-	
M1181	Grade 2 or above diarrhea and/or grade 2 or above colitis	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Patients not eligible due to pre-existing inflammatory bowel disease (ibd) (e.g., ulcerative colitis, crohn's disease)	Х	-	Х	-	
M1183	Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy held and corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered	Х	-	Х	-	
M1184	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing or administering corticosteroid or immunosuppressant treatment (e.g., allergy, intolerance, infectious etiology, pancreatic insufficiency, hyperthyroidism, prior bowel surgical interventions, celiac disease, receiving other medication, awaiting diagnostic workup results for alternative etiologies, other medical reasons/contraindication)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Documentation of immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy not held and/or corticosteroids or immunosuppressants prescribed or administered was not performed, reason not given	Х	-	Х	-	
M1186	Patients who have an order for or are receiving hospice or palliative care	Χ	-	Х	-	
M1187	Patients with a diagnosis of end stage renal disease (esrd)	Χ	-	Х	-	
M1188	Patients with a diagnosis of chronic kidney disease (ckd) stage 5	Χ	-	Х	-	
M1189	Documentation of a kidney health evaluation defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr) performed	Х	-	Х	-	
	Documentation of a kidney health evaluation was not performed or defined by an estimated glomerular filtration rate (egfr) and urine albumin-creatinine ratio (uacr)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period	Х	1	Х	-	
	Patients with an existing diagnosis of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus	Х	-	Х	-	
M1193	Surgical pathology reports that contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both	Х	-	Х	-	
M1194	Documentation of medical reason(s) surgical pathology reports did not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both tests were not included (e.g., patient will not be treated with checkpoint inhibitor therapy, no residual carcinoma is present in the sample [tissue exhausted or status post neoadjuvant treatment], insufficient tumor for testing)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Surgical pathology reports that do not contain impression or conclusion of or recommendation for testing of mmr by immunohistochemistry, msi by dna-based testing status, or both, reason not given	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the exitative medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
M1196	Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (nrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or itchyquant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4	Х	-	Х	-	
M1197	Itch severity assessment score is reduced by 2 or more points from the initial (index) assessment score to the follow-up visit score	Х	-	Х	-	
	Itch severity assessment score was not reduced by at least 2 points from initial (index) score to the follow-up visit score or assessment was not completed during the follow-up encounter	Х	-	Х	-	
M1199	Patients receiving rrt	Х	-	Х	-	
	Ace inhibitor (ace-i) or arb therapy prescribed during the measurement period	Х	-	Х	-	
	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not prescribing ace inhibitor (ace-i) or arb therapy during the measurement period (e.g., pregnancy, history of angioedema to ace-i, other allergy to ace-i and arb, hyperkalemia or history of hyperkalemia while on ace-i or arb therapy, acute kidney injury due to ace-i or arb therapy), other medical reasons)	Х	-	Х	-	
M1202	Documentation of patient reason(s) for not prescribing ace inhibitor or arb therapy during the measurement period, (e.g., patient declined, other patient reasons)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Ace inhibitor or arb therapy not prescribed during the measurement period, reason not given	Х	-	Х	-	
M1204	Initial (index visit) numeric rating scale (nrs), visual rating scale (vrs), or itchyquant assessment score of greater than or equal to 4	Х	-	Х	-	
M1205	Itch severity assessment score is reduced by 2 or more points from the initial (index) assessment score to the follow-up visit score	Х	-	Х	-	
M1206	Itch severity assessment score was not reduced by at least 2 points from initial (index) score to the follow-up visit score or assessment was not completed during the follow-up encounter	Х	-	Х	-	
M1207	Number of patients screened for food insecurity, housing instability, transportation needs, utility difficulties, and interpersonal safety	Х	-	Х	-	
M1208	Number of patients not screened for food insecurity, housing instability, transportation needs, utility difficulties, and interpersonal safety	Х	-	Х	-	
M1209	At least two orders for high-risk medications from the same drug class, (table 4), not ordered	Х	-	Х	-	
M1210	At least two orders for high-risk medications from the same drug class, (table 4), not ordered	Х	-	Х	-	
M1211	Most recent hemoglobin A1c level > 9.0%	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Hemoglobin A1c level is missing, or was not performed during the measurement period (12 months)	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
	No history of spirometry results with confirmed airflow obstruction (FEV1/FVC < 70%) and present spirometry is >= 70%	Х	-	Х	-
M1214	Spirometry results with confirmed airflow obstruction (FEV1/FVC < 70%) documented and reviewed	Х	-	Х	-
	Documentation of medical reason(s) for not documenting and reviewing spirometry results (e.g., patients with dementia or tracheostomy)	Х	-	Х	-
	No spirometry results with confirmed airflow obstruction FEV1/FVC < 70%) documented and/or no spirometry performed with results documented during the encounter	Х	-	Х	-
M1217	Documentation of system reason(s) for not documenting and reviewing spirometry results (e.g., spirometry equipment not available at the time of the encounter)	Х	-	Х	-
M1218	Patient has COPD symptoms (e.g., dyspnea, cough/sputum, wheezing)	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Anaphylaxis due to the vaccine on or before the date of the encounter	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Dilated retinal eye exam with interpretation by an ophthalmologist or optometrist or artificial intelligence (AI) interpretation documented and reviewed; with evidence of retinopathy	Х	-	Х	-
	Dilated retinal eye exam with interpretation by an ophthalmologist or optometrist or artificial intelligence (AI) interpretation documented and reviewed; without evidence of retinopathy	Х	-	Х	-
M1222	Glaucoma plan of care not documented, reason not otherwise specified	Х	-	Х	_
	Glaucoma plan of care documented	Х	-	Х	-
M1224	Intraocular pressure (IOP) reduced by a value less than 20% from the pre-intervention level	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Intraocular pressure (IOP) reduced by a value of greater than or equal to 20% from the pre- intervention level	Х	-	Х	-
M1226	IOP measurement not documented, reason not otherwise specified	Χ	-	Χ	-
M1227	Evidence-based therapy was prescribed	Х	-	Х	-
M1228	Patient, who has a reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow up HCV viral test that detected HCV viremia, has HCV treatment initiated within 3 months of the reactive HCV antibody test	Х	-	Х	-
	Patient, who has a reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow up HCV viral test that detected HCV viremia, is referred within 1 month of the reactive HCV antibody test to a clinician who treats HCV infection	х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the exitation and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable
M1230	Patient has a reactive HCV antibody test and does not have a follow-up HCV viral test, or patient has a reactive HCV antibody test and has a follow-up HCV viral test that detects HCV viremia and is not referred to a clinician who treats HCV infection within 1 month and does not have HCV treatment initiated within 3 months of the reactive HCV antibody test, reason not given	Х	-	х	-
M1231	Patient receives HCV antibody test with nonreactive result	Х	-	Х	-
M1232	Patient receives HCV antibody test with reactive result	Х	-	Χ	-
	Patient does not receive HCV antibody test or patient does receive HCV antibody test but results not documented, reason not given	Х	-	Х	-
M1234	Patient has a reactive HCV antibody test, and has a follow-up HCV viral test that does not detect HCV viremia	Х	-	Х	-
M1235	Documentation or patient report of HCV antibody test or HCV RNA test which occurred prior to the performance period	Х	-	Х	-
M1236	Baseline MRS > 2	Х	-	Х	-
	Patient reason for not screening for food insecurity, housing instability, transportation needs, utility difficulties, and interpersonal safety (e.g., patient declined or other patient reasons)	Х	-	Х	-
M1238	Documentation that administration of second recombinant zoster vaccine could not occur during the performance period due to the recommended 2 to 6 month interval between doses (i.e, first dose received after October 31)	Х	-	Х	-
M1239	Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team"	Х	-	Х	-
M1240	Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team put my best interests first when making recommendations about my care"	Х	-	Х	-
M1241	Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team saw me as a person, not just someone with a medical problem"	Х	-	Х	-
M1242	Patient did not respond to the question of "Patient felt this provider and team understood what is important to me in my life"	Х	-	Х	-
M1243	Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team"	Х	-	Х	-
M1244	Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt this provider and team put my best interests first when making recommendations about my care"	Х	-	Х	-
M1245	Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt this provider and team saw me as a person, not just someone with a medical problem"	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the secialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
	Patient provided a response other than "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt this provider and team understood what is important to me in my life"	Х	-	Х	-	
M1247	Patient responded "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt this provider and team put my best interests first when making recommendations about my care"	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patient responded "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt this provider and team saw me as a person, not just someone with a medical problem"	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patient responded "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt this provider and team understood what is important to me in my life"	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patient responded as "completely true" for the question of "Patient felt heard and understood by this provider and team"	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patients for whom a proxy completed the entire HU survey on their behalf for any reason (no patient involvement)	Х	-	Х	-	
M1252	Patients who did not complete at least one of the four patient experience HU survey items and return the HU survey within 60 days of the ambulatory palliative care visit	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patients who respond on the patient experience HU survey that they did not receive care by the listed ambulatory palliative care provider in the last 60 days (disavowal)	Х	-	Х	-	
M1254	Patients who were deceased when the HU survey reached them	Χ	-	Χ	-	
	Patients who have another reason for visiting the clinic [not prenatal or postpartum care] and have a positive pregnancy test but have not established the clinic as an OB provider (e.g., plan to terminate the pregnancy or seek prenatal services elsewhere)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Prior history of known CVD	Х	-	Х	-	
M1257	CVD risk assessment not performed or incomplete (e.g., CVD risk assessment was not documented), reason not otherwise specified	Х	-	Х	-	
	CVD risk assessment performed, have a documented calculated risk score	Х	-	Х	-	
M1259	Patients listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or who received a living donor transplant within the first year following initiation of dialysis	Х	-	Х	-	
M1260	Patients who were not listed on the kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or patients who did not receive a living donor transplant within the first year following initiation of dialysis	Х	-	Х	-	
M1261	Patients who were on the kidney or kidney-pancreas waitlist prior to initiation of dialysis	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patients who had a transplant prior to initiation of dialysis	Χ	-	Χ	-	
	Patients in hospice on their initiation of dialysis date or during the month of evaluation	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patients age 75 or older on their initiation of dialysis date	Х	-	Х	-	
	CMS Medical Evidence Form 2728 for dialysis patients: initial form completed	Х	-	Х	-	
M1266	Patients admitted to a skilled nursing facility (SNF)	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
M1267	Patients not on any kidney or kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist or is not in active status on any kidney or kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist as of the last day of each month during the measurement period	Х	-	Х	-
M1268	Patients on active status on any kidney or kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist as of the last day of each month during the measurement period	Х	-	Х	-
M1269	Receiving ESRD MCP dialysis services by the provider on the last day of the reporting month	Х	-	Х	-
M1270	Patients not on any kidney or kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist as of the last day of each month during the measurement period	Х	-	Х	-
M1271	Patients with dementia at any time prior to or during the month	Х	-	Х	-
M1272	Patients on any kidney or kidney-pancreas transplant waitlist as of the last day of each month during the measurement period	Х	-	Х	-
M1273	Patients who were admitted to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) within 1 year of dialysis initiation according to the CMS-2728 Form	Х	-	Х	-
M1274	Patients who were admitted to a skilled nursing facility (SNF) during the month of evaluation were excluded from that month	Х	-	Х	-
M1275	Patients determined to be in hospice were excluded from month of evaluation and the remainder of reporting period	Х	-	Х	-
M1276	BMI documented outside normal parameters, no follow-up plan documented, no reason given	Х	-	Х	-
M1277	Colorectal cancer screening results documented and reviewed	Х	-	Х	-
M1278	Elevated or hypertensive blood pressure reading documented, and the indicated follow-up is documented	Х	-	Х	-
M1279	Elevated or hypertensive blood pressure reading documented, indicated follow-up not documented, reason not given	Х	-	Х	-
M1280	Women who had a bilateral mastectomy or who have a history of a bilateral mastectomy or for whom there is evidence of a right and a left unilateral mastectomy	Х	-	Х	-
M1281	Blood pressure reading not documented, reason not given	Х	-	Х	-
	Patient screened for tobacco use and identified as a tobacco non-user	Х	-	Х	-
M1283	Patient screened for tobacco use and identified as a tobacco user	Χ	-	Χ	-
M1284	Patients age 66 or older in institutional special needs plans (SNP) or residing in long-term care with POS code 32, 33, 34, 54, or 56 for more than 90 consecutive days during the measurement period	Х	-	Х	-
M1285	Screening, diagnostic, film, digital or digital breast tomosynthesis (3D) mammography results were not documented and reviewed, reason not otherwise specified	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
M1286	BMI is documented as being outside of normal parameters, follow-up plan is not completed for documented medical reason	Х	-	Х	-	
M1287	BMI is documented below normal parameters and a follow-up plan is documented	Х	-	Х	-	
	Documented reason for not screening or recommending a follow-up for high blood pressure	Х	-	Х	-	
M1289	Patient identified as tobacco user did not receive tobacco cessation intervention during the measurement period or in the 6 months prior to the measurement period (counseling and/or pharmacotherapy)	х	-	Х	-	
M1290	Patient not eligible due to active diagnosis of hypertension	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Patients 66 years of age and older with at least one claim/encounter for frailty during the measurement period and a dispensed medication for dementia during the measurement period or the year prior to the measurement period	Х	-	Х	-	
M1292	Patients 66 years of age and older with at least one claim/encounter for frailty during the measurement period and either one acute inpatient encounter with a diagnosis of advanced illness or two outpatient, observation, ED or nonacute inpatient encounters on different dates of service with an advanced illness diagnosis during the measurement period or the year prior to the measurement period	x	-	x	-	
M1293	BMI is documented above normal parameters and a follow-up plan is documented	Х	-	Х	-	
M1294	Normal blood pressure reading documented, follow-up not required	Х	-	Х	-	
M1295	Patients with a diagnosis or past history of total colectomy or colorectal cancer	Х	-	Х	-	
M1296	BMI is documented within normal parameters and no follow-up plan is required	Х	-	Х	-	
M1297	BMI not documented due to medical reason or patient refusal of height or weight measurement	Х	-	Х	-	
M1298	Documentation of patient pregnancy anytime during the measurement period prior to and including the current encounter	Х	-	Х	-	
M1299	Influenza immunization administered or previously received	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Influenza immunization was not administered for reasons documented by clinician (e.g., patient allergy or other medical reasons, patient declined or other patient reasons, vaccine not available or other system reasons)	Х	-	Х	-	
M1301	Patient identified as a tobacco user received tobacco cessation intervention during the measurement period or in the 6 months prior to the measurement period (counseling and/or pharmacotherapy)	Х	-	Х	-	
M1302	Screening, diagnostic, film digital or digital breast tomosynthesis (3D) mammography results documented and reviewed	Х	-	Х	-	
M1303	Hospice services provided to patient any time during the measurement period	Χ	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
M1304	Patient did not receive any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine on or after their 19th birthday and before the end of the measurement period	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patient received any pneumococcal conjugate or polysaccharide vaccine on or after their 19th birthday and before the end of the measurement period	Х	-	Х	-	
M1306	Patient had anaphylaxis due to the pneumococcal vaccine any time during or before the measurement period	Х	-	Х	-	
M1307	Documentation stating the patient has received or is currently receiving palliative or hospice care	Х	-	Х	-	
M1308	Influenza immunization was not administered, reason not given	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Palliative care services provided to patient any time during the measurement period	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Patient screened for tobacco use and received tobacco cessation intervention during the measurement period or in the 6 months prior to the measurement period (counseling, pharmacotherapy, or both), if identified as a tobacco user	х	-	Х	-	
	Anaphylaxis due to the vaccine on or before the date of the encounter	Х		Х		
	Patient not screened for tobacco use	X	-	X	<u> </u>	
M1313	Tobacco screening not performed or tobacco cessation intervention not provided during the measurement period or in the 6 months prior to the measurement period	X	<u>-</u>	X	-	
	BMI not documented and no reason is given	Х		Х		
	Colorectal cancer screening results were not documented and reviewed; reason not otherwise specified	X	<u>-</u>	X	-	
M1316	Current tobacco non-user	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patients who are counseled on connection with a CSP and explicitly opt out	X	-	Х	-	
M1318	Patients who did not have documented contact with a CSP for at least one of their screened positive HRSNS within 60 days after screening or documentation that there was no contact with a CSP		-	Х	-	
M1319	Patients who had documented contact with a CSP for at least one of their screened positive HRSNS within 60 days after screening	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patients who screened positive for at least 1 of the 5 HRSNS	Х	-	Х	-	
M1321	Patients who were not seen within 7 weeks following the date of injection for follow-up or who did not have a documented IOP or no plan of care documented if the IOP was >25 mm Hg	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patients seen within 7 weeks following the date of injection and are screened for elevated intraocular pressure (IOP) with tonometry with documented IOP =<25 mm Hg for injected eye	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual Large Employer				
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the secialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
	Patients seen within 7 weeks following the date of injection and are screened for elevated intraocular pressure (IOP) with tonometry with documented IOP >25 mm Hg and a plan of care was documented	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patients who had an intravitreal or periocular corticosteroid injection (e.g., triamcinolone, preservative-free triamcinolone, dexamethasone, dexamethasone intravitreal implant, or fluocinolone intravitreal implant)	х	-	Х	-	
	Patients who were not seen for reasons documented by clinician for patient or medical reasons (e.g., inadequate time for follow-up, patients who received a prior intravitreal or periocular steroid injection within the last 6 months and had a subsequent IOP evaluation with IOP <25mm Hg within 7 weeks of treatment)	х	-	Х	-	
M1326	Patients with a diagnosis of hypotony	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re- evaluated within 8 weeks	Х	-	Х	-	
M1328	Patients with a diagnosis of acute vitreous hemorrhage	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute PVD within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 8 weeks after initial acute PVD encounter	Х	-	Х	-	
M1330	Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow-up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow-up)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 8 weeks from initial exam	Х	-	Х	-	
M1332	Patients who were not appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and/or who were not re- evaluated within 2 weeks	Х	-	Х	-	
M1333	Acute vitreous hemorrhage	Х	-	Х	-	
M1334	Patients with a post-operative encounter of the eye with the acute PVD within 2 weeks before the initial encounter or 2 weeks after initial acute PVD encounter	Х	-	Х	-	
M1335	Documentation of patient reason(s) for not having a follow-up exam (e.g., inadequate time for follow-up)	Х	-	Х	-	
M1336	Patients who were appropriately evaluated during the initial exam and were re-evaluated no later than 2 weeks	Х	-	Х	-	
	Acute PVD	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patients who had follow-up assessment 30 to 180 days after the index assessment who did not demonstrate positive improvement or maintenance of functioning scores during the performance period	х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
M1339	Patients who had follow-up assessment 30 to 180 days after the index assessment who demonstrated positive improvement or maintenance of functioning scores during the performance period	Х	-	Х	-
M1340	Index assessment completed using the 12-item WHODAS 2.0 or SDS during the denominator identification period	Х	-	Х	-
M1341	Patients who did not have a follow-up assessment or did not have an assessment within 30 to 180 days after the index assessment during the performance period	Х	-	Х	-
	Patients who died during the performance period	Χ	-	Х	-
	Patients who are at PAM level 4 at baseline or patients who are flagged with extreme straight line response sets on the PAM	Х	-	Х	-
	Patients who did not have a baseline PAM score and/or a second score within 6 to 12 month of baseline PAM score	Х	1	Х	-
M1345	Patients who had a baseline PAM score and a second score within 6 to 12 month of baseline PAM score	Х	-	Х	-
	Patients who did not have a net increase in PAM score of at least 6 points within a 6 to 12 month period	Х	-	Х	-
M1347	Patients who achieved a net increase in PAM score of at least 3 points in a 6 to 12 month period (passing)	Х	-	Х	-
M1348	Patients who achieved a net increase in PAM score of at least 6 points in a 6 to 12 month period (excellent)	Х	-	Х	-
M1349	Patients who did not have a net increase in PAM score of at least 3 points within 6 to 12 month period	Х	-	Х	-
M1350	Patients who had a completed suicide safety plan initiated, reviewed, or updated in collaboration with their clinician (concurrent or within 24 hours of the index clinical encounter)	Х	-	Х	-
	Patients who had a suicide safety plan initiated, reviewed, or updated and reviewed and updated in collaboration with the patient and their clinician (concurrent or within 24 hours of clinical encounter and within 120 days after initiation)	Х	-	х	-
M1352	Suicidal ideation and/or behavior symptoms based on the C-SSRS or equivalent assessment	Х	-	Х	-
M1353	Patients who did not have a completed suicide safety plan initiated, reviewed, or updated in collaboration with their clinician (concurrent or within 24 hours of the index clinical encounter)	Х	-	х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
M1354	Patients who did not have a suicide safety plan initiated, reviewed, or updated or reviewed and updated in collaboration with the patient and their clinician (concurrent or within 24 hours of clinical encounter and within 120 days after initiation)	Х	-	Х	-	
M1355	Suicide risk based on their clinician's evaluation or a clinician-rated tool	Х	-	Х	-	
M1356	Patients who died during the measurement period	Х	-	Х	-	
M1357	Patients who had a reduction in suicidal ideation and/or behavior upon follow-up assessment within 120 days of index assessment	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patients who did not have a reduction in suicidal ideation and/or behavior upon follow-up assessment within 120 days of index assessment	Х	-	Х	-	
M1359	Index assessment during the denominator period when the suicidal ideation and/or behavior symptoms or increased suicide risk by clinician determination occurs and a non-zero C-SSRS score is obtained	Х	-	Х	-	
M1360	Suicidal ideation and/or behavior symptoms based on the C-SSRS	Х	-	Х	-	
M1361	Suicide risk based on their clinician's evaluation or a clinician-rated tool	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patients who died during the measurement period	Х	-	Х	-	
M1363	Patients who did not have a follow-up assessment within 120 days of the index assessment	Х	-	Х	-	
M1364	Calculated 10-year ASCVD risk score of >=20 percent during the performance period	Х	-	Х	-	
	Patient encounter during the performance period with hospice and palliative care specialty code 17	Х	-	Х	-	
M1366	Focusing on women's health MIPS value pathway	Х	-	Х	-	
	Quality care for the treatment of ear, nose, and throat disorders MIPS value pathway	Х	1	Х	-	
M1368	Prevention and treatment of infectious disorders including hepatitis C and HIV MIPS value pathway	Х	-	Х	-	
M1369	Quality care in mental health and substance use disorders MIPS value pathway	Х	-	Х	-	
	Rehabilitative support for musculoskeletal care MIPS value pathway	Х	-	Х	-	
	Hair analysis	Х	-	Х	-	
	Plaelet rich plasma unit	Х	-	Х	-	
	One-way allow prorated miles	Х	-	Х	-	
	One-way allow prorated trip	Х	-	Х	-	
	Cardiokymography	Х	-	Х	-	
Q0092	Set up port xray equipment	Х	-	Χ	-	
	Pinworm examinations	Χ	-	Χ	=	
Q0114	Fern test	Х		Χ	-	
Q0115	Post-coital mucous exam	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Em	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists of	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable	
Q0478	Power adapter, combo vad	-	Χ	-	Χ	
Q0479	Power module combo vad, rep	-	Χ	-	Χ	
Q0480	Driver for use with pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	Χ	-	Χ	
Q0481	Microprocessor control unit for use with electric ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	Χ	-	Χ	
Q0482	Microprocessor control unit for use with electric/pneumatic combination ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	Х	-	Х	
Q0483	Monitor/display module for use with electric ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	Х	-	Х	
Q0484	Monitor/display module for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	Х	-	Х	
Q0485	Monitor control cable for use with electric ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	X	-	Х	
	Monitor control cable for use with electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	Х	-	Х	
Q0487	Leads (pneumatic/electrical) for use with any type electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	Х	-	Х	
Q0488	Power pack base for use with electric ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	Χ	-	Х	
Q0489	Power pack base for use with electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	Х	-	Х	
Q0490	Emergency power source for use with electric ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	Х	-	Х	
	Emergency power source for use with electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	Х	-	Х	
Q0492	Emergency power supply cable for use with electric ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	Х	-	Х	
Q0493	Emergency power supply cable for use with electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacment only	-	Х	-	Х	
Q0494	Emergency hand pump for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	Х	-	Х	
Q0495	Battery/power pack charger for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	Х	-	Х	-	
Q0496	Battery, other than lithium-ion, for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	Х	-	Х	-	
Q0497	Battery clips for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	Х	-	Х	-	
Q0498	Holster for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	Х	-	Х	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the exit pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
	Belt/vest elec/combo vad rep	-	Х	-	Х
Q0500	Filters for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	X	-	Х
Q0501	Shower cover for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	Х	-	Х
Q0502	Mobility cart for pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	-	Х	-	Х
	Battery for pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only, each	-	Х	-	Х
	Power adapter for pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only, vehicle type	-	Χ	-	Χ
Q0506	Battery, lithium-ion, for use with electric or electric/pneumatic ventricular assist device, replacement only	Х	-	Х	-
Q0510	Pharmacy supply fee for initial immunosuppressive drug(s), first month following implant	Х	-	Х	-
	Pharmacy supply fee for oral anti-cancer, oral anti-emetic or immunosuppressive drug(s); for the first presription in a	Х	-	Х	-
Q0512	Pharmacy supply fee for oral anti-cancer, oral anti-emetic or immunosuppressive drug(s); for a subsequent prescription i	Х	-	Х	-
Q0513	Pharmacy dispensing fee for inhalation drug(s); per 30 days	Х	-	Х	-
Q0514	Pharmacy dispensing fee for inhalation drug(s); per 90 days	Х	-	Х	-
Q0516	Pharmacy supplying fee for HIV pre-exposure prophylaxis FDA-approved prescription drug, per 30-days	Х	-	Х	-
	Pharmacy supplying fee for HIV pre-exposure prophylaxis FDA-approved prescription drug, per 60-days	Х	-	Х	-
Q0518	Pharmacy supplying fee for HIV pre-exposure prophylaxis FDA-approved prescription drug, per 90-days	Х	-	Х	-
	Ntiol category 4	Х	_	Х	-
	Ntiol category 5	X	-	Х	-
	Telehealth originating site facility fee	Х	-	Х	-
	Collagen skin test	Χ	-	Х	-
	Skin substitute, not otherwise specified	Х	-	Х	-
Q4130	Strattice tm, per square centimeter	Х	-	Χ	-
	Hmatrix, per square centimeter	Х	-	X	-
	Mediskin, per square centimeter	Χ	-	Х	-
	Ez-derm, per square centimeter	X	-	Х	-
	Amnioexcel or biodexcel, 1cm	Х	-	X	-
	Biodfence dryflex, 1cm	X	-	X	-
Q4139	Amnio or biodmatrix, inj 1cc	Х	-	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
Q4140	Biodfence 1cm	Х	-	Х	-
Q4142	Xcm biologic tiss matrix 1cm	Χ	-	Χ	-
Q4143	Repriza, 1cm	Χ	-	Χ	-
Q4145	Epifix, inj, 1mg	Χ	-	Χ	-
Q4146	Tensix, 1cm	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Architect ecm, 1cm	Χ	-	Χ	-
Q4148	Neox 1k, 1cm	Χ	-	Χ	-
Q4149	Excellagen, 0.1 cc	Χ	-	Χ	-
Q4150	Allowrap ds or dry 1 sq cm	Χ	-	Χ	-
Q4151	Amnioband, guardian 1 sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
	Dermapure 1 square cm	Х	-	Х	-
	Dermavest 1 square cm	Х	-	Х	-
	Biovance 1 square cm	Х	-	Х	-
	Neoxflo or clarixflo 1 mg	Х	-	Х	-
	Neox 100 1 square cm	Х	-	Х	-
	Revitalon 1 square cm	Х	-	Х	-
	Kerecis omega3, per sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
	Affinity1 square cm	Х	-	Х	-
	Nushield 1 square cm	Х	-	Х	-
	Bio-connekt wound matrix, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Wndex flw, bioskn flw, 0.5cc	Х	-	Х	-
	Woundex, bioskin, per sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
	Helicoll, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Keramatrix, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Truskin, per sq centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Amnioband, 1 mg	Х	-	Х	-
	Artacent wound, per sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
	Cygnus, per sq cm	X	-	Х	-
	Interfyl, 1 mg	X	-	X	-
	Palingen or palingen xplus	X	-	X	-
	Palingen or promatrx	X	-	X	-
	Miroderm	X	-	X	-
	Neopatch, per sq centimeter	X	-	X	-
	Floweramnioflo, 0.1 cc	X	-	X	-
	Flowerderm, per sq cm	X	_	X	_

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
Q4180	Revita, per sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
Q4181	Amnio wound, per square cm	Χ	-	Χ	-
Q4182	Transcyte, per sq centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
Q4183	Surgigraft, per square centimeter	Χ	-	Χ	-
Q4184	Cellesta, per square centimeter	Χ	-	Χ	-
Q4185	Cellesta flowable amnion (25 mg per cc); per 0.5 cc	Χ	-	Χ	-
Q4187	Epicord, per square centimeter	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Amnioarmor, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
Q4189	Artacent ac, 1 mg	Х	-	Х	-
Q4190	Artacent ac, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Restorigin, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Restorigin, 1 cc	Χ	-	Х	-
	Coll-e-derm, per square centimeter	Χ	-	Х	-
	Novachor, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Puraply, per square centimeter	Χ	-	Х	-
	Puraply am, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Puraply xt, per square centimeter	Х	-	Χ	-
	Genesis amniotic membrane, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Cygnus matrix, per square centimeter	Х	_	Х	-
	Skin te, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Matrion, per square centimeter	Х	-	Χ	-
	Keroxx (2.5g/cc), 1cc	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Derma-gide, per square centimeter	X	_	Х	-
	Xwrap, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Fluid flow or fluid gf 1 cc	X	-	X	-
	Surgraft per sq cm	X	-	X	-
	Axolotl graf dualgraf sq cm	X	-	X	-
	Amnion bio or axobio sq cm	X	_	X	-
	Allogen, per cc	X	-	X	-
	Ascent, 0.5 mg	X	_	X	_
	Cellesta cord per sq cm	X	-	X	_
	Axolotl ambient, cryo 0.1 mg	X	-	X	_
	Artacent cord per sq cm	X	_	X	_
	Woundfix biowound plus xplus	X	_	X	_
	Surgicord per sq cm	X		X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
Q4219	Surgigraft dual per sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
Q4220	Bellacell hd, surederm sq cm	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Amniowrap2 per sq cm	Χ	-	Χ	-
Q4222	Progenamatrix, per sq cm	Х	-	Χ	-
Q4224	Hhf10-p per sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
Q4225	Amniobind, per sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
Q4226	Myown harv prep proc sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
Q4227	Amniocore per sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
Q4228	Bionextpatch, per sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
Q4229	Cogenex amnio memb per sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
Q4230	Cogenex flow amnion 0.5 cc	Х	-	Х	-
	Corplex p, per cc	Х	-	Х	-
	Corplex, per sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
	Surfactor /nudyn per 0.5 cc	Х	-	Х	-
	Xcellerate, per sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
	Amniorepair or altiply sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
	Carepatch per sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
	Cryo-cord, per sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
	Derm-maxx, per sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
	Amnio-maxx or lite per sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
	Corecyte topical only 0.5 cc	Х	-	Х	-
	Polycyte, topical only 0.5cc	Х	-	Х	-
	Amniocyte plus, per 0.5 cc	Х	-	Х	-
	Procenta, per 200 mg	Х	-	Х	-
	Amniotext, per cc	Х	-	Х	-
	Coretext or protext, per cc	Х	-	Х	-
	Amniotext patch, per sq cm	X	-	X	-
	Dermacyte amn mem allo sq cm	X	-	X	-
	Amniply, per sq cm	X	-	X	-
	Amnioamp-mp per sq cm	X	-	X	-
	Vim, per square centimeter	X	-	X	-
	Vendaje, per square centimeter	X	-	X	_
	Zenith amniotic membrane, per square centimeter	X	-	X	-
	Reguard, topical use per sq	X	-	X	_
	Mlg complet, per sq cm	X	_	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Er	mployer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
Q4257	Relese, per sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
Q4258	Enverse, per sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
Q4259	Celera dual layer or celera dual membrane, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
Q4260	Signature apatch, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
Q4261	Tag, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
Q4262	Dual layer impax membrane, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Surgraft tl, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
Q4264	Cocoon membrane, per square centimeter	Χ	-	Х	-
	Neostim tl, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
Q4266	Neostim membrane, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Neostim dl, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Surgraft ft, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Surgraft xt, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Complete sl, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Complete ft, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Esano a, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Esano aaa, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Esano ac, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Esano aca, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Orion, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Woundplus membrane or e-graft, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Epieffect, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Epieffect, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
Q4279	Vendaje AC, per sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
	Xcell amnio matrix, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Barrera sl or barrera dl, per square centimeter	X	-	Х	-
	Cygnus dual, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Biovance tri-layer or biovance 3I, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-
	Dermabind sl, per square centimeter	X	-	Х	-
	DermaBind DL, per sq cm	X	-	Х	-
	DermaBind CH, per sq cm	Х	-	Х	-
	RevoShield+ Amniotic Barrier, per sq cm	X	-	X	-
	Membrane Wrap-Hydro™, per sq cm	X	-	X	-
	Lamellas XT, per sq cm	X	-	X	-
	Lamellas, per sq cm	X	-	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additional pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ly, these coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
04293	Acesso DL, per sq cm	X	_	Х	-	
	Amnio Quad-Core, per sq cm	X	_	X	-	
	Amnio Tri-Core Amniotic, per sq cm	X	-	X	_	
	Rebound Matrix, per sq cm	X	-	X	_	
	Emerge Matrix, per sq cm	X	-	X	_	
	AmniCore Pro, per sq cm	X	-	X	-	
	AmniCore Pro+, per sq cm	X	_	X	-	
	Acesso TL, per sq cm	X	-	X	-	
	Activate Matrix, per sq cm	X	_	X	-	
	Complete ACA, per sq cm	X	_	Х	-	
	Complete AA, per sq cm	X	_	X	-	
	Grafix plus, per sq cm	-	Х	-	Х	
	American amnion ac tri-layer, per square centimeter	Х	_	Х	_	
	American amnion ac, per square centimeter	X	_	X	-	
	American amnion, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-	
	Sanopellis, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-	
	Via matrix, per square centimeter	Х	-	Х	-	
	Procenta, per 100 mg	Х	-	Х	-	
	Hospice in assist living	-	Х	-	Х	
	Hospice in It/non-skilled nf	-	Х	_	Х	
	Hospice in snf	-	Χ	-	X	
	Hospice, inpatient hospital	-	Χ	-	Χ	
	Hospice in hospice facility	-	Χ	-	Χ	
	Hospice in Itch	-	Χ	-	Χ	
	Hospice in inpatient psych	-	Х	-	Х	
	Hospice, nos	-	Х	-	Х	
Q5010	Hospice home care provided in a hospice facility	-	Χ	-	Х	
Q9001	Va chaplain assessment	X	-	Х	-	
	Va chaplain counsel individu	X	-	Х	-	
Q9003	Va chaplain counsel group	X	-	Х	-	
	Va whole health partner serv	X	-	Х	-	
Q9950	Injection, sulfur hexafluoride lipid microspheres, per ml	X	-	Х	-	
	Transport port x-ray multipl	X	-	Χ	-	
R0076	Transport portable ekg	X	-	Х	-	
S0201	Partial hospitalization services, less than 24 hours, per diem	-	Х	-	Х	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Employer / Individual		Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
S0207	Paramedic intercept, non-hospital based als service, non-voluntary, non-transport	Х	-	Х	-
	Paramedic intercept, hospital-based als service (non-voluntary), non transport	Χ	-	Χ	1
S0209	Wheelchair van, mileage, per mile	Χ	1	Χ	ı
S0215	Non-emergency transportation; mileage	Χ	-	Χ	•
S0220	Medical conference by physic	Χ	-	Χ	•
S0221	Medical conference, 60 min	Х	-	Х	-
S0250	Comprehensive geriatric assessment and treatment planning performed by assessment team	Х	-	Х	-
S0260	History and physical (outpatient or office) related to surgical procedure (list separately in addition to code for appro	Х	-	Х	-
S0270	Physician management f patient home care standard monthly case rate per 30 days	Х	-	Х	-
	Physician management of patient home care hospice monthly case rate per 30 days	Х	-	X	-
	Physician management of patient home care episodic care monthly case rate per 30 days	Х	-	Х	-
	Nurse practioner visit at members home outside of a capitation arrangement	X	_	Х	-
	Medical home program, comprehensive care coordination and planning, initial plan	Х	-	X	_
	Medical home program, comprehensive care coordination and planning, maintenance of plan	Х	-	Х	-
S0285	Colonoscopy consultation performed prior to a screening colonoscopy procedure	Х	_	Х	_
	Completed early periodic screening diagnosis and treatment (epsdt) service (list in addition to code for appropriate eva	Х	-	Х	-
S0310	Hospitalist services (list separately in addition to code for appropriate evaluation and management service.)	Х	-	Х	-
S0311	Comprehensive management and care coordination for advanced illness, per calendar month	Х	-	Х	-
S0315	Disease management program, initial assessment and initiation of program	Х	-	Х	-
	Disease management program, followup assessment	X	-	X	-
	Disease management program; per diem	X	-	X	-
	Telephone calls by reg nurse to disease management program member	X	-	X	-
	Lifestyle modification program for management for coronary artery disease, including all supportive services; first quar	Х	-	Х	-
S0341	Lifestyle modification program for management for coronary artery disease, including all supportive services; second or	Х	-	Х	-
S0342	Lifestyle modification program for management for coronary artery disease, including all supportive services; fourth qua	Х	-	Х	-
S0353	Treatment planning and care coordination management for cancer initial treatment	-	Х	-	Х

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
	Treatment planning and care coordination management for cancer established patient with a change of regimen	-	Х	-	Х	
	Impression casting of a foot performed by a practitioner other than the manufacturer of the orthotic	Х	-	Х	-	
S0504	Single vision prescription lens (safety, athletic, or sunglass), per lens	Х	-	Х	-	
	Bifocal vision prescription lens (safety, athletic, or sunglass), per lens	Х	-	Х	-	
	Trifocal vision prescription lens (safety, athletic, or sunglass), per lens	Χ	-	Х	-	
	Non-prescription lens (safety, athletic, or sunglass), per lens	Χ	-	Х	-	
S0516	Safety eyeglass frames	Χ	-	Х	-	
S0518	Sunglasses frames	Χ	-	Х	-	
S0580	Polycarbonate lens (list this code in addition to the basic code for the lens)	Х	-	Х	-	
	Nonstandard lens (list this code in addition to the basic code for the lens)	Х	-	Х	-	
S0590	Integral lens service, miscellaneous services reported separately	Х	-	Х	-	
	Dispensing new spectacle lenses for patient supplied frame	Х	-	Х	-	
	Phakic intraocular lens for correction of refractive error	Х	-	Х	-	
	Audiometry for hearing aid evaluation to determine the level and degree of hearing loss	Х	-	Х	-	
	Physical exam for college, new or established patient (list separately in addition to appropriate evaluation and managem	Х	-	Х	-	
	Laser in situ keratomileusis	Х	-	Х	-	
	Photorefractive keratectomy	X	_	X	-	
	Phototheraputic keratectomy (ptk)	X	_	X	_	
	Deluxe item, patient aware (list in addition to code for basic item)	X	-	X	-	
	Customized item (list in addition to code for basic item)	X	-	X	-	
	Continuous noninvasive glucose monitoring device, purchase (for physician interpretation of data, use cpt code)	-	Х	-	Х	
S1031	Continuous noninvasive glucose monitoring device, rental, including sensor, sensor replacement, and download to monitor	-	Х	-	Х	
S2053	Transplantation of small int	Х	_	Х	-	
	Transplantation of multivisc	X	_	X	-	
	Harvesting of donor multivis	X	_	X	_	
	Lobar lung transplantation	-	Х	-	Х	
	Donor lobectomy (lung)	-	X	-	X	
	Simultaneous pancreas kidney transplantation	-	X	-	X	
	Adjustment of gastric band diameter via subcutaneous port by injection or aspiration of saline	Х	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small En	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the secialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding immu	unizations, injectable	
S2102	Islet cell tissue transplant	Х	-	Х	-	
S2103	Adrenal tissue transplant	Χ	-	Χ	-	
	Adoptive immunotherapy i.e. development of specific anti-tumor reactivity (e.g.tumor-infiltrating lymphocyte therapy) pe	Х	-	Х	-	
	Cord blood harvesting	-	Х	-	Х	
	Cord blood-derived stem-cell	Х	-	Х	-	
S2150	Bone marrow or blood-derived peripheral stem cell harvesting and transplantation, allogenic or autologous, including phe	-	X	-	Х	
S2152	Solid organ(s), complete or segmental, single organ or combination of organs; deceased or living donor(s), procurement,	Х	-	Х	-	
	Echosclerotherapy	Х	_	Х	-	
S2230	Implantation of magnetic component of semi-implantable hearing device on ossicles in middle ear	X	-	X	-	
	Induced abortion, 17 to 24 weeks, any surgical method	Х	_	Х	_	
	Abortion for fetal indication, 25-28 weeks	X	_	X	_	
	Abortion for fetal indication, 29-31 weeks	X	_	X	_	
	Abortion for fetal induction, 32 weeks or greater	X	_	X	-	
	Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgi	X	_	X	-	
	Decompress disc rf lumbar	X	_	X	-	
	Diskectomy, anterior, with d	X	_	X	-	
	Diskectomy, anterior, with d	X	_	X	-	
	Repair of sacrococcygeal teratoma in the fetus, procedure performed in utero	X	_	X	-	
	Repair, congenital malformation of fetus, procedure performed in utero, not otherwise classified	Х	-	Х	-	
	Surgical techniques requiring use of robotic surgical system (list separately in addition to code for primary procedure	Х	-	Х	-	
	Performance measurement, evaluation of patient self assessment, depression	Х	-	Х	-	
	Saliva test, hormone level;	Х	-	Х	-	
	Saliva test, hormone level;	X	-	X	-	
	Genetic testing for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (als)	-	Χ	-	Х	
S3840	Dna analysis for germline mutations of the ret proto-oncogene for susceptibility to multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2	-	Х	-	Х	
	Genetic testing for retinoblastoma	-	Х	-	Х	
	Genetic testing for von hippel-lindau disease	_	X	-	X	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	La	rge Employer
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
S3844	Dna analysis of the connexin 26 gene (gjb2) for susceptibility to congenital, profound deafness	-	Х	-	Х
S3845	Genetic testing for alpha-thalassemia	-	Х	-	Х
S3846	Genetic testing for hemoglobin e beta-thalassemia	-	Χ	-	Χ
S3849	Genetic testing for niemann-pick disease	-	Χ	-	Χ
S3850	Genetic testing for sickle cell anemia	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Dna analysis for apoe epilson 4 allele for susceptibility to alzheimer's disease	Х	-	Х	-
	Genetic testing for myotonic muscular dystrophy	-	Χ	-	Χ
S3854	Gene expression profiling panel for use in the management of breast cancer treatment	-	Χ	-	Χ
S3861	Genetic testing, sodium channel, voltage-gated, type v, alpha subunit (scn5a) and variants for suspected brugada syndrome	-	Х	-	Х
	Comprehensive gene sequence analysis for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy	<u> </u>	Х	_	Х
S3866	Genetic analysis for a specific gene mutation for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (hcm) in an individual with a known hcm mu	-	X	-	X
S3870	Comparative genomic hybrization (cgh) microarray testing for developmental delay, autism spectrum disorder and/or mental	-	Х	-	X
	Surface electromyography (emg)	Х	-	Х	-
	Masters two step	Х	-	Х	-
	Interim labor facility global (labor occurring but not resulting in delivery)	X	-	X	_
	In vitro fertilization; including but not limited to identification and incubation of mature oocytes, fertilization with	Х	-	Х	-
S4013	Complete cycle, gamete intrafallopian transfer (gift), case rate	Х	_	Х	_
	Complete cycle, zygote intrafallopian transfer (zift), case rate	X	-	X	-
	Complete in vitro fertilization cycle, case rate	X	_	X	-
	Frozen in vitro fertilization cycle, case rate	X	-	X	-
	Incomplete cycle, treatment cancelled prior to stimulation, case rate	X	-	X	_
	Frozen embryo transfer procedure cancelled before transfer, case rate	X	-	Х	-
	In vitro fertilization procedure cancelled before aspiration, case rate	X	-	X	_
	In vitro fertilization procedure cancellation after aspiration, case rate	X	_	X	-
	Assisted oocyte fertilization, case rate	X	-	X	-
	Donor egg cycle, incomplete, case rate	X	-	X	-
	Donor services for in vitro fertilization (sperm or embryo), case rate	X	-	X	-
	Procurement of donor sperm from sperm bank	X	-	Х	-
	Storage of previously frozen embryos	X	-	Х	-
	Microsurgical epididymal sperm aspiration (mesa)	X	-	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



	Description	Small E	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
Codes		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	these coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
S4030	Sperm procurement and cryopreservation services; initial visit	Х	-	Х	-	
S4031	Sperm procurement and cryopreservation services; subsequent visit	Х	-	Х	-	
S4035	Stimulated intrauterine insemination (iui), case rate	Х	-	Х	-	
S4037	Cryopreserved embryo transfer, case rate	Х	-	Х	-	
S4040	Monitoring and storage of cryopreserved embryos, per 30 days	Х	-	Х	-	
S4042	Ovulation mgmt per cycle	Х	-	Х	-	
S4988	Penile contracture device, manual, greater than 3 lbs traction force	Х	-	Х	-	
S4990	Nicotine patches, legend	Х	-	Х	-	
	Nicotine patches, non-legend	Х	-	Х	-	
S4993	Contraceptive pills for birth control	Х	-	Х	-	
S4995	Smoking cessation gum	Х	-	Х	-	
	Prescription drug, generic	Х	-	Х	-	
	Prescription drug,brand name	Х	-	Х	-	
	Home infusion therapy, routine service of infusion device (e.g., pump maintenance)	-	Х	-	Х	
	Home infusion therapy, repair of infusion device (e.g., pump repair)	-	Χ	-	X	
	Day care services, adult, per 15 minutes	Х	-	Х	-	
	Day care services, adult, per half day	Х	-	Х	-	
	Day care services, adult, per diem	Х	-	Х	-	
	Day care services, center based, not incl in program fee, per diem	Х	-	Х	-	
	Home care training to home care client, per 15 minutes	-	Χ	-	X	
	Home care training to home care client, per 15 minutes per session	-	Χ	-	X	
S5110	Home care training, family, per 15 minutes	Х	-	Х	-	
	Home care training, family, per session	Х	-	Х	-	
	Home care training, non-family, per 15 minutes	Х	-	Х	-	
S5116	Home care training, non-family, per session	Х	-	Х	-	
	Chore services, per 15 minutes	Х	-	Х	-	
	Home care training, family, per diem	Х	-	Х	-	
	Attendant care services, per 15 minutes	Х	-	Х	-	
	Attendant care services, per diem	Х	-	Х	-	
	Homemaker service, nos, per 15 minutes	Х	-	Х	-	
	Homemaker services, nos, per diem	Х	-	Х	-	
	Companion care, adult, per 15 minutes	Х	-	Х	-	
	Companion care, adult, per diem	Х	-	Х	-	
	Foster care, adult, per diem	Х	-	Х	-	
	Foster care, adult, per month	X	-	Х	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Description Pease note that coverage may vary by pain spe and may not follow the failed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunications, rejectable drugs, or specially medications and should be differented to the Printmusy list, uption within the verballe. \$5.145 Foster care, therapeutic, child, per form X			Small Er	nployer / Individual	Large Employer		
drugs, or specially medications and should be directed to the Pharmary jurk cyclion within the website. \$5145 Foster care, therapeutic, child, per diem	Codes						
S5150 Unskilled respite care, not hospice, per 15 minutes			ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable	
S5150 Unskilled respite care, not hospice, per 15 minutes	S5145	Foster care, therapeutic, child, per diem		-	Х	-	
S5151 Unskilled respite care, not hospice, per diem	S5146	Foster care, therapeutic, child, per month	Χ	-	Х	-	
S5160 Emergency response system, installation and testing	S5150	Unskilled respite care, not hospice, per 15 minutes	Χ	-	Х	-	
S5161 Emergency response system, service fee per month	S5151	Unskilled respite care, not hospice, per diem	Χ	-	Х	-	
S5162 Emergency response system, purchase only	S5160	Emergency response system, installation and testing	Х	-	Х	-	
S5165 Home modifications, per service	S5161	Emergency response system, service fee per month	Χ	-	Х	-	
S5165 Home modifications, per service	S5162	Emergency response system, purchase only	Х	-	Х	-	
SS175 Laundry service, external, professional, per order	S5165	Home modifications, per service	Χ	-	Х	-	
S5180 Home health respiratory therapy, initial evaluation - X - X	S5170	Home delivered meals, including preparation, per meal	Χ	-	Х	-	
S5181 Home health respiratory therapy, nos, per diem	S5175	Laundry service, external, professional, per order	Х	-	Х	-	
S5185 Medication reminder services, no face to face, per month X - X - X - S5190 Wellness assessment, performed by non-physician X - X - X - X - X - S8030 Scleral application of tantalum ring(s) for localization of lesions for proton beam therapy X - X - S8035 Magnetic source imaging X - S8040 Topographic brain mapping	S5180	Home health respiratory therapy, initial evaluation	-	Χ	-	X	
S5185 Medication reminder services, no face to face, per month X	S5181	Home health respiratory therapy, nos, per diem	-	Χ	-	X	
S5190 Wellness assessment, performed by non-physician S8030 Scleral application of tantalum ring(s) for localization of lesions for proton beam therapy X - X - S - S - S - S - S - S - S - S -			Х	-	Х	-	
S8030 Scleral application of tantalum ring(s) for localization of lesions for proton beam therapy X - X - S8035 Magnetic source imaging S8040 Topographic brain mapping X - X - X - S8040 Topographic brain mapping X - X - X - S8085 Fluorine-18 fluorodeoxygluco X - X - X - S8085 Fluorine-18 fluorodeoxygluco X - X - X - S8092 Electron beam computed tomog X - X - X - S8130 Interferential current stimulator, 2 channel X - X - X - S8130 Interferential current stimulator, 4 channel X - X - X - S8130 Interferential current stimulator, 4 channel X - X - X - S8130 Auricular electrostim S8131 Interferential current stimulator, 4 channel X - X - X - S8930 Auricular electrostim X - X - X - X - S8930 Equestrian/hippotherapy, per session X - X - X - S8940 Equestrian/hippotherapy, per session X - X - X - S8940 Equestrian/hippotherapy, per session S8904 Application of a modality (requiring constant provider attendance) to one or X - X - X - S8990 Physical or manipulative therapy performed for maintenance rather than restoration X - X - X - S8990 Intra-vaginal motion sensor system, provides biofeedback for pelvic floor muscle rehabilitation device S9001 Intra-vaginal motion sensor system, provides biofeedback for pelvic floor muscle rehabilitation device S9003 Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy for gall stones (if performed with ercp, S9005 Procuren or other growth fac			Х	-	Х	-	
S8035 Magnetic source imaging			Х	-	Х	-	
Section Sect			-	-	Х	-	
S8085 Fluorine-18 fluorodeoxygluco X			Х	-	Х	-	
Semantian Sema			Х	-	Х	-	
S8130 Interferential current stimulator, 2 channel X - X - S8131 Interferential current stimulator, 4 channel X - X - X - S8131 Interferential current stimulator, 4 channel X - X - X - S8415 Supplies for home delivery of infant X - X - X - S8930 Auricular electrostim X - X - X - X - S8930 Auricular electrostim X - X - X - X - S8940 Equestrian/hippotherapy, per session X - X - X - X - S8948 Application of a modality (requiring constant provider attendance) to one or X - X - X - S8950 Complex lymphedema therapy, X - X - X - X - S8990 Physical or manipulative therapy performed for maintenance rather than restoration X - X - X - S9901 Home uterine monitor with or X - X - X - S9902 Intra-vaginal motion sensor system, provides biofeedback for pelvic floor muscle rehabilitation device S9007 Ultrafiltration monitor - X - X - X - S9004 Paranasal sinus ultrasound X - X - X - S9004 Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy for gall stones (if performed with ercp, X - X - X - S9005 Procuren or other growth fac			Х	-	Х	-	
S8415Supplies for home delivery of infantX-X-S8930Auricular electrostimX-X-S8940Equestrian/hippotherapy, per sessionX-X-S8948Application of a modality (requiring constant provider attendance) to one orX-X-S8950Complex lymphedema therapy,X-X-S8990Physical or manipulative therapy performed for maintenance rather than restorationX-X-S9001Home uterine monitor with orX-X-S9002Intra-vaginal motion sensor system, provides biofeedback for pelvic floor muscle rehabilitation deviceX-X-S9007Ultrafiltration monitor-X-X-S9024Paranasal sinus ultrasoundX-X-S9034Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy for gall stones (if performed with ercp,X-X-S9055Procuren or other growth facX-X-		<u> </u>	Х	-	Х	-	
S8930Auricular electrostimX-X-S8940Equestrian/hippotherapy, per sessionX-X-S8948Application of a modality (requiring constant provider attendance) to one orX-X-S8950Complex lymphedema therapy,X-X-S8990Physical or manipulative therapy performed for maintenance rather than restorationX-X-S9001Home uterine monitor with orX-X-S9002Intra-vaginal motion sensor system, provides biofeedback for pelvic floor muscle rehabilitation deviceX-X-S9007Ultrafiltration monitor-X-X-S9024Paranasal sinus ultrasoundX-X-S9034Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy for gall stones (if performed with ercp,X-X-S9055Procuren or other growth facX-X-	S8131	Interferential current stimulator, 4 channel	Х	-	Х	-	
S8930Auricular electrostimX-X-S8940Equestrian/hippotherapy, per sessionX-X-S8948Application of a modality (requiring constant provider attendance) to one orX-X-S8950Complex lymphedema therapy,X-X-S8990Physical or manipulative therapy performed for maintenance rather than restorationX-X-S9001Home uterine monitor with orX-X-S9002Intra-vaginal motion sensor system, provides biofeedback for pelvic floor muscle rehabilitation deviceX-X-S9007Ultrafiltration monitor-X-X-S9024Paranasal sinus ultrasoundX-X-S9034Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy for gall stones (if performed with ercp,X-X-S9055Procuren or other growth facX-X-	S8415	Supplies for home delivery of infant	Х	-	Х	-	
S8940Equestrian/hippotherapy, per sessionX-X-S8948Application of a modality (requiring constant provider attendance) to one orX-X-S8950Complex lymphedema therapy,X-X-S8990Physical or manipulative therapy performed for maintenance rather than restorationX-X-S9001Home uterine monitor with orX-X-S9002Intra-vaginal motion sensor system, provides biofeedback for pelvic floor muscle rehabilitation deviceX-X-S9007Ultrafiltration monitor-X-XS9024Paranasal sinus ultrasoundX-X-S9034Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy for gall stones (if performed with ercp,X-X-S9055Procuren or other growth facX-X-			Х	-	Х	-	
S8948Application of a modality (requiring constant provider attendance) to one orX-X-S8950Complex lymphedema therapy,X-X-S8990Physical or manipulative therapy performed for maintenance rather than restorationX-X-S9001Home uterine monitor with orX-X-S9002Intra-vaginal motion sensor system, provides biofeedback for pelvic floor muscle rehabilitation deviceX-X-S9007Ultrafiltration monitor-X-XS9024Paranasal sinus ultrasoundX-X-S9034Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy for gall stones (if performed with ercp,X-X-S9055Procuren or other growth facX-X-				-		-	
S8950 Complex lymphedema therapy, S8990 Physical or manipulative therapy performed for maintenance rather than restoration S9001 Home uterine monitor with or S9002 Intra-vaginal motion sensor system, provides biofeedback for pelvic floor muscle rehabilitation device S9007 Ultrafiltration monitor S9004 Paranasal sinus ultrasound S9004 Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy for gall stones (if performed with ercp, S9005 Procuren or other growth fac X - X - X - X - X - X - X - X -				-		-	
S8990 Physical or manipulative therapy performed for maintenance rather than restoration S9001 Home uterine monitor with or S9002 Intra-vaginal motion sensor system, provides biofeedback for pelvic floor muscle rehabilitation device S9007 Ultrafiltration monitor S9004 Paranasal sinus ultrasound S9005 Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy for gall stones (if performed with ercp, S9005 Procuren or other growth fac				-		-	
S9001 Home uterine monitor with or X - X - S9002 Intra-vaginal motion sensor system, provides biofeedback for pelvic floor muscle rehabilitation device X - X - S9007 Ultrafiltration monitor - X - X S9024 Paranasal sinus ultrasound X - X - S9034 Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy for gall stones (if performed with ercp, X - X - S9055 Procuren or other growth fac X - X -				-		-	
S9002Intra-vaginal motion sensor system, provides biofeedback for pelvic floor muscle rehabilitation deviceX-X-S9007Ultrafiltration monitor-X-XS9024Paranasal sinus ultrasoundX-X-S9034Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy for gall stones (if performed with ercp, S9055X-X-S9055Procuren or other growth facX-X-		<u> </u>		-		-	
S9007 Ultrafiltration monitor - X - X S9024 Paranasal sinus ultrasound X - X - S9034 Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy for gall stones (if performed with ercp, X - X - S9055 Procuren or other growth fac X - X -	S9002		Х	-	Х	-	
S9024Paranasal sinus ultrasoundX-X-S9034Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy for gall stones (if performed with ercp,X-X-S9055Procuren or other growth facX-X-	\$9007		 	Y	_	Y	
S9034Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy for gall stones (if performed with ercp,X-X-S9055Procuren or other growth facX-X-					- Y		
S9055 Procuren or other growth fac X - X -							
						_	
			X	-	X	-	

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	·	La	rge Employer
Codes	Description	Not Covered		Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	nese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
S9090	Vertebral axial decompressio	Х	-	Х	-
	Home visit for wound care	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Home visit, phototherapy services (e.g., bililite), including equipment rental, nursing services, blood draw, supplies a	-	Х	-	Х
S9110	Telemonitoring of patient in their home, including all necessary equipment; computer system, connections, and software; maintenance; patient education and support; per	Х	-	Х	-
	Back school, per visit	-	X*	-	X*
	Home health aide or certifie	Х	-	Х	-
	Nursing care, in the home; b	X	-	-	Х
	Nursing care, in the home; b	Х	-	-	Х
	Respite care, in the home, p	Х	-	Х	-
	Hospice care, in the home, p	-	Х	-	Х
	Social work visit, in the ho	-	Х	-	Х
	Speech therapy, in the home,	-	X*	-	X*
	Occupational therapy, in the	-	X*	-	X*
	Physical therapy, in the home, per diem	-	Χ*	-	X*
	Diabetic management program,	Х	-	Х	-
	Diabetic management program,	Х	-	Х	-
	Insulin pump initiation, instruction in initial use of pump (pump not included)	Х	-	Х	-
	Evaluation by ocularist	Х	-	Х	-
S9152	Speech therapy, re-evaluation	-	Χ	-	Χ
S9381	Delivery or service to high risk areas requiring escort or extra protection, per visit	X	-	Х	-
S9430	Pharmacy compounding and dispensing services	Х	-	Х	-
S9432	Med food non inborn err meta	Х	-	Х	-
S9436	Childbirth preparation/lamaze classes, non-physician provider, per session	Х	-	Х	-
S9437	Childbirth refresher classes, non-physician provider, per session	Х	-	Х	-
S9438	Cesarean birth classes, non-physician provider, per session	Х	-	Х	-
S9439	Vbac (vaginal birth after cesarean) classes, non-physician provider, per session	Х	-	Χ	-
	Birthing classes, non-physician provider, per session	Х	-	Х	-
S9444	Parenting classes, non-physician provider, per session	Х	-	Χ	-
	Infant safety (including cpr) classes, non-physician provider, per session	Х	-	Χ	-
S9449	Weight management classes, non-physician provider, per session	Х	-	Х	-
S9451	Exercise classes, non-physician provider, per session	Х	-	Χ	-
S9453	Smoking cessation classes, non-physician provider, per session	Х	-	Χ	-
	Stress management classes, non-physician provider, per session	X	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small En	nployer / Individual	La	ge Employer
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
S9472	Cardiac rehabilitation progr	Х	-	Х	-
S9473	Pulmonary rehabilitation pro	Х	-	Χ	-
S9474	Enterostomal therapy by a re	Х	-	Х	-
S9475	Ambulatory setting substance	-	Χ	-	Χ
S9476	Vestibular rehabilitation program, non-physician provider, per diem	Χ	-	Х	-
	Intensive outpatient psychia	-	Χ	-	Χ
S9482	Family stabilization services, per 15 minutes	Χ	-	Х	-
	Crisis intervention mental health services, per hour	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Crisis intervention mental h	-	Χ	-	Χ
S9900	Services by a journal-listed christian science practitioner for the purpose of healing, per diem	Х	-	Х	-
S9901	Christian sci nurse visit	Х	_	Х	_
	Air ambulanc nonemerg fixed	Х	-	Х	-
	Air ambulan nonemerg rotary	Х	-	Х	-
	Health club membership, annual	Х	-	Х	-
	Transplant related lodging, meals and transportation, per diem	Х	-	Х	-
	Lodging, per diem, not otherwise specified	Х	-	Х	-
	Meals, per diem, not otherwise specified	Х	-	Х	-
	Medical records copying fee, administrative	Х	-	Х	-
	Medical records copying fee, per page	Х	-	Х	-
	Not medically necessary service (patient is aware that service not medically necessary)	Х	-	Х	-
	Services provided outside of the united states of america (list in addition to code(s) for service(s)	Х	-	Х	-
S9992	Transportation costs to and	Х	-	Х	-
	Lodging costs (e.g. hotel ch	Х	-	Х	-
	Meals for clinical trial par	Х	-	Х	-
	Sales tax	Х	-	Х	-
	Private duty/independent nursing service(s) - licensed, up to 15 minutes	X	-	-	Х
	Nursing assessment/evaluation	Х	-	-	X
	Rn services, up to 15 minutes	X	-	-	X
	Lpn/lvn services, up to 15 minutes	X	-	-	X
	Services of a qualified nursing aide, up to 15 minutes	X	-	Х	-
	Respite care services, up to 15 minutes	X	-	X	-
	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, family/couple counseling	X	-	X	-
	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, treatment plan development and/or modification	X	-	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	La	rge Employer
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
Disclaimer: drugs, or sp	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the pecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
T1009	Child sitting services for children of the individual receiving alcohol and/or substance abuse services	Х	-	Х	-
T1010	Meals for individuals receiving alcohol and/or substance abuse services (when meals not included in the program)	Х	-	Х	-
T1012	Alcohol and/or substance abuse services, skills development	Х	-	Х	-
	Sign language or oral interpreter services	Х	-	Х	-
	Telehealth transmission, per minute, professional services bill separately	Х	-	Х	-
	Clinic visit/encounter, all-inclusive	Х	-	Х	-
T1016	Case management, each 15 minutes	Х	-	Х	-
T1017	Targeted case management, each 15 minutes	Х	-	Х	-
T1018	School-based individualized education program (iep) services, bundled	Х	-	Х	-
T1019	Personal care services, per 15 minutes, not for an inpatient or resident of ahospital, nursing facility, icf/mr or imd,	Х	-	Х	-
	Personal care services, per diem, not for an inpatient or resident of ahospital, nursing facility, icf/mr or imd, part o	Х	-	Х	-
	Home health aide or certified nurse assistant, per visit	Х	-	Х	_
	Contracted home health agency services, all services provided under contract,per day	X	_	X	_
	Screening to determine the appropriateness of consideration of an individual for participation in a specified program, pr	Х	-	Х	-
T1024	Evaluation and treatment by an integrated, specialty team contracted to providecoordinated care to multiple or severely	Х	-	Х	-
	Intensive, extended multidisciplinary services provided in a clinic setting tochildren with complex medical, physical, m	Х	-	Х	-
T1026	Intensive, extended multidisciplinary services provided in a clinic setting tochildren with complex medical, physical, m	Х	-	Х	-
	Family training and counseling for child development, per 15 minutes	Х	-	Х	-
	Assessment of home, physical and family environment, to determine suitabilityto meet patient's medical needs	Х	-	Х	-
T1029	Comprehensive environmental lead investigation, not including laboratoryanalysis, per dwelling	Х	-	Х	-
T1030	Nursing care, in the home, by registered nurse, per diem	-	X	-	Х
	Nursing care, in the home, by licensed practical nurse, per diem	-	X	-	X
	Services performed by a doula birth worker, per 15 minutes	Х	-	Х	-
	Services performed by a doula birth worker, per diem	Х	-	Х	-
	Comm bh clinic svc per diem	X	-	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	La	rge Employer
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	these coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
T1041	Comm bh clinic svc per month	X	-	Х	-
T1505	Elec med comp dev, noc	X	-	Х	-
T2001	Non-emergency transportation; patient attendant/escort	X	-	Х	-
T2002	Non-emergency transportation; per diem	X	-	Х	-
T2003	Non-emergency transportation; encounter/trip	X	-	Х	-
	Non-emergency transport; commercial carrier, multi-pass	Х	-	Х	-
T2005	Non-emergency transportation; non-ambulatory stretcher van	Х	-	Х	-
T2007	Transportation waiting time, air ambulance and non-emergency vehicle, one-half(1/2) hour increments	Х	-	Х	-
T2010	Preadmission screening and resident review (pasrr) level i id screening, per screen	Х	-	Х	-
	Preadmission screening and resident review (pasrr) level ii eval, per eval	X	-	Х	-
	Habilitation, educational; waiver, per diem	Х	-	Х	-
	Habilitation, educational, waiver; per hour	X	-	Х	-
	Habilitation, prevocational, waiver; per diem	X	-	Х	-
	Habilitation, prevocational, waiver; per hour	Х	-	Х	-
	Habilitation, residential, waiver; per diem	X	-	Х	-
	Habilitation, residential, waiver; 15 minutes	X	-	Х	-
	Habilitation, supported employment, waiver; per diem	X	-	Х	-
	Habilitation, supported employment, waiver; per 15 minutes	X	-	Х	-
	Day habilitation, waiver; per diem	X	-	Х	-
	Day habilitation, waiver; per 15 minutes	Х	-	Х	-
	Case management, per month	X	-	Х	-
	Targeted case management; per month	X	-	Х	-
	Service assessment/plan of care development, waiver	X	-	X	-
	Waiver services; not otherwise specified (nos)	X	-	X	-
	Specialized childcare, waiver; per diem	X	-	Х	-
	Specialized childcare, waiver; per 15 minutes	X	-	Х	-
	Specialized supply, not otherwise specified, waiver	X	-	X	-
	Specialized medical equipment, not otherwise specified, waiver	X	-	Х	-
	Assisted living, waiver; per month	X	-	Х	-
	Assisted living; waiver, per diem	X	-	Х	-
	Residential care, not otherwise specified (nos), waiver; per month	X	-	X	-
	Residential care, not otherwise specified (nos), waiver; per diem	X	-	Х	-
	Crisis intervention, waiver; per diem	Х	-	Х	-
	Utility services to support medical equipment and assistive technology/devices, waiver	X	-	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	La	rge Employer
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
T2036	Therapeutic camping, overnight, waiver; each session	Χ	-	X	-
T2037	Therapeutic camping, day, waiver; each session	Χ	1	Χ	1
T2038	Community transition, waiver; per service	Χ	1	Χ	1
T2039	Vehicle modifications, waiver; per service	Χ	-	Х	-
T2040	Financial management, self-directed, waiver; per 15 minutes	Χ	-	Χ	-
T2041	Supports brokerage, self-directed, waiver; per 15 minutes	Х	-	Х	-
T2042	Hospice routine home care; per diem	-	Χ	-	Χ
T2043	Hospice continuous home care; per hour	-	Χ	-	Χ
T2044	Hospice inpatient respite care; per diem	Х	-	Χ	-
T2045	Hospice general inpatient care; per diem	-	Χ	-	Χ
	Hospice long term care, room and board only; per diem	Х	-	Х	-
	Hab prevo waiver per 15	Х	-	Х	-
	Behavioral health; long-term care residential (non-acute care in a residential program, per diem	Х	-	Х	-
T2049	Non-emergency transportation; stretcher van, mileage; per mile	Х	-	Х	-
	Financial mgt waiver/diem	Х	-	Х	-
	Support broker waiver/diem	Х	-	Х	-
	Adult size brief/diaper sm	Х	-	Х	-
	Adult size brief/diaper med	Х	-	Х	-
	Adult size brief/diaper Ig	Х	-	Х	-
	Adult size brief/diaper xl	Х	-	Х	-
	Adult size pull-on sm	Х	-	Х	-
	Adult size pull-on med	Х	-	Х	-
	Adult size pull-on Ig	Х	-	Х	-
	Adult size pull-on xl	Х	-	Х	-
	Ped size brief/diaper sm/med	Х	-	Х	-
	Ped size brief/diaper lg	Х	-	Х	-
	Ped size pull-on sm/med	Х	-	Х	-
	Ped size pull-on Ig	X	-	Х	-
	Youth size brief/diaper	X	-	Х	-
	Youth size pull-on	X	-	Х	-
	Disposable liner/shield/pad	X	-	X	-
	Reusable pull-on any size	X	-	Х	-
	Reusable underpad bed size	Х	-	Х	-
	Diaper serv reusable diaper	X	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	La	rge Employer
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these cialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information i	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
T4539 I	Reuse diaper/brief any size	Χ	-	Х	-
T4540 I	Reusable underpad chair size	Χ	-	Х	-
	Large disposable underpad	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Small disposable underpad	Χ	-	Χ	-
	Disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, bariatric, each	Χ	-	Χ	-
T4544	Adlt disp und/pull on abv xl	Χ	-	Χ	-
T4545 I	Incontinence product, disposable, penile wrap, each	Χ	-	Χ	-
T5001 I	Positioning seat for persons with special orthopedic needs, for use in vehicles	Χ	-	Х	-
V2020 \	Vision svcs frames purchases	-	-	Х	-
V2025 I	Eyeglasses delux frames	Χ	-	Χ	-
V2100 I	Lens spher single plano 4.00	-	-	Х	-
V2101	Single visn sphere 4.12-7.00	-	-	Χ	-
V2102	Singl visn sphere 7.12-20.00	-	-	Χ	-
V2103	Spherocylindr 4.00d/12-2.00d	-	-	Χ	-
V2104	Spherocylindr 4.00d/2.12-4d	-	-	Χ	-
V2105	Spherocylinder 4.00d/4.25-6d	-	-	Х	-
	Spherocylinder 4.00d/>6.00d	-	-	Х	-
V2107	Spherocylinder 4.25d/12-2d	-	-	Χ	-
V2108	Spherocylinder 4.25d/2.12-4d	-	-	Х	-
V2109	Spherocylinder 4.25d/4.25-6d	-	-	Х	-
	Spherocylinder 4.25d/over 6d	-	-	Х	-
	Spherocylindr 7.25d/.25-2.25	-	-	Х	-
	Spherocylindr 7.25d/2.25-4d	-	-	Х	-
V2113	Spherocylindr 7.25d/4.25-6d	-	-	Х	-
V2114	Spherocylinder over 12.00d	-	-	Х	-
	Lens lenticular bifocal	-	-	Х	-
V2118 I	Lens aniseikonic single	-	-	Х	-
	Lenticular lens, per lens, single	-	-	Х	-
	Lens spher bifoc plano 4.00d	-	-	Х	-
	Lens sphere bifocal 4.12-7.0	-	-	X	-
	Lens sphere bifocal 7.12-20.	-	-	Х	-
	Lens sphcyl bifocal 4.00d/.1	-	-	X	-
	Lens sphcy bifocal 4.00d/2.1	-	-	X	-
	Lens sphcy bifocal 4.00d/4.2	-	-	X	-
	Lens sphcy bifocal 4.00d/ove	-	-	X	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small E	mployer / Individual	La	rge Employer
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these codes and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	se coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
V2207	Lens sphcy bifocal 4.25-7d/.	-	-	Х	-
V2208	Lens sphcy bifocal 4.25-7/2.	-	-	Χ	-
V2209	Lens sphcy bifocal 4.25-7/4.	-	-	Χ	-
V2210	Lens sphcy bifocal 4.25-7/ov	-	-	Х	-
V2211	Lens sphcy bifo 7.25-12/.25-	-	-	Х	-
V2212	Lens sphcyl bifo 7.25-12/2.2	-	-	Χ	-
V2213	Lens sphcyl bifo 7.25-12/4.2	-	-	Χ	-
V2214	Lens sphcyl bifocal over 12.	-	-	Χ	-
V2215	Lens lenticular bifocal	-	-	Χ	-
V2218	Lens aniseikonic bifocal	-	-	Χ	-
V2219	Lens bifocal seg width over	-	-	Χ	-
V2220	Lens bifocal add over 3.25d	-	-	Χ	-
V2221	Lenticular lens, per lens, bifocal	-	-	Χ	-
V2299	Lens bifocal speciality	-	-	Χ	-
V2300	Lens sphere trifocal 4.00d	-	-	Χ	-
V2301	Lens sphere trifocal 4.12-7.	-	-	Χ	-
V2302	Lens sphere trifocal 7.12-20	-	-	Χ	-
V2303	Lens sphcy trifocal 4.0/.12-	-	-	Χ	-
V2304	Lens sphcy trifocal 4.0/2.25	-	-	Χ	-
V2305	Lens sphcy trifocal 4.0/4.25	-	-	Χ	-
V2306	Lens sphcyl trifocal 4.00/>6	-	-	Χ	-
V2307	Lens sphcy trifocal 4.25-7/.	-	-	Χ	-
V2308	Lens sphc trifocal 4.25-7/2.	-	-	Χ	-
V2309	Lens sphc trifocal 4.25-7/4.	-	-	Χ	-
V2310	Lens sphc trifocal 4.25-7/>6	-	-	Χ	-
V2311	Lens sphc trifo 7.25-12/.25-	-	-	Χ	-
V2312	Lens sphc trifo 7.25-12/2.25	-	-	Χ	-
V2313	Lens sphc trifo 7.25-12/4.25	-	-	Χ	-
V2314	Lens sphcyl trifocal over 12	-	-	Х	-
	Lens lenticular trifocal	-	-	Х	-
	Lens aniseikonic trifocal	-	-	Х	-
V2319	Lens trifocal seg width > 28	-	-	Х	-
	Lens trifocal add over 3.25d	-	-	Х	-
V2321	Lenticular lens, per lens, trifocal	-	-	Х	-
V2399	Lens trifocal speciality	Х	-	Х	-

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	La	rge Employer
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, the decialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	ese coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
V2410	Lens variab asphericity sing	Х	-	Х	-
V2430	Lens variable asphericity bi	Х	-	Х	-
V2499	Variable asphericity lens	Х	-	Х	-
V2524	Cntct lens hydrophil photoch	Х	-	Х	-
V2526	Contact lens, hydrophilic, with blue-violet filter, per lens	Х	-	Х	-
V2600	Hand held low vision aids	Х	-	Х	-
V2610	Single lens spectacle mount	Х	-	Х	-
V2615	Telescop/othr compound lens	Х	-	Х	-
V2700	Balance lens	-	-	Х	-
V2710	Glass/plastic slab off prism	-	-	Х	-
	Prism lens/es	-	-	Х	-
V2718	Fresnell prism press-on lens	Х	-	Х	-
	Special base curve	-	-	Х	-
V2744	Tint photochromatic lens/es	-	-	Х	-
V2745	Addition to lens, tint, any color, solid, gradient or equal, excludes photocroatic	-	-	Х	-
	Anti-reflective coating	-	-	Х	-
V2755	Uv lens/es	-	-	Х	-
V2756	Eye glass case	Х	-	Х	-
V2760	Scratch resistant coating	-	-	Х	-
	Mirror coating, any type, solid, gradient or equal, any lens material, per lens	Х	-	Х	-
	Polarization, any lens material, per lens	Х	-	Х	-
	Occluder lens/es	-	-	Х	-
	Oversize lens/es	-	-	Х	-
V2781	Progressive lens per lens	-	-	Х	-
	Lens, index 1.54 to 1.65 plastic or 1.60 to 1.79 glass, excludes polycarbonate, per lens	-	-	Х	-
	Lens, index greater than or equal to 1.66 plastic or greater than or equal to 1.80 glass	-	-	Х	-
	Lens, polycarbonate or equal, any index, per lens	-	-	Х	-
	Specialty occupational multifocal lens, per lens	Х	-	Х	-
	Astigmatism correcting function of intraocular lens	Х	-	Х	-
	Presbyopia correcting function of intraocular lens	Х	-	Х	-
	Vision supply, accessory and/or service component of another hcpcs vision code	-	-	Х	-
	Assessment for hearing aid	-	Х	-	Х
	Hearing aid fitting/checking	-	X	-	X
	Hearing aid repair/modifying	-	X	-	X
	Conformity evaluation	-	X	-	X

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	nployer / Individual	Laı	rge Employer
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additional process are updated to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	onally, these coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
V5030	Body-worn hearing aid air	-	Х	-	Х
V5040	Body-worn hearing aid bone	-	Χ	-	Χ
V5050	Hearing aid monaural in ear	-	X	-	X
V5060	Behind ear hearing aid	-	Х	-	Х
V5070	Glasses air conduction	-	Х	-	X
V5080	Glasses bone conduction	Х	-	Х	-
V5090	Hearing aid dispensing fee	X	-	Х	-
V5095	Semi-implantable middle ear hearing prosthesis	Х	-	Х	-
V5100	Body-worn bilat hearing aid	-	Х	-	X
V5110	Hearing aid dispensing fee	-	Х	-	X
V5120	Body-worn binaur hearing aid	-	Х	-	X
V5130	In ear binaural hearing aid	-	Х	-	X
V5140	Behind ear binaur hearing ai	-	Х	-	Х
V5150	Glasses binaural hearing aid	-	Х	-	Х
V5160	Dispensing fee binaural	-	Х	-	Х
V5171	Hearing aid, contralateral routing device, monaural, in the ear (ite)	-	Х	Х	-
V5172	Hearing aid, contralateral routing device, monaural, in the canal (itc)	-	Х	Х	-
V5181	Hearing aid, contralateral routing device, monaural, behind the ear (bte)	-	Х	Х	-
V5190	Glasses cros hearing aid	-	Х	Х	-
V5200	Cros hearing aid dispens fee	Х	-	Х	-
V5211	Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, ite/ite	X	-	Х	-
V5212	Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, ite/itc	-	Х	Х	-
V5213	Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, ite/bte	-	Х	Х	-
V5214	Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, itc/itc	-	Х	Х	-
V5215	Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, itc/bte	-	Х	Х	-
V5221	Hearing aid, contralateral routing system, binaural, bte/bte	-	Х	Х	-
V5230	Glasses bicros hearing aid	-	Х	Х	-
V5240	Dispensing fee bicros	Х	-	Х	-
V5241	Dispensing fee, monaural healing aid, any type	-	Х	-	Х
	Hearing aid, analog, monaural, cic (completely in the ear canal)	-	Х	-	Х
V5243	Hearing aid, analog, monaural, itc (in the canal)	-	Х	-	Х
	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, cic	-	Х	-	Х
	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, itc	-	Х	-	Х
V5246	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, ite (in the ear)	-	Х	-	X
	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, monaural, bte (behind the ear)	-	Х	-	Х

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



		Small Er	Employer / Individual	Large Employer	
Codes	Description	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required	Not Covered	Preauthorization Required
	Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, ecialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website.	these coding lists	do not reflect information	regarding imm	unizations, injectable
V5248	Hearing aid, analog, binaural, cic	-	Х	_	Х
	Hearing aid, analog, binaural, itc	-	Χ	-	Х
	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, binaural, cic	-	Χ	-	Х
V5251	Hearing aid, digitally programmable analog, binaural, itc	-	Χ	-	Х
	Hearing aid, digitally programmable binaural, ite	-	Χ	-	Х
	Hearing aid, digitally programmable binaural, bte	-	Χ	-	Х
	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, cic	-	Χ	-	Х
	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, itc	-	Χ	-	Х
V5256	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, ite	-	Χ	-	Х
V5257	Hearing aid, digital, monaural, bte	-	Χ	-	Х
	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, cic	-	Χ	-	Х
	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, itc	-	Χ	-	Х
	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, ite	-	Х	-	Х
	Hearing aid, digital, binaural, bte	-	Χ	-	Х
	Hearing aid, disposable, and type, monaural	-	Χ	-	Х
V5263	Hearing aid, disposable, and type, binaural	-	Χ	-	Х
	Ear mold/insert, not disposable, any type	Х	-	Х	-
V5265	Ear mold/insert, disposable, any type	Х	-	Х	-
V5266	Battery for use in hearing device	Х	-	Х	-
	Hearing aid supplies/accessories	-	Χ	Х	-
V5268	Assistive listening device, telephone amplifier, any type	Х	-	Х	-
V5269	Assistive listening device, alerting, any type	Х	-	Х	-
V5270	Assistive listening device, television amplifier, any type	Х	-	Х	-
V5271	Assistive listening device, television caption decoder	Х	-	Х	-
	Assistive listening device, tdd	Х	-	Х	-
V5273	Assistive listening device, for use with cochlear implant	-	-	Х	-
V5274	Assistive listening devise, not otherwise specified	Х	-	Х	-
V5275	Ear impression, each	Х	-	Х	-
	Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm system, monaural, (1 receiver, transmitter, microphone), any type	Х	-	Х	-
V5282	Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm system, binaural, (2 receivers, transmitter, microphone), any type	Х	-	Х	-
	Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm neck, loop induction receiver	Х	-	Х	-
	Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm, ear level receiver	X	-	X	-
	Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm, direct audio input receiver	X	_	X	_

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23



Codes

Commercial codes not covered or requiring preauthorization - Idaho

Description

drugs, or specialty medications and should be directed to the Pharmacy link option within the website. V5286 Assistive listening device, personal blue tooth fm/dm receiver

V5290 Assistive listening device, transmitter microphone, any type

V5298 Hearing aid, not otherwise classified

V5336 Repair communication device

V5362 Speech screening

V5363 Language screening

V5364 Dysphagia screening

V5287 Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm receiver, not otherwise specified

V5288 Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm transmitter assistive listening device

V5289 Assistive listening device, personal fm/dm adapter/boot coupling device for receiver, any type

As of: 03/22/24 Small Employer / Individual Large Employer Preauthorization Not Preauthorization Required Covered Required Disclaimer: Please note that coverage may vary by plan type and may not follow the listed services. These codes are updated quarterly. Additionally, these coding lists do not reflect information regarding immunizations, injectable Χ Χ Χ Χ Χ X Χ

Χ

X

X

X

Not Covered

Χ

Χ

Χ

Χ

Χ

Χ

Χ

END OF DATA

^{*} These codes require preauthorization after a certain number of visits. Visits and limits are dependent on plan type and/or provider type. © 2023 Select Health. All rights reserved. 2197751 9/23